

THE
MORRISON FAMILY

Gc
929.2
M8338l
1273654

M. L.

GENEALOGY COLLECTION

✓

152
ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 01418 8962

GENEALOGY

929.2

M8338L

THE

MORRISON FAMILY

OF THE

ROCKY RIVER SETTLEMENT

OF

NORTH CAROLINA



HISTORY AND GENEALOGY



BY

ADELAIDE AND EUGENIA LORE

AND

LT. COL. ROBERT HALL MORRISON

COPYRIGHT, 1950
BY
EUGENIA W. LORE

Printed in the United States of America by
The Observer Printing House, Charlotte, N. C.

11/10/64
1273654

PREFACE

It is unfortunate for us that those who made History failed to write it day by day for the later generations. So much is lost.

Our research has led us into many States, only by correspondence, which at times was most unsatisfactory, but War years were non-conducive to travel.

We have consulted numerous books, court records and have copied data from family Bibles to which we had access. The descendants which we have been able to contact have been most helpful and gave generously of their time and knowledge to further our work. It would not be possible to list all who contributed family records so rather than make a list and leave one unnamed, we will not try. For all their assistance we thank them.

Great care has been used in a desire for accuracy, but we know errors can occur particularly in names and dates, in spite of careful supervision. Changes may have taken place in some families since we started collecting material for this book in 1931. World War II has been fought and won. We wish we had the name of every descendant who fought, bled or died for his country; but it has been impossible to communicate with each family.

A vast amount of work remains to be done in collecting the facts pertaining to the early and later generations whose families we have not been able to contact, so we ask your indulgence and present this work to all those who are interested in their family history.

ADELAIDE AND EUGENIA LORE

The Coats-of-Arms and Tartans

Some of the Coats-of-Arms borne by the different branches of the Morrison Clan are given in Burke's Heraldic Dictionary. There are two or more Coats-of-Arms and many Quarterings. The Arms which were used by the Hereditary Brieves or Judges of Lewis, from whom we claim our descent, have not been registered according to "The Scottish Tartans," by W. and A. K. Johnston.

Shown in some books are the Tartans of the Morrison Clan. The Clan Tartan is red and yellow, and the hunting Tartan is green with the cross-bars of the plaid made up of a narrow stripe of red, and stripes of blue and black twice the width of the red.

CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
INTRODUCTORY CHAPTER, <i>Lore</i>	6
THE MORRISON CLAN OF SCOTLAND, <i>Lt. Col. Morrison</i>	13
SKETCH OF ROCKY RIVER CHURCH, <i>Lore</i>	18
HISTORICAL SKETCH OF THE MORRISON FAMILY <i>Secrest Morrison</i>	22
RULING ELDERS IN NORTH CAROLINA, THE MORRISONS OF ROCKY RIVER, <i>Rev. Jethro Rumple</i>	28
THE NORTH CAROLINA MORRISONS, <i>Rev. Hugh McE. Morrison</i>	32
HISTORY OF OCTOCOLOFFA CHURCH <i>Rev. Hugh McE. Morrison</i>	35
HISTORY OF JAMES MORRISON, <i>John Dwight Morrison</i>	36
GENEALOGY OF JAMES MORRISON	40
GENEALOGY OF ROBERT MORRISON	272
GENEALOGY OF JOHN MORRISON	400
WILLS	453
LETTERS	467
DEEDS	493
PENSION RECORDS	496
ROSTERS OF SOLDIERS	497
BIBLIOGRAPHY	506
INDEX	507

INTRODUCTORY CHAPTER

In the first days of our enthusiasm in compiling this record of the descendants of the "Pioneer" Morrison families of Rocky River, we thought it would be an easy job, as we had quite a good beginning—family records, a few wills, marriages from court records, and tombstone inscriptions and some interesting bits of information about the many members which constitute the family—but we have found it to be a long and tedious task, although an enjoyable one.

A great deal of the preliminary work including the system of numbering was done by Lt. Col. Morrison. After a severe illness, he entrusted us with his material and the continuation of this work.

We have confined the greater part of our records to the two hundred years between the birth of the oldest brother of these "Pioneers" up to and including the year 1926. Some records have been given us which carry the generations to the present year and if we had the space we have inserted them.

The Morrison family of Rocky River should not be confused with the family of William Morrison (called Indian William) of Rowan County (in that part of Rowan which is now Iredell), or with James and Neil Morrison of Providence in Mecklenburg County.

As our records grew we were in communication with those farther away; the late Dr. C. W. Dabney loaned a file of material which had been gathered by Rev. James Hardy Morrison with the intention of writing a Morrison history. Many of his notes only duplicated records which we had collected in our research though we did find some interesting material, the best of which was an article written in 1881 by Rev. Hugh McEwen Morrison, an extension or answer to a paper written by Rev. Jethro Rumple, and the history of the organization of Octocoloffa Church in Mississippi, which we are using in their entirety in this book. An article by Secrest Morrison was sent us by his widow with permission to use it, also Dr. Fred Morrison loaned a book which had been compiled by his grandfather, John Dwight Morrison, started some years after all members of the first and second generations had passed away. To him we are greatly indebted for the beginning of the "pioneer" James

Morrison genealogy. Miss Mabel White loaned numerous letters which had been preserved by her family, from which bits of information were gleaned.

Each of the three brothers had large families and we have been able to trace nearly all of the children's families to the present generations in one branch at least, with the exception of some children of "Pioneer" John and of Robert and Mary Morrison Russell. With this beginning any one should be able to place themselves in their rightful line.

One thing that made the tracing of each line difficult was that each family used the names James, Robert, John, Mary, Elizabeth, and Sarah, and each had some form of Jane, either Jenny, Jean or Jennet; two had a William, and to distinguish them they were given distinctive nicknames such as "Big William" to William, son of "Pioneer" James, William, son of Robert, was called "Miller William" as he and his brother Robert ran a grist mill on McKee's Creek; James, son of James, was called "Tanner Jimmie" because of his trade, and James, son of "Pioneer" John, was very tall and was called "Long Jimmie." John, son of James, was called "McCurdy John" and John, son of John, "Pickens John." No one could forget that their wives had names prior to their marriages. The girls had their nicknames also, such as Polly or Molly for Mary, and Lizzie and Betsy for Elizabeth, Sally and Patsy, also many others. However, to us of the fifth and seventh generation it has been perplexing to find which nicknames belonged in each family for these names have been carried down in every generation.

Tradition plays a large part in our knowledge of the three pioneer brothers who came from Scotland to Pennsylvania and on to North Carolina. In the different branches these traditions do not always agree. Positive birth and death dates are obtainable for two of the three, only the date of the making and probate of the will of the third gives us the approximate date of his death. Stories tell us that John went back to Scotland for his wife, Mary—that James married in Pennsylvania, some claim a Johnston, others a Morrison (a cousin), and one line in the family claim that Sarah, wife of Robert, was a Denson. Secrest Morrison in his sketch says "they brought their nephew, chief of the clan with them!" We have found no positive proof of any of these claims.

Where they lived or what they did between the time they left Scotland and came to North Carolina is not mentioned in any of the history we have been able to find. They may have been craftsmen and worked at those trades, and so were able to train their sons, because in the next generation we find them as millers, tanners, shoemakers, wheelwrights, house carpenters and weavers. In one deed, John son of "Pioneer" John, is spoken of as "Gentleman" and his tombstone is inscribed "Mr John Morrison"; another is referred to as "Yeoman," which in those days meant, a freeholder, next under the rank of gentleman.

We have found in the court records of Cabarrus County, the probate of a will of a Duncan Morrison who died sometime in 1799 in which he names his wife, Ann, and two children, also that a guardian was appointed by the court for these two children. The son, John, married Peggy Harris and they moved to Kittle Mills, Tenn. Going to the marriage records we found a license issued to Duncan Morrison and Susanna Cole, May 4, 1795. In a few years after Duncan's death, another marriage license was issued for Susanna Morrison. No record that we can find will tie him in with our family. We mention this Morrison because he is the only one we have been unable to, in any way, identify.

History tells us that the first settler in the Rocky River settlement came in 1732. He was followed in a few years by other families and they were joined by the Morrisons in 1764. John Dwight Morrison claims in his sketch of James Morrison that the Morrisons were the founders of Rocky River Church—with this assertion we disagree. However, they did lend their strength in building up the church and were always loyal and faithful members and great factors for the good of the church and community.

The earliest deed on record shows the purchase of land by "Pioneer" James Morrison to have been a tract containing 136 acres on Colwell (Caldwell) Creek, dated Oct. 16, 1766. Many deeds on subsequent dates show him to have been extensively interested in the buying and selling of land.

"Pioneer" John Morrison purchased his first tract, also on Colwell's Creek on Oct. 20, 1766, and deeds dated as late as 1772 show that he, too, was acquiring many acres. His early death

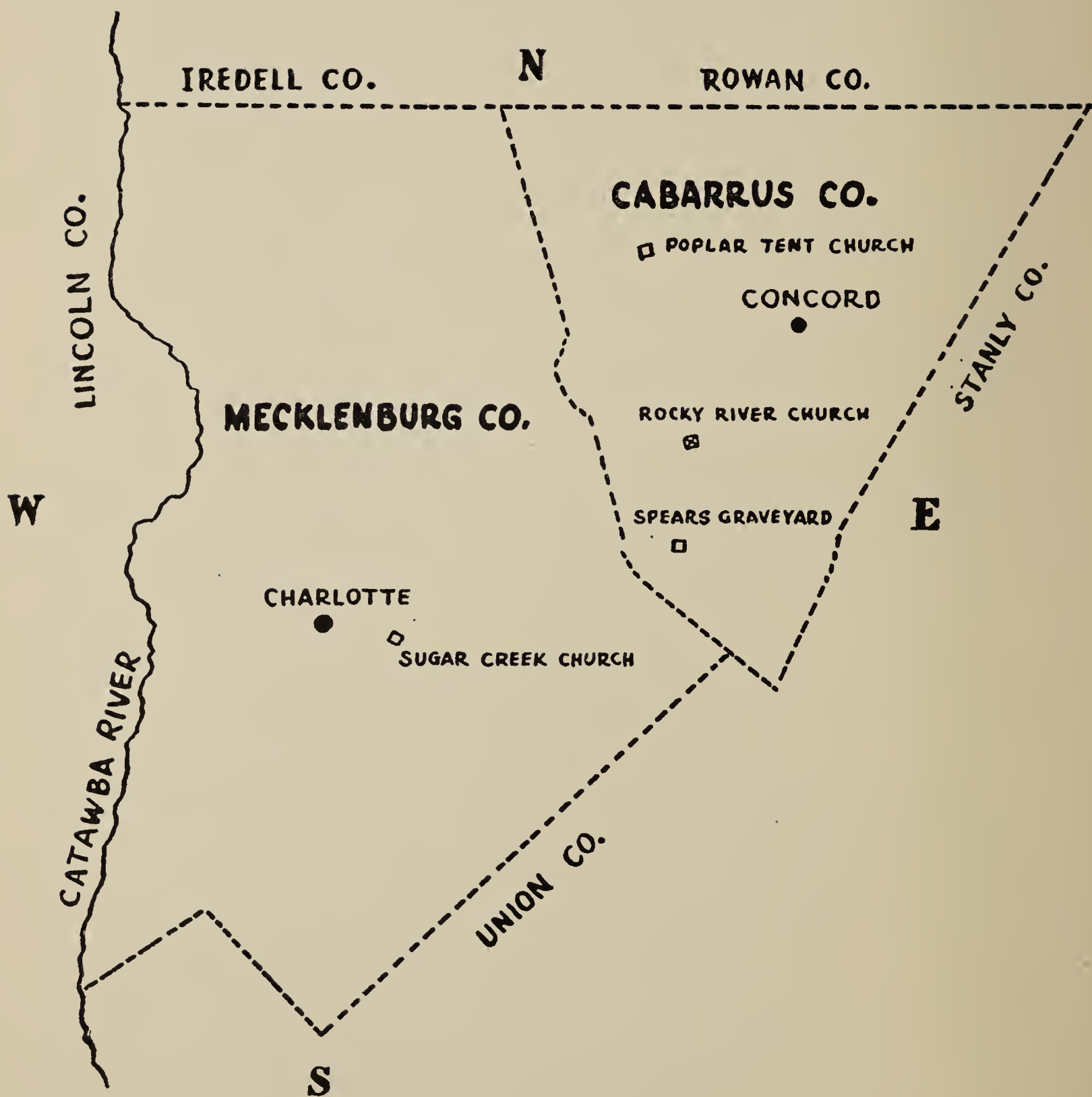
(1777) shows that deeds made to a John Morrison after that date belonged to other men of the same name, some can be identified as belonging to a son, and two nephews named John.

“Pioneer” Robert Morrison’s earliest recorded deed was dated Feb. 5, 1771, and contained 340 acres, lying on McKee’s and Reedy Creeks. On the same date, James, John, William and Andrew Morrison bought land from Abner Nash and his wife, Justina, of Halifax County, North Carolina. Robert, James, John and William’s land started at a “black oak in tract No. 2” and ran with the lines of each other to the starting point. They contained 340, 321, 321, and 120 acres respectively. Andrew Morrison’s deed was in what was called the Welch tract. This may bear out the tradition in the family of “Pioneer” John that there were five brothers, or of Secrest Morrison that one of these was the nephew. We have found no proof after searching all available records, but set forth the facts as we found them.

This book is in no sense a biographical work, we will let others write of those who deserve to be recognized for their achievements. Very few of the persons listed have sought public office, but many were and are preachers, more were teachers in many schools, colleges and universities in most of our Southern States. You will find them high in rank in our armed forces and in every line of business enterprise as well as farmers for they love the earth as well as books.

The descendants of these three “Pioneer” brothers have scattered to every section of the country, one migration in 1816 took them to Georgia, Alabama and Mississippi, another in the 1830’s to Tennessee and from those states farther north and west, but there has remained on the original land enough of the family to still hold, through the family of James, in direct descent the office of Elder in Rocky River Church to which he was elected in 1780.

If you will consult a map of North Carolina you will find that the outlines of the two counties are essentially correct, but this map is not drawn to scale of miles, but to give those not familiar with the counties an idea of the placement of the settlement in which our ancestors lived and where they are buried.



Sugar Creek Church is a short distance from Charlotte and Spears graveyard is two miles from Rocky River Church. Poplar Tent Church and Rocky River Church are eight miles from Concord. Those who have gone to other states have been leaders in building up the churches in those localities.

In speaking of the Rocky River Settlement it must be remembered that it was, at the time of the coming of our ancestors, in Mecklenburg County. In 1792, Mecklenburg was divided and Rocky River was in that portion which became Cabarrus County. The dividing line ran through sections of the land which had been purchased by the Morrison brothers.

A deed on file in the Cabarrus County Courthouse dated July 18, 1808, from the executors of the Will of William Spiers gives to the trustees of the "Buryal Ground" the graveyard which we know as Spears graveyard, in it are buried our ancestors. It is about two miles east of the present church on a high knoll which overlooks the surrounding countryside. The stones marking the last resting place of James and Jennet Morrison have the following inscriptions:

"James Morrison, died Oct. 30 1804, aged 78 years.

'When I lie buried deep in the dust
My flesh shall be Thy care
These withering limbs to Thee I trust
To raise them bright and fair.'

Jennet Morrison, died Feb. 4 1810, aged 75 years.

'The Mighty Conqueror shall appear
High on a royal seat
And death the last of all His foes
Lie vanquished at His feet'."

Also buried here is their son, James, and his wife and members of their family.

The stone marking the grave of Pioneer Robert Morrison bears the inscription:

"Sacred to the memory of Robert Morrison, who died
August 12 1810, aged 82 years."

Beside him is the grave of his wife,

"Sacred to the memory of Sarah Morrison, who died
October 6 1816, aged 77 years."

Only rough granite stones mark the graves of John and Mary Morrison. Their son, James, and his two wives are buried near them. Other members of the families of these three brothers are buried in the 'old' graveyard and in the large yard in the rear of the present church building.

The St. Louis Presbyterian said: "In whatever part of the United States you may meet a Rocky River Morrison, you will certainly find a devout and intelligent Presbyterian. They are all distinguished for plain, practical sense." Although we are predominantly Presbyterian, you will find us serving as ministers and laymen in the Methodist, Baptist, Episcopal and other churches.

An interesting relic in the possession of the descendants of "Miller" William Morrison is a powder horn which he carried during his service in the Revolutionary War. We do not know whether it was made by him or purchased from some one who made it for him. It has his name, "William Morrison, 1780," carved on it, also a horse and three small buildings with the names Ft. Detroit, Ft. Niagara, and Ft. Ontario under them. If it was the work of William Morrison, it shows him to have been quite gifted as an artist and many of his descendants have shown the same talent. It also may have depicted the history of his service.

Many members of the family have been endowed with musical talents, some have been pianists and organists and players of many instruments. Lovely voices have sung in choir and concert throughout all generations.

Much of the material we use was gathered by personal interviews with some of our oldest kinfolk, some taken from court and church records, family Bibles, old letters and scattered notes made by older generations. This book is an attempt to correlate the present with the past with the hope that the descendants of James, Robert and John Morrison will not only cherish the best in their Family's history and traditions, but will also keep ample records of the line of descent from now on, and with their own lives emulate the high standard of Christian citizenship and the virtues of their forefathers, and rightly use the rich heritage which has been handed down to them from generation to generation.

THE MORRISON CLAN OF SCOTLAND

by

LT. COL. ROBERT HALL MORRISON

Our information on the Scottish Clan of Morrison is taken from data on the Highland Clans on file in the Congressional Library in Washington, D. C.; from "Traditions of the Morrisons," a small book published many years ago by the late Capt. F. W. L. Thomas of the Royal British Navy; from the "History of the Morison or Morrison Family," published in 1880, by the late Leonard Allison Morrison of New Hampshire, and other reliable sources.

From the map of Europe we find that the Isle of Lewis is a small island, but the largest of the Hebrides group, and is situated with its nearest point lying twenty-five miles off the northwest coast of Scotland. It is seventy-five miles long, and thirty-five miles at its greatest width. It is separated from the mainland by a channel of water known as the Minch. It is a cold, bleak land, where its inhabitants have to struggle for existence, and they are a hardy race. The north portion of the Isle of Lewis, known as the Butt of Lewis, is where the Morrison Clan, one of the oldest of the Scottish Clans, originated.

The first that is known of the Clan is when Mores, said to have been a Norwegian and son of Kennanus, one of the kings of Norway, was Chief of Lewis, and was fighting in the battles between the Picts and Scots in the mountains of North Scotland about the year 795. For four hundred and seventy-one years the Hebrides, or Western Isles, were under Scandinavian rule, until in 1266 they were ceded by treaty to Scotland. From 980 to 1064 they were held by the Earl of Orkney, and from 1064 to 1266 they formed part of the Kingdom of Man. They were afterwards held by the Lords of the Isles, under the Scottish Crown.

A "Description of the Lewis, by John Morrisone, indweller there," written between the years 1678-1688 says, "the first and most ancient inhabitants of this countrie were three men of three several races, viz; Mores, son of Kennanus, whom the Irish historians call Makurich, whom they make to be son of one of the kings of Norway, some of whose posteritie remain in this land to this day. All of the Morrisons in Scotland may challenge

their descent from this man. The second was Iskair Mac Aulay, an Irishman, whose posteritie remain likewise to this day in Lewis. The third was Macnaicle, whose only daughter, Torquile (the first of that name, and sone of Claudius the son of Olipheus who likewise is said to be the King of Norway his sone), did violently espouse, and cut off immediately the whole race of Macnaicle, and possessed himself of the whole of Lewis, and continueth in his posteritie (MacLeod of Lewis), during thirteen or fourteen generations, and so extinct before or at least about 1600."

Such was the tradition of the origin of the ruling families in the 17th century, and it is to be noted that the writer used the words, "Irish historians," and "Irishman," where we would now write "Gaelic" and "Gael."

The family of Morrison is very numerous in Scotland, and the name has been a fixed surname there and in the adjacent island of Lewis for many centuries, probably for nearly a thousand years. The early Morrison Clan spoke the Gaelic language, and the clan in Gaelic was known as the Clan Mac Ghille-Mhuire.

The following appeared March 2, 1878, in "The Highlander," a paper published in Inverness, Scotland: "The Morrisons—In answer to Lomach's inquiry as to the origin and clanship of the Morrisons I may state, by the help of some notes on the subject which I found among a parcel of papers belonging to an old friend of mine, one of the name, that they came across from Norway or Denmark, as the Lewis was at that period occupied by that race. The Morrisons resided in the district of Ness, near the Butt of Lewis. They chose or elected a judge or breitheamh, to settle any disputes among them, and to enact laws as to their respective rights of possession in the different parts of the district. The Chief, or breitheamh's name was Muire, or Mori, hence his progeny of Morison, who to this day occupy Ness. His descendants are distinguished from the other branches, by the old men of the island, as 'Clann a' Breitheamh'."

And in the same paper in 1879 another article as follows: "Morrison—The Clan Mac Gille Mhuire, whose origin and most part of whose history as a clan, may be said to end about 1600, a date at which many of our most noted clans are only too proud to begin their history. From time immemorial the Morrisons



were possessed of the extreme northern point of Lewis, and their chief, Morrison of Habost, for many generations held the honorable position of hereditary breitheamh, or judge, of the whole island of Lewis down to the year 1613. They have two tartans, a beautiful red clan tartan, and a green hunting tartan."

As seen from the above, the chief of the clan for many generations was the judge or Brieve. Sir Robert Gordon in describing what the office of a Brieve is among the islands says: "The Brieve is a kind of judge amongst the islanders, who hath an absolute judicatorie, unto whose authoritie and censure they willinglie submit themselves, when he determineth any debatable question betuein partie and partie." The last of the hereditary judges of Lewis was Judge John Morrison. He was slain about 1600, in a feud with Macleods, by a man known as "Little John of Sandey," a man of low stature, but of matchless strength and skill in arms.

For several centuries before the arrival of any Morrisons in America, many Morrisons from Lewis were settling on the Mainland of Scotland. There were settlements at Dersay, County of Fife, settlements at Preston Grange, and other points. One large settlement was that branch of the clan which settled in Duirness and Edderachyllis in Sutherland. From the Lewis and Scotland, many of the Morrisons went to England, Ireland and the United States, some also going to France, Australia and Canada.

One branch of the Morrison family emigrated to Ireland shortly before the siege of Derry, and took part in that conflict in 1688. Numbers of their descendants emigrated to the United States, settling in New Hampshire, Pennsylvania and Virginia and many of the Morrisons trace their ancestry to this branch of the family.

But the subjects of this work were not of that branch of the family, so far as we have been able to determine. Every authentic record which we have been able to find, shows that our branch of the family came direct from Scotland to Pennsylvania, and from there to North Carolina.

Since the days of Mores, the clan have always been fighters, some of them taking part in each of the numerous wars in which the Scots have been engaged.

Leonard A. Morrison in his "History of the Morrison or Morison Family," tells us that toward the end of the 17th century (about 1680), that the whole of Lewis formed but two parishes, Barvas and Ey (Stornoway), that the minister of Barvas was Rev. Donald Morrison and that his brother, Rev. Kenneth Morrison was minister of Stornoway. That these two brothers were Presbyterian ministers and were grandsons (some say great grandsons) of Brieve John Morrison, last of the hereditary Judges.

He tells us that at this time the turmoil between the Papists and Protestants was so great that Rev. Kenneth Morrison would walk from his manse at Tong, to the church at Stornoway, with a drawn sword at his side; and while preaching had two men standing at the door with drawn swords. He traces the descent of the Morrisons of New Hampshire from Rev. Kenneth Morrison.

It is our belief, although we have been unable to prove it, that the pioneer Morrisons of Rocky River, N. C., are descended from Rev. Donald Morrison. I find traditions in all branches of the descendants of the early Morrison families of Rocky River, that we are descended from the hereditary judges. I find that at Rocky River, not only ordinary given names, but also all of the rather unusual given names, are duplicated, among the Morrisons of New Hampshire. There is a missing link and we are not able to connect the two. We do not seem to be descended from Rev. Kenneth Morrison, therefore it is our belief that we are descended from Rev. Donald Morrison, his brother.

A Sketch of Rocky River Church

The exact date of the organization of Rocky River Church can not be found for lack of early records made by those who could have made an official record.

The whole section was settled by Christian families and the churches were gradually formed, it was first the "church in the home," then the gathering together of neighborhoods for worship, and then the organization of the church.

Rocky River, it seems, is the oldest Presbyterian church between the Yadkin and Catawba Rivers, and the first of all churches in the Concord Presbytery. Sugar Creek, Poplar Tent and Philadelphia churches were parts of the original Rocky River congregation.

As population became more numerous other churches were organized and "it is in some measure the parent of the seven congregations that formed the Convention in Charlotte, N. C., in 1775." It appears to have been the strongest and best organized church in 1753 and 1758, and is the first church mentioned by name in the minutes of the Synod of New York. It was the first to obtain a pastor and if we could fix a date it would be between 1750 and 1755.

In reading the minutes of the Synod of Philadelphia dated May 25, 1744, we find the following "A representation from many people in North Carolina was laid before the Synod showing their desolate condition, and requesting the Synod to take their estate into consideration, and petitioning that we would appoint one of our number to correspond with them. Ordered, that Mr. John Thomson correspond with them." At the meeting, May 24, 1753, it was reported that "Rev. Mr. John Thomson has died since our last meeting," and later on in the same meeting we read this—"The Synod recommends it to Messrs. McMordie and Donaldson to show a special regard to the *vacancies* of North Carolina, especially betwixt Atkin (Yadkin) and Catoba (Catawba) Rivers, in giving them a considerable part of time they spend in those back parts."

It is recorded in history that Rev. John Thomson died near what is now Centre Church, Iredell County, N. C., and was buried under the floor of the cabin. If there were no *organized* churches in 1753, what does the above statement mean by "vacancies"?



ROCKY RIVER PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Organized about 1751

Since Mr. Thomson lived within twenty-five miles of Rocky River, we believe that he organized the church. Hanna gives the date as 1751 and we would say it was not later than that.

Requests to the Synod of Philadelphia for ministers bearing no fruits, when the Rev. Hugh McAden made his tour through this country in 1755, the people of Rocky River tried to persuade him to become their pastor. After his refusal, they appealed to the New Side party, or Synod of New York, for aid. The church is mentioned by name in Oct., 1755, but it was not until Feb., 1758, that they obtained the services of Rev. Alexander Craighead, a member of Hanover Presbytery, who was one of the extreme New Side ministers. Perhaps this congregation had been augmented by his former parishioners who had been driven out of the Cow Pasture by Indian raids. He was installed pastor Sept. 27, 1758. Thus from the beginning this church was filled with those who believed in revivals and God has blessed the Church with them. Mr. Craighead's powerful personality and bold defiance of the tyranny of the rulers who sought to interfere with the rights of the people, was, without doubt, the inspiration which led the people of the seven Presbyterian churches of Mecklenburg County to proclaim their Independence at Charlotte on May 20, 1775.

He only served for about three years as in the year 1761 in the list of places supplicating supplies from the Synod of New York and New Jersey, we find the name of Rocky River. If ministers were sent at this time, no record of their names is carried. In 1768, Rev. Hezekiah James Balch was installed as Pastor and served until his death in 1776. It was he who compiled the material which comprised the Mecklenburg Declaration of Independence. A vacancy in the pastorate continued for two years, until Rev. Robert Archibald, a distinguished scholar and graduate of Princeton, came. He could read and teach in seven languages.

Rev. Alexander Caldwell followed him in 1793 and served until 1797. Mr. Caldwell was also a Princeton graduate and a grandson of Rev. Alexander Craighead.

Again three years pass and not until 1801 was a whole time pastor available, but during the next thirty years, Rev. John McKemie Wilson wrought a mighty work. He established a classical school which in fifteen years turned out twenty-five

Presbyterian ministers, fifteen of them being Rocky River boys and five of them were of our Morrison family. It was said by the court officials "that no cases came into court from that part of the county in which he served the churches."

The next pastor, Rev. Daniel Lindley, organized the Sunday School which has been kept alive until the present day. During his pastorate he added two hundred and fifty-two persons to the membership of the church and organized a Temperance Society with five hundred members which was more than the entire membership of the church. He later served for forty years in the African mission field.

He was followed by Rev. Daniel Allen Penick, who for thirty-four years was the leader of this people. He was noted for his rigid discipline and catechising of his congregation. He was responsible for the erection of the present church building which at a cost of six thousand dollars was built between 1856 and 1860. The congregation was now within an area which extended for six miles in every direction from the church. The funeral of Dr. Penick, in 1870, was preached by Dr. Robert Hall Morrison, a son of the church.

During the pastorate of Rev. Joseph B. Mack, the brick manse was built, the colored members had withdrawn and established their own churches and two new churches were formed from the congregation of Rocky River. He was ever interested in the history of the church and never lost contact with his friends. It is from his writings concerning the church, that we are indebted for much of her history.

Rev. James Wharey, D.D., the next pastor, had to overcome that unfortunate exodus from country to town, which has proven to be the ruin of so many great country churches. Despite this drawback, he was able to hold Rocky River in her rightful place among her sister churches. The classical school was restored and again many young men were trained for the ministry. The pastors of Rocky River Church have ever been leaders of men.

With such great leaders, the people who formed the congregation "were strict in their observance of their christian duties, such as having family altars, teaching their children to read and study the Bible, observe the Lord's Day and were Calvinistic in their views of doctrine, and regular attendants upon the Sanctuary. They were plain in their manners and dress, strict in their

morals, and ardent in their religion, uncompromising enemies of Kings and despots. Their fathers had drunk the bitter cup of oppression in Europe and they sought freedom in the wilds of America and the freedom which they found, they were determined to maintain, even at the expense of their lives." So wrote Robert Kirkpatrick in 1854 in a sketch of the first hundred years of the existence of this grand old church, which is still carrying on the work that was begun so many, many years ago.

The church has been fortunate in having a succession of consecrated pastors and under the guidance of the present pastor, the Rev. George Wilcox, the work of the Lord is still being carried forward. A handsome pipe organ has recently been installed as a memorial to a former member of the church, who in his boyhood imbibed the principles of the right way of life there, and by the generous gifts of friends and descendants of early members of the church, the congregation has erected a much needed educational building.

This is an exact copy of an Historical Sketch of the MORRISON FAMILY written by Mr. Secrest Morrison, a prominent lawyer of Grenada, Miss., shortly before his death in 1918.

The MORRISON family, or clan, claims a long line of descent; running so far back as to be totally lost in the obscurity of early times: dismissing the purely traditional history of the family, so tenderly clung to, by my father and many of the family, I give you a history that can be proven, and is practically susceptible of legal proof.

The name appears from time to time spelled thus: Moreag, Moreagson, Morygson, Murigson, Murison, Morrigville, Morville, Morison, Moreson, Mauriceson, Maryson, MORRISON.

The New Hampshire and Ohio branch of the family delight in tracing the ancestry back to a very few years after Christ, but it is too hazy for me.

About the year 790 there appeared a powerful chief of the Isle of Lewis by the name of Mores, who greatly aided the Scots in their fight for life against the Picts, this man entered into a treaty or contract with Alpine, for the defense of the Mountain Fastnesses of the Northern part of Scotland: this pact is in existence in the Scotch family of M'Alpine to this day: Moreag, the grandson of Mores continued the pact with M'Alpine, son of Alpine, and Moreag's sister married M'Alpine: from this marriage was born Kenneth M'Alpine, who united in himself the blood of the families of the contending parties to a certain extent, and was compromised on, as the King of the combined nation of Picts and Scots; this occurred in 842, and a record at Stornaway, Isle of Lewis, as well as history bear this out.

Moreag's sons, three in number, one named Stearth, one Russeal, and one Hugh, divided the Isle of Lewis among themselves: from these three men have arisen the families of Russel or Russell, Stewart (not the Royal Scottish family) and Morrison.

The Judgeship of the Island passed into the family of Morrison, the rulership with them into the Stewarts, and the priesthood into the hands of the Russells: all however of the blood, and after several hundred years of the name of Morrison.

This Isle was not tributary to any Country or Ruler for fully six hundred years. Mores is traced back by our people far into antiquity, he was as the name indicates, of Moorish blood. I do

not make this claim. But I am convinced that Mores went to Scotland from Norway. The proof thereon is almost complete, but I start the family as above.

There are simply thousands of us, everywhere in this Country, England, Scotland and Lewis: from time to time they appear, the name varying as above in the history of England and Scotland before Culloden.

On the accession to the English throne, the Morrisons of the Isle of Lewis favored the real heir thereto, and though they had no connection with, or any claim to interfere, yet Robert and M'Ewen, Lords of the Isle, with 70 men, joined the Atholing, defeated by Harold, 1062 A.D.; they threw in with William of Normandy and fought with him at Hastings, evidently for hire or pure love of blood, 1066.

In 1072, at the order of William the Conqueror, Phillip de Mohun carried the two brothers, Robert and M'Ewen, back to the Isle of Lewis, with twenty-one of their original 70 men, also carrying quite a reward for them in gold. This order to Mohun is in the family of Dunston of England to this day, and a copy of it is in my possession.

There were quite a number of Preachers or Priests in the family even at this early date. Donald Morrison, a Preacher or Priest, represented the family at the council of Placentia, 1095, and at the second council of Clarmont in the same year, he and four others of the family represented the Isle.

After stirring up, or helping to stir up, all of England and the main land of Scotland to the Crusade, quite a number of them went on in the fight, following the Duke of Normandy, Robert, the son of William the Conqueror: 110 men went from the Isle on the Crusade in 1096, seventeen returning 28 years thereafter, 1124.

Now comes the queerest stain on the family, and the most brutally unnecessary that ever occurred: Hugh de Morryville, Englishized, or more probably Angelicized, head of the house hence the change in name, was a great friend and admirer of Henry II, King of England, and was in his service with several of his people. The trouble between Thomas a' Becket and the King was in 1170 at its highest point, when Hugh as above, spelled Morville or Morryville, joined with William de Tracy,

Richard Britts, and Richard Fits-urse, and MURDERED Thomas a' Becket in the Church. On his return to his home he was banished, and returned to England.

1189 furnished 80 men, and James, Chief of the Isle: either to the French King or to Richard of the Lion Heart of England; it appears that they went first to France but finally joined Richard. James acted as messenger between the Sovereigns on three separate occasions, the letters or counter commands showing, "Borne by the hand of the mutually trusted James Murison of Lewis." This is the record in France.

In the year 1270, Henry III, King of England, wrote to Hugh Murison of Lewis that "He gave him of aid to the extent of one thousand men if Alexander, King of Scotland, should come upon him." This is practically the last time the family ever showed friendship or collusion for England, siding with Scotland ever after this. This letter is in existence, and I have a certified copy of it, from a copy made in 1802.

On the death of Alexander III, King of Scotland, in 1296, the family seemed to have helped the Bruce rather than the Balliol.

In 1306 there is a note and warning to the family from Edward, King of England: they furnished an asylum to Robert, the younger Bruce. A letter from the Bruce to William, Lord Douglas, that, "He was receiving comfort on the Butt of Lewis, and that M'Ewen of the Island would yield him thirty 'strong men, propitiously'." This letter is mentioned and quoted from by Douglas to the Dauphin of France. The communication to the Dauphin being in existence, from whence we got it, in 1802.

At the attack on the Castle of Turnberry by the Bruce in 1307, this M'Ewen and his thirty "strong men" were present and materially helped Bruce, who had but three hundred and seven men all told.

In 1314, at Bannockburn, this M'Ewen was with Bruce, and received from him one hundred marks for himself and his men, somewhat increased over the number furnished in 1307, there being fifty-nine then, after the battle; this record is at Stornaway, Isle of Lewis, showing that M'Ewen and fifty-nine of the family returned from the Scottish Wars, "Ye prized in honor from Bannockburn, with the good will of ye Bruce."

In 1424, James of the Isle, a younger son, was captured by the Duke of Bedford, at the battle of Verneuil, to the everlasting disgrace of his men. He shifted his allegiance, and was of the ecclesiastic court which condemned Joan of Arc, at her trial four years later, and it was through this that the record was found.

In 1502 the Isle became wholly tributary to Scotland, the family retaining the Judgeship over the same only; this seems to have come about without a struggle, it marks a decline in the prestige and power of the family, which was never fully recovered.

Nine professors of Theology of the University of Oxford, England, came from our family prior to 1650. They seemed from the first to pride themselves on their learning. Moreag proudly proclaimed the fact that he could write his name without the aid of a Priest.

The history of the family shows several important men and events, but in merely tracing descent are not worth reciting.

Robert M'Ewen, Preacher of the Isle, was one of the translators of King James' edition of the Bible, and here starts a rather interesting event, to me especially. The grandson of this man, at a date that we cannot make out at all, but supposed to be 1698-1702, left at Stornaway, Isle of Lewis, a Bible and a peculiar Will and Testaments: to the effect, "That having lost power with his people, and their confidence as a public 'reader,' he departed from his home, abandoned his occupation as a reader and left this Holye Booke, to the youngest male child of such descent of the direct line, who should be the father of twin children, a male and female, and this Booke should there remain until it should happen or come about."

(In 1859, my father in direct descent, became the father of twins, a boy and a girl; my father made his proof of descent in 1860, as well as proof of birth of children, but the War coming on, he did not get the Bible until 1868: my father died in 1893 and under the terms of this peculiar instrument the Bible came to me and is in my possession now.)

In 1715, the family vigorously espoused the Stuart cause, and was badly shaken by his defeat; 1745 found them still with the Stuarts, and Culloden swept away their all: the King of England ordered the destruction of the family; they were at-

tainted and destroyed; some escaped to Ireland, France and three—two brothers of the Ruling head of the family, the Chief being killed at Culloden, and a nine year old son of this Chief, escaped to the United States, and all three settled in Cabarrus County, N. C., 1748. One of the brothers went to Penn., and has become the founder of quite a large family; the other brother and his nephew, the rightful heir of Lewis, remained in N. C., at place above mentioned; family took strong with the Colonists against England.

In 1824, James, the grandson of James the boy who escaped to Carolina, settled at Selma, Ala., where my father Hugh M'Ewen Morrison was born in 1828. In 1833, this James Morrison removed from Selma, where several of his relatives had come, to Water Valley, Miss., where he erected the first building, a Blacksmith shop, that was ever put up there.

In 1766 two Preachers of the family, that had gone to Ireland, landed in Canada; they were brothers of the two brothers settling in N. C. From them have arisen the Ohio, Illinois and New Hampshire families.

Two branches of the family are in existence; one known as the Windham, and the other as the Peterboro branch.

There is no other distinction; we claim kin with all who spell their name, Morrison, asking but two questions, to wit: Are you a Presbyterian? Are your people from the Isle of Lewis? An affirmative answer will make us claim kin, even though it be with the Devil.

Given names of the family running over a period of time covering more than a thousand years, are for the males: Hugh, M'Ewen, Robert, James, John, Kennethe, Donald, Roderic and William. For females: Mary, Sarah, Maud, Matilda, Ennis, Whorley, Eunice, Tolle, pronounced tole, long o. These are the names most frequently found, of course there are others.

The Isle of Lewis is a little isle on the Northwest coast of Scotland.

There have been seventy-two ministers and priests, nine murderers, thirty-seven Knights, thirty-seven lawyers, beside the hereditary Judges; one Admiral, four hundred and twenty-six teachers, twenty-three doctors of medicine; only once has the bar sinister crossed the family.

In addition to founding this family as is herein-above shown, the family of Russell and Stewart are direct in descent from our founder, according to our records or traditions. Not since the first has the family failed in direct line, male.

Connected with the following important families of Europe: where the (*) appears it is male, otherwise female. Corloch, Argyle, M'Alpine, Murdock, Mar*, Strathern*, all of Scotland. Dunstan, Cooper, Cleary, Seary, Hamilton, Cogsdale*, Cobham*, Farguhar*, Thurston, Ponsby*, (named changed) Cockburn, (pronounced Coburn) and Mill, of whom John Stuart Mill is direct descendant on female line. In Ireland O'Neil and Shirley. In France, Rochfocauld—this man is the son of Mary Morrison, who married his father, special dispensation given by the Pope. This Mary Morrison must have gone from Ireland to France as we know of no other way she could have gotten there, all others being accounted for.

In this country with the following families: Pinckneys, Penny-packers, Hulls, Walkers, Jackson (Stonewall), Hill (D. H.), two latter married sisters (Morrison) first cousins of my father, Johnstons, Bradfords, McCooks, (U. S. Army), Van Werts, Moultrys, M'Lures, Thorntons, Barringers, Delancys, Colemans, Alexanders.

RULING ELDERS IN NORTH CAROLINA THE MORRISONS OF ROCKY RIVER

BY REV. JETHRO RUMPLE, D.D.

On the west coast of Scotland, almost north of Ireland, is situated the large island of Lewis, one of the Hebrides. Four years after the famous battle of Culloden Moor, where Charles Edward, the Pretender, was defeated and put to flight, three brothers names James, Robert and John Morrison, left the Island of Lewis, and sailed for America.

After tarrying a brief space in Pennsylvania, they joined the current of Scotch-Irish emigration that was flowing southward, and settled in the region now so well known as "Rocky River Congregation," in Cabarrus County, N. C. They settled on three small streams known as Reedy, McKee's, and Caldwell Creeks, tributaries of Rocky River, flowing in from the southwest side. Other families were already there, or came with them, named Harris, Davis, Shelby, White, Alexander, etc., and in a short time Rocky River Church was established. As early as 1755 the Synod of New York sent a missionary to preach in North Carolina, and among other places at Rocky River.

James, the eldest of the three Morrison brothers, was born in 1726, and was therefore between twenty-five and thirty years old when he reached North Carolina. He married in Scotland before emigrating, a lady named Mary or Jannet Morrison, probably a relative of his. He died in 1804, and was buried in what is known as "Spears Graveyard," some two miles south of the present church, where his tombstone now stands, stating that he was 78 years old at his death.

James Morrison was one of the first elders of Rocky River, and from the date of his ordination till the present year, 1881, he has always been represented, either by himself or by one of his descendants named Morrison, in that session. His influence for good has been immense. Personally he was a strict, methodical, punctual man. Rev. Dr. Robinson, of Poplar Tent, once remarked that it was owing to James Morrison's punctual principles that Rocky River Church enjoyed its high reputation for faithfully and punctually paying all they promised to their ministers.

It is still remembered that during the War of 1812, the church fell behind one year in the salary to Dr. John McKemie Wilson,

their pastor. The generous pastor was willing to forgive the debt, and offered to do so, but the memory of their historic punctuality and faithfulness would not allow them to accept a release, and so doubling their subscriptions for the next year they paid their debt in full.

It is only seventy-six years since James Morrison was laid to rest, but in that brief period his personal habits and characteristics are almost forgotten. But if he has left few acts, for the historian to record, he has done that which is far better, left a numerous posterity of earnest christian men and women, who have inherited the doctrines and principles which animated him. In 1846 Dr. Foote wrote in his "Sketches" that as many as nine Morrisons had entered the ministry, and others were preparing. Since then that number has been increased.

James Morrison left five sons and four daughters, the sons were named William, John, Robert, James and Samuel. The eldest son, William Morrison, upon the death of his father in 1804, became an Elder of Rocky River and served until 1816 when he moved to Alabama, and settled near Selma. There he showed such zeal in building up the church that he was called the "Apostle of the Valley." A daughter of William Morrison married McEwen Morrison, a grandson of Robert Morrison, one of the three brothers who came from Scotland, and their son, Hugh McEwen Morrison, studied for the ministry, and was licensed in 1857 by the Presbytery of North Mississippi. He is now the evangelist for that Presbytery.

After the removal of William to Alabama in 1816, his brother, John, was chosen to the eldership in Rocky River Church. This John Morrison had a son named James, who was a student in the University of North Carolina in 1813, and after graduation became a tutor in his Alma Mater. He afterwards studied for the ministry, was settled over New Providence Church in Virginia, where he married the daughter of Rev. Samuel Brown, sister of Rev. William Brown, D.D. The reader will recall that Rev. Samuel Brown married Mary Moore, one of the "Captives of Abb's Valley," whose history was published by the Presbyterian Board of Publication.

Two of Rev. James Morrison's daughters many will recognize as the wives of Drs. Smith and Dabney, of Union Theological Seminary, the friends of so many generations of students.

John Morrison, the Rocky River elder, had another son who entered the ministry, and who still survives, the Rev. William N. Morrison. He labored for a number of years in Buncombe County, N. C., but has by feeble health been prevented from doing full work for a number of years. He is represented in the ministry by his son, the Rev. James H. Morrison of Louisville, Ky., Presbytery. After the death of John Morrison, his son, Robert Harvey Morrison, was ordained as an elder of Rocky River Church.

The fourth son of James Morrison, the first elder, was named after himself, James Morrison. The last named James had a son, Elam Johnston Morrison, who graduated at the University of North Carolina in 1818, studied theology at Princeton, was licensed to preach, and labored for awhile at Winchester and Leesburg, Virginia, and was called to Frederick, Maryland, but he was suddenly cut off. He was buried at Boydton, Virginia. He was a zealous and faithful minister of Christ.

The fifth son of James Morrison, the first elder, was Samuel Morrison, so long an intelligent, earnest and faithful member of Rocky River Church. A son of his, James Elijah Morrison, was licensed to preach by Concord Presbytery in 1833, and for a number of years was the pastor of the churches of Concord town and Bethphage. Somewhere about twenty-five years ago, he removed to Anson County, preaching at Wadesboro and at Lebanon. He has devoted part of his time to teaching in which he has been eminently successful. He still survives. Another son of Samuel Morrison, J. Dwight Morrison, is now an Elder of Rocky River Church, thus bringing the dynasty to the present year, 1881.

The Rev. Robert Hall Morrison, D.D., is the grandson of Robert Morrison, one of the three brothers who emigrated from the Isle of Lewis. He graduated from the University of North Carolina in 1818, in the same class with President James K. Polk, Bishop Greene, and others. After preaching at Fayetteville, and in Mecklenburg County a number of years, he became the first President of Davidson College in 1837. For the last forty years he has been residing at his home in Lincoln County, preaching for a number of years in the neighborhood. With feeble health but vigorous intellect, he has gone through all these years honored and revered, waiting for the summons to the rest above.

A son of Dr. R. H. Morrison, the late talented and earnest Rev. Alfred J. Morrison, closed his short ministerial life in Selma, Ala., only four or five years ago.

If space permitted, we could add other facts concerning the Morrisons of Rocky River. But this article is appropriately closed with a list of the descendants of this family who have become ministers, so far as known to the writer, namely: Rev. Robert H. Morrison, D.D., of North Carolina; Rev. James Morrison, deceased, of Va.; Rev. Elam J. Morrison, Va., deceased; Rev. James E. Morrison, N. C.; Rev. William N. Morrison, N. C.; Rev. Hugh McEwen Morrison, Miss.; Rev. Silas Morrison, Tenn., deceased; Rev. James H. Morrison, Ky.; Rev. William Morrison, Va.; Rev. Alfred J. Morrison, Ala., deceased; Rev. Daniel K. McFarland, Miss.; Rev. John A. Kimmons, Florida; Rev. Josephus Johnson, Texas; Rev. Amzi Bradshaw; Rev. Mr. Garrison; Rev. Mr. Perkins. As a number of the elder Morrisons moved West many years ago, it is believed that several others have entered the ministry, but their names are unknown to their relatives in North Carolina.

(Reprinted by permission of Christian Observer)

THE NORTH CAROLINA MORRISONS

BY REV. HUGH MCEWEN MORRISON

(No. 2128)

Mastodan, Panola County, Miss.

1881

I see an article from my old seminary mate, Jethro Rumble, of North Carolina, giving a few of the Morrisons and their descendants who have entered the ministry. Now I am not prepared to write a history of the family, but would say that my aunt, Mrs. C. A. Alexander, a granddaughter of one of the three brothers, and myself counted over thirty. I met Alfred, son of R. H. Morrison, D.D., on his way to Hot Springs, Ark., from which trip he never reached home, and though we were together but a short time we counted over thirty. I since then met Mr. Sam White, an old man from North Carolina himself and his wife (now dead), both related to the family, and we counted over fifty; and I am confident that both of us together did not know all. How could we when they are in every Southern and several Northern states.

My mother was a daughter of William Morrison, and my father was a son of another William Morrison. One was known in North Carolina as "Big" William, and the other as "Miller" William; one the son of James, and the other the son of Robert. I am the great-grandson of two brothers, of James and also of Robert Morrison. I have the Bible that they brought with them to America, and my nephew has a watch brought with them, which is to pass to each oldest son. "Miller" William got it as the oldest son, my father next, my brother next, and now his son.

When I say that Sam White and myself counted fifty, I include the descendants of the daughters as well as sons. When "Big" William moved to Alabama, his brother, Robert, moved also with him, and my father accompanied them. Robert was an elder in the same church with his brother, William. Several other families went out with them, and the first thing they did was to observe a day of fasting and prayer and then built a church, before even building houses for themselves.

A daughter of William Morrison is still living, the widow of Ben Glass, well-known as an efficient elder in the Valley Creek Church. This William had two granddaughters, daughters of

his son, Carson Morrison, who married preachers; one married Addison Sample, and the other Nathan Phillips. Both moved to Pontotoc County, Miss., and there built up Lebanon Church of Chicasaw Presbytery. One of his sons become an elder of the same church, and one more of his sons-in-law became an elder of the same church.

My father's mother was a sister of Rev. James McEwen, and the preacher Adams was descended from him, as was also Samuel Williamson.

James K. Morrison, son of "Alabama" William, moved to Tishomingo County, Miss., and there his family aided in building a church, and he became an elder of the same, and afterwards his son, Robert, became an elder. And two of Robert's daughters married Methodist preachers, named Babb and Leatherwood.

About the time William and his colony went to Alabama, two brothers and one or two sisters of "Miller" William moved to Tenn., and two sons of these, Robert McAmie and A. W. Morrison, became ministers, New School: both are now dead.

This Garrison mentioned by Jethro Rumble was a son of the aunt of James McEwen Morrison, who married Eliza Morrison, daughter of "Big" William.

After serving his county (Dallas County, Ala.) for twelve years as sheriff, James McEwen Morrison moved to Water Valley, Miss., and became the first elder of the church now known as Water Valley Church, but organized as Octocoloffa Church. His son-in-law, Peter Johnson, now a member of the state legislature, and father of Rev. Josephus Johnson, of Victoria, Texas, is a ruling elder in the same.

Mrs. Margaret Kimmons, daughter of "Miller" William, and sister of R. H. Morrison, D.D., and James McEwen Morrison, and mother of Rev. John A. Kimmons, also grandmother of Rev. D. K. McFarland, moved to LaFayette County, Miss., and John Kimmons, her husband, became ruling Elder of a church organized eight miles east of Oxford, Miss. So you see there are three churches in Chickasaw Presbytery organized by descendants of this family, and one in Northern Miss. Presbytery.

The writer has himself assisted in the organization of four churches, besides building up several weak ones, and introducing

several points as places of preaching in Northern Miss. Presbytery. I should have stated that a granddaughter of Mrs. Kimmons married a minister, Mr. Newell, and two of her sons, and one son-in-law, succeeded her husband in the eldership of the same church. Rev. George Summey and Rev. E. E. Bigger are from this (the Morrison) family. A sister of "Big" William married Mr. Russell, and one or two of his descendants are in the ministry in the Cumberland Presbytery or Methodist Church. Dod Miller, I believe, was an elder in Rocky River Church, N. C., and moved to Mississippi and became an elder in Serepta Church, LaFayette County. Dod Miller was from this same family and has two sons in the ministry in the Methodist Church. This only gives a few of the descendants of the two brothers. I always understood that one of the brothers, John, stayed in Pennsylvania, and that those Northern Morrisons are descendants from this brother.

Soon after the late War, a son of James McEwen Morrison, James Quincy Morrison, moved to the Mississippi Bottom, and settled on the Tallahatchie River, and as there was no preaching or preachers in that locality, he organized and taught a Sabbath School, and exhorted the people Sabbath after Sabbath; and the writer rejoices in passing over this locality to find traces of his work, though he is dead, and his family moved farther west.

Sand Spring and Spring Post Churches are largely represented both in membership and eldership by emigrants from North Carolina. There is also another, Mr. Charles Gingles.

Oh! Could that old Church have often wondered if she knew half; for she spreads her extended branches over the far West, even to California, and I have never yet visited a State in which I did not find ministers and elders from Rocky River and Poplar Tent.

These churches are dear to me simply from association, for I was born in Alabama and brought up in Mississippi.

History and Organization of Octocoloffa Church

His Elders visited the neighborhood on the 14th of October, 1843, to determine if in their judgment it would seem judicious to organize the church according to the request of the petitioners.

The congregation being assembled on the day appointed and the Presbyterial committee not appearing, the Rev. Angus Johnson proceeded to preach a dedication sermon of the house of worship, from 1st Timothy, 3rd chapter, verse 15; after the benediction was pronounced he was called to moderate the meeting; after the object of the meeting was stated, it was resolved and unanimously passed that we proceed to organize. Thereupon Rev. Angus Johnson submitted the following paper:

“Yalobusha County, Miss., Oct., 14, 1843—We the undersigned members of the Presbyterian church do agree and unite ourselves together, by this act, to form a church to be called Octocoloffa, and further we do receive the confession of Faith, and discipline of the Presbyterian church to be our guide in Doctrine and Government; and moreover we do recommend ourselves to be received as a church under the care of Chickasaw Presbytery, thus forming our connection with the Old School General Assembly.”

Those who signed the Petition to Chickasaw Presbytery are:

James McEwen Morrison	Martha D. Gardner
Robert Nickol	Mary E. Morrison
Peter Johnson	Robert H. Morrison
William A. Morrison	Eliza Morrison
H. J. Gardner	Jane E. Morrison
Catherine E. Cloud	Margaret J. Morrison
Jane Nickol	Mary A. S. Johnson
Lucinda A. Morrison	William W. Giles
Lucinda Giles	

Thus was organized with seventeen members. After these signatures were recorded it was moved and seconded that James McEwen Morrison and Robert Nickol be elected as ruling elders in this church, which resolution passed unanimously, and they being called in to signify their acceptance, did so, and they were ordained and installed on the next day, being Sabbath the 15th day of October, 1843. After which the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper, administered in view of an attentive and serious congregation.

ANGUS JOHNSON

History of James Morrison of Mecklenburg County, N. C.

BY JOHN DWIGHT MORRISON

He was born in Scotland, and with his two brothers, John and Robert, emigrated to America in the year A.D. 1750.

James married Miss Jennet Morrison of Pennsylvania in the year 1757. The three brothers tarried a short space in said state, and came to North Carolina and settled in Mecklenburg County on the waters of Reedy, McKee's and Caldwell's Creeks—A.D. 1764.

These three brothers and their families, with others, were the founders of Rocky River Church. James was one of the first Elders of said church; his influence on Rocky River Church was felt for many years after his death.

This godly man left nine children, five sons and four daughters; most of them lived to a good old age, some of them near a hundred at death.

James Morrison's eldest son, William, was ordained Elder after the death of his father and discharged with fidelity the duties of his office. In the year 1816 he removed to Alabama, near Selma, and there showed such zeal in building up the church that he was styled the "Apostle of the Valley."

After the removal of William, his brother John was ordained Elder in Rocky River Church. After his death, his son Robert H. was ordained Elder. Thus descendants of James Morrison, the first Elder in Rocky River Church, have been represented in the office until the present, 1881.

(Note—1946. There is still a direct descendant of James Morrison holding the office of Elder in Rocky River Church.)

EXPLANATION

In working with the three families we have found the easiest way to keep the generations straight is to give each person a number.

The three brothers are James 1, Robert 2, and John 3. The oldest child of James 11 (one-one); likewise the oldest child of each succeeding generation would be 111 (one-one-one) on to the sixth generation. We have not numbered all of the seventh generation. Robert's oldest child would be 21 (two-one) and John's 31 (three-one).

If there were more than nine children the tenth child would be numbered 1.10.1 (one-ten-one). If a child in a large family died in infancy we have not numbered that child to avoid the decimal points.

Each "Pioneer" family is arranged in a separate section and each child of every family is given its place in the arrangement of data. The first number shows which line each person descends from; succeeding numbers show his descent through each generation.

In lines where cousins married cousins their children are carried down on the number belonging to the male line.

In the index the figures 1-2-3 beside the surname indicate the genealogical section in which you will find that name. If all three numbers appear you can find it in all sections. If only one number, it can be found in that section, and we are listing only those names which have allied themselves with the Morrison families and the first four generations of those who bear the Morrison name as heads of families.

Descendants of
JAMES MORRISON

1

JAMES MORRISON

1st Generation

- 1 James Morrison b. 1726, d. Oct. 30 1804
 married in 1757
- 1a Jennet Morrison b. 1735, d. Feb. 4 1810

2nd Generation

10 children

- James Morrison b. Jan. 26 1758, d. Jan. 6 1777
- 11 Jenny Morrison b. Sept. 18 1760, d. July 18 1850
 married Alexander McLarty
- 12 Mary Morrison b. Aug. 7 1762, d. Jan. 13 1847
 married Robert Russell
- 13 William Morrison b. Mar. 25 1765, d. Sept. 16 1839
 married Catherine Russell
- 14 John Morrison b. Jan. 2 1768, d. Mar. 13 1846
 married Mary McCurdy
- 15 Elizabeth Morrison b. Apr. 18 1770, d. Mar. 6 1837
 married David Russell
- 16 Rachel Morrison b. Apr. 18 1772, d. Oct. 30 1825
 married John Gingles
- 17 Robert Morrison b. Aug. 18 1774, d. Dec. 2 1866
 married 1st Margaret McCombs
 2nd Mary Wiley
- 18 James M. Morrison b. Jan. 13 1777, d. Sept. 16 1824
 married Margaret Johnston
- 19 Samuel Morrison b. Apr. 24 1779, d. Mar. 29 1872
 married 1st Sarah Johnston
 2nd Mary McKee Stafford

James Morrison lived on the waters of Caldwell Creek. When he and his family of four came to North Carolina they proved to be quite an asset to the struggling young church of Rocky River, and throughout the years his descendants have been loyal members. He and his wife are buried in Spears' graveyard, two miles from the church.

1 2

James, Jenny Morrison.

2nd Generation

11 Jenny Morrison b. Sept. 18 1760, d. July 18 1850
married Sept. 18 1776

11a Alexander McLarty, Jr. b. Aug. 14 1757, d. Mar. 1824

3rd Generation 7 or more children

111 James McLarty
married 1st Sarah Ellen Shelby
2nd Deborah Freeman

112 Archibald McLarty b. Dec. 17 1796, d. Nov. 11 1875
married 1st Elizabeth Hasty
2nd Ellen Beckman Collins

113 Nancy McLarty
married Isaac Helms

114 Polly McLarty
married William Weddington

115 Sallie McLarty
married Archibald Brown

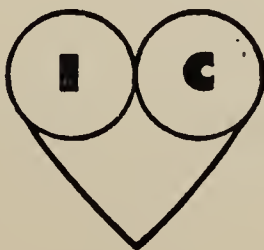
116 Katie McLarty b. Sept. 5 1800, d. June 16 1871
married Thomas Jerome, b. June 2 1800, d. July 7 1872

117 Jean McLarty b. Aug. 10 1777, d. July 18 1850
married Johnston N. Bigger

Jenny Morrison was born in Pennsylvania and came to Rocky River, Cabarrus County, North Carolina, with her parents when a small child, where she lived until her marriage to Alexander McLarty, Jr. After his death, she moved to Arkansas with her son, James McLarty. Many of her descendants live in Georgia, Alabama and other states throughout the south and west.

In his will made Jan. 9, 1824, and filed in Mecklenburg County, N. C., Alexander McLarty, Jr., names only two sons and one daughter and a son-in-law. From other records we know of Polly, Katie and Jean, and there may have been others.

In Cabarrus County court house we find the following item: October sessions, Pleas and Quarter Sessions, 1805—"Alexander McLarty came into court and declared the mark of his cattle, sheep and hogs, is a swallow fork in the right ear and his brand for his horses thus—



1

2

James, William Morrison.

2nd Generation

13 William Morrison b. Mar. 25 1765, d. Sept. 16 1839
 married Aug. 5 1783

13a Catherine D. Russell b. Mar. 28 1765, d. Apr. 15 1839

3rd Generation

7 children

131 Jeanet Morrison (Jenny) b. Nov. 23 1784
 married Jan. 4 1802, David Russell

132 Robert Carson Morrison b. Jan. 5 1787, d. Oct. 20 1856
 married Jan. 1 1807, Prudence Alexander

133 Catherine Morrison b. Sept. 12 1789, d. Oct. 19 1792

134 Elizabeth Morrison (Eliza)
 b. May 25 1792, d. Aug. 19 1859
 married James McEwen Morrison #212

135 James K. Morrison b. May 26 1796, d. Apr. 4 1863
 married Cynthia King

136 William Russell Morrison, b. Nov. 21 1799, d. Sept. 3 1840
 married Nancy Maulby

137 Catherine Morrison (Katy) b. Mar. 5 1802
 married 1st Edward Woods (3 sons)
 2nd Benjamin Alexander Glass (3 daus.)

William Morrison was called "Big William" and his wife was called "Katy." They were both born in North Carolina, and lived in Mecklenburg and Cabarrus Counties. He was elected as Ruling Elder in Rocky River Church after the death of his father. He moved to Dallas County, Alabama, in 1816, where he showed so much zeal in building up the church that he was called the "Apostle of the Valley" and was made an Elder at the organization of Valley Creek Church. He was made a Director on the Board of the Sunday School Convention held in Selma in 1827. His love for the church and his earnest desire for her prosperity was the ruling passion of his life. He died in Pleasant Valley, Dallas County, Alabama. In one record William R. Morrison's wife is written Nicey McCaully.

1 2
James, John Morrison.

2nd Generation

14 John Morrison b. Jan. 2 1768, d. Mar. 13 1846
married Feb. 20 1794
14a Mary McCurdy b. May 20 1776, d. Sept. 13 1821

3rd Generation 11 children

141 James Morrison, V.D.M. b. Mar. 24 1795, d. Nov. 14 1870
married Frances Brown
142 Archibald Morrison b. Dec. 9 1796, d. 1870
----- Infant daughter b. Sept. 26 1799, d. same day
143 Washington Morrison b. Oct. 13 1801, d. Sept. 28 1836
married 1st Mary Ann Dinkins
2nd Sara Rosana Patton
144 Margaret Sellars Morrison
b. July 31 1804, d. July 21 1832
married James H. Burns
145 John Milton Morrison b. Nov. 13 1806, d. July 3 1863
married June 28 1847, Harriet Amelia Newell
(no children)
146 William Newton Morrison, V.D.M.
b. July 2 1810, d. Jan. 2 1885
married Sarah Varick Cozzens
147 Mary Morrison b. Aug. 10 1812, d. Mar. 15 1887
married Oct. 21 1841, Charles Harrison Gingles
#16.11
148 Jane Jeannette Morrison, b. Sept. 15 1814, d. Feb. 15 1875
married George Cook Marvin
149 Cynthia Caroline Morrison
b. May 15 1817, d. June 19 1909
married Apr. 25 1835, Samuel McKee
14.10 Robert Harvey Morrison
b. May 15 1817, d. Aug. 13 1895
married Mary Ann Stuart

John Morrison was called "McCurdy John" to distinguish him from others of the same name. He was elected to the Eldership to succeed his brother William, who had moved to Alabama in 1816. Ill only two days with pneumonia, he died at the age of 78 years and his son, Robert Harvey, took his place as an Elder.

1 2

James, Elizabeth Morrison.

2nd Generation

15 Elizabeth Morrison b. Apr. 21 1770, d. Mar. 6 1837
married 1787

15a David Russell b. Sept. 9 1767, d. Jan. 29 1834

3rd Generation 10 children

151 James S. Russell b. Jan. 14 1788, d. Aug. 5 1842
married Margaret Gingles #162

152 Robert Russell b. Mar. 28 1790, d. June 21 1838
married Mary Morrison #352

153 Jenny Russell b. 1793, d. Apr. 15, 1855
married Noah Corzine

154 Jane Russell
married Oct. 20 1817, James Tucker
1 child, Dorcas Tucker

155 Elizabeth Russell
married Oct. 20 1817, Samuel Holdbrooks

156 Catherine Russell b. 1800, d. 1834
married Dec. 27 1824, Samuel G. White

157 David Morrison Russell b. Jan. 20 1803, d. Apr. 8 1852
married Elizabeth Purvians

158 Mary Ann Russell b. 1806, d. May 6 1878
married George Corzine

159 William G. Russell b. 1808, d. Sept. 16 1858
married Margaret Teressa Davis

15.10 Rachel Russell b. Apr. 5 1811, d. Jan. 13 1850
married William Lee Gingles #16.10

Elizabeth Morrison Russell was born and spent her life in the Rocky River Church community. She and her husband are buried in the graveyard across the road from the Church. Their son, Robert, is buried in Spears graveyard and their daughters, Jenny and Mary Ann Corzine are buried in the Corzine family burying ground about one mile south of Concord. David M. Russell and his wife and son are buried in the Poplar Tent Church graveyard.

Descendants of this couple are scattered through this State and Alabama.

The David Russell home was on land now covered by the textile mill known as the Franklin community, Cabarrus County, N. C. Until a few years ago the large two story log house was still standing.

1 2
James, Rachel Morrison.

2nd Generation.

16 Rachel Morrison b. Apr. 18 1772, d. Oct. 30 1825
married 1789
16a John Gingles b. May 13 1769, d. July 28 1831

3rd Generation 12 children

161 Jenny Gingles b. June 2 1790
(No record)
162 Margaret Gingles b. Mar. 24, 1792, d. Sept. 1 1857
married Feb. 8 1809, James S. Russell #151
163 Samuel Harvey Gingles b. Feb. 16 1794, d. June 5 1855
married Tirzah Morrison #191
164 Mary Gingles b. Feb. 16 1796, d. Nov. 17 1839
(No record)
165 Rachel Gingles b. Jan. 15 1798, d. Dec. 3 1843
married Apr. 18 1818, Samuel F. Morrison #353
166 Rosanna Gingles b. Feb. 8 1800, d. Apr. 1 1855
married Mar. 9 1819, William Morrison #362
167 Elizabeth Gingles b. May 18 1802, d. June 21 1837
married Apr. 20 1824, Peter R. McEachern
168 James Gingles b. July 16 1804
(No record)
169 John Gingles b. Nov. 6 1806
married Mar. 4 1828, Mrs. Dorcas Morrison McGinnis
#357
Oct. 11 1838, Martha Clementine Purviance
Mar. 2 1848,
Mrs. Elizabeth Brice Cochran Harris
16.10 William Lee Gingles b. Oct. 6 1808, d. Apr. 21 1854
married Rachel Russell #15.10
16.11 Charles Harrison Gingles b. Sept. 14 1811
married Mary Morrison #147
16.12 Malinda E. Gingles b. Feb. 24 1813, d. Mar. 17 1844
married Sept. 9 1840, Elam Harvey Davis

John and Rachel Gingles are buried in Spears graveyard. Seven of their children married their cousins, four of them marrying their first cousins and three, their second cousins, and the youngest married her step-brother, the son of her father's second wife.

James and Margaret Gingles Russell are buried in a graveyard near Brief, Union County, North Carolina.

Rachel Gingles Morrison is buried in Poplar Tent graveyard, Cabarrus County, N. C. Her husband moved to Alabama.

The homeplace of John Gingles was in No. Two Township in Cabarrus County, N. C.; it was divided between the sons, John and William Lee Gingles, and their homes are still standing, one of which may have been the home of John and Rachel Gingles.

1 2
James, Robert Morrison.

2nd Generation

17 Robert Morrison b. Aug. 18 1774, d. Dec. 2 1866
married 1st Mar. 4 1797
17a Margaret McCombs
married 2nd Apr. 10 1801
17b Mary Wiley

3rd Generation 9 children

171 Jennie Morrison d. 1885
married Matthew Waugh, d. June 13 1891
172 James Edward Morrison b. June 3 1811, d. May 1 1874
married 1st Catherine D. Russell
2nd Nancy Gilmer
173 John Pinckney Morrison b. June 29 1821, d. Jan. 4 1877
married 1st Mary E. Underwood
2nd Martha Ann Kimmons
174 Harvey Morrison
married Martha Underwood
175 William Newton Morrison, b. June 7 1824, d. June 16 1862
married Jane McClain
176 Wiley Morrison d. Aug. 14 1824
177 Cynthia Morrison
married Washington Orr
178 Mary Morrison ("Polly")
married Henry Gilmer
179 Elizabeth Morrison ("Betsy")
married John Gilmer

Robert Morrison was born in North Carolina, moved to Alabama in 1816. He was made an Elder at the organization of the Valley Creek Presbyterian Church, which has been such a mighty

force in that section, and held that office until he moved to Mississippi in 1842. He was on the Board of Directors of the Sunday School Convention held in Selma in 1827 and was appointed to the "Vigilante Committee" in 1835, with instructions to be vigilant and active. He died in Mississippi and is buried in Lebanon graveyard near Toccopola. The children may not be listed according to age.

1

2

James, James M. Morrison ("Tanner Jimmie")

2nd Generation

18 James M. Morrison b. Jan. 13 1777, d. Sept. 16 1824
married Sept. 19 1799

18a Margaret Johnston ("Peggy")
b. Feb. 22, 1777, d. Sept. 7 1844

3rd Generation

7 children

181 Rev. Elam Johnston Morrison
b. Dec. 27 1800, d. Apr. 17 1826

never married

182 Matilda Morrison b. Nov. 13, 1802, d. Feb. 22, 1844
married Richard King

183 James McKemie Morrison b. Nov. 4 1804, d. 1844
married

184 Nathaniel Morrison b. July 27 1806, d. Mar. 18 1844
married Ruth Louise Alexander

185 Dr. Columbus Morrison b. Jan. 23 1808, d. Nov. 5 1862
married 1st Sarah Sutton Johnston
2nd Jane Young

186 William Stanhope Morrison, b. Jan 3 1810, d. Dec. 29 1860
married Helena Karr

----- Baby Girl b. 1812, d. 1812

James M. Morrison and his wife are buried in Spears graveyard; they made their home 14 miles east of Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, N. C. It was known by the name of Morrison's Tanyard. Their son Rev. Elam Johnston Morrison was pastor of a church in Va., when he was taken sick, thinking he was better they were bringing him home when he died at Boydton, Va. and is buried there. He left an interesting diary, which shows his beautiful Christian character. A copy of this diary is on file in the Historical Foundation of the Presbyterian Church, U. S., in Montreat, N. C.

1 2

James, Samuel Morrison.

2nd Generation

- 19 Samuel Morrison b. Apr. 24 1779, d. Mar. 29 1872
 married Oct. 9 1800
 19a Sarah Johnston b. 1784, d. Dec. 14 1810
 married 2nd Apr. 21 1812
 19b Mary McKee Stafford b. 1783, d. June 1 1868

3rd Generation 13 children (6 by first wife, 7 by second wife)

- 191 Tirza Morrison b. July 19 1801, d. Apr. 12 1889
 married Samuel Gingles #163
 192 Cyrus Morrison b. Aug. 1 1803, d. Aug. 31 1888
 married Mary Moore
 193 Rev. James Elijah Morrison
 b. Sept. 6 1805, d. Feb. 18 1892
 married 1st Mary Letitia Krider
 2nd Julia L. (Coulter) St. John
 194 William Johnston Morrison
 b. June 1 1807, d. June 25 1886
 married Mary A. Newell
 195 Harvey Morrison b. Mar. 21 1809, d. Apr. 29 1848
 married 1st Margaret Cochran #3515
 2nd Martha Pharr
 196 Sarah Morrison b. Dec. 14 1810, d. Sept. 3 1894
 married Walter Franklin Pharr
 197 Samuel Newton Morrison, b. Mar. 9 1813, d. Apr. 12 1860
 never married
 198 Pinkney Morrison b. Nov. 27 1814, d. Nov. 29 1884
 married Elizabeth Clementine Russell
 199 Elizabeth C. Morrison b. Nov. 7 1816, d. Aug. 19 1892
 married Sandy McKinley
 19.10 George Leroy Morrison, b. Dec. 6 1818, d. May 6 1860
 married Margaret Pharr
 19.11 Elam Morrison b. Nov. 30 1820
 married Mary Emily Moreland
 19.12 John Dwight Morrison, b. June 15, 1822, d. Jan. 9 1890
 married Cynthia Elizabeth Wilson
 19.13 Quincy Columbus Morrison
 b. Nov. 2 1828, d. Aug. 7 1863
 married Susan E. Grey

Samuel Morrison lived longer than any of the known members of the second generation of this line of the family. Others in the succeeding generations have been as old. He was a man who loved people and always had a kind word for those with whom he came in contact. He was an intelligent, earnest and faithful member of Rocky River Church. In 1816, he was elected to serve as a member of the House of Commons in North Carolina. In 1833, he was elected Superintendent of the Sunday School and was elected every year afterwards until he declined to serve any longer. The last years of his life he was blind and was confined to his home the greater part of the time.

1 2 3
James, Jenny Morrison, James McLarty.

3rd Generation

111 James McLarty
married 1st
111a Sarah Ellen Shelby
married 2nd Apr. 2 1827
111b Deborah Freeman

4th Generation 10 children

1111 Thomas McLarty b. 1810
 married Dec. 14 1832, Malinda Spears
1112 Jane McLarty b. 1812
 married Mark McElreath
1113 Sarah Eleanor McLarty, b. July 27 1814, d. Mar. 4 1881
 married 1st James Anderson
 2nd John McLarty
1114 Catherine McLarty b. 1817, d. 1905
 married Nov. 17 1838, Charles Shelby Polk
1115 John McLarty b. 1819
1116 Alexander McLarty
 married Sallie Brown
1117 Polly McLarty
 married Sump Brown
1118 Elizabeth McLarty
 married Robert Clay
1119 James McLarty, Jr.
 married Martha J. McLarty
 1 child, Fannie McLarty
 married Mr. Brown
111.10 Nancy McLarty

James McLarty, called Jimmie, was born in Cabarrus County, N. C., and first moved to Georgia, later to Arkansas, taking his mother and other members of the family with him.

1	2	3
James,	Jenny	Morrison, Archibald McLarty.

3rd Generation

112 Archibald McLarty b. Dec. 17 1796, d. Nov. 11 1875
married 1st

112a Elizabeth Hasty
married 2nd

112b Ellen Beckman Collins b. Apr. 11 1817, d. Apr. 19 1892

4th Generation **13 children (names of 2 unknown)**

1121 Martha Adeline McLarty
b. Dec. 15 1830, d. Sept. 22 1863

never married

----- Eliza McLarty b. 1832, d. 1834

1122 Thomas Alexander McLarty b. Aug. 12 1835
married Mary Winchester

1123 Frances Ann McLarty b. Jan. 13 1838
married Joseph Helms

1124 James Monroe McLarty b. July 4 1839, d. June 3 1909
married Sara Amanda Gordon

1125 Benjamin Franklin McLarty
b. Feb. 23 1841, d. Aug. 27 1908

never married

1126 George Collins McLarty b. Feb. 2 1843, d. Dec. 15 1913
married Mary Howard

1127 Laura Jane McLarty b. Apr. 28 1845, d. Aug. 6 1912
married C. L. Helms

1128 Mary Elizabeth McLarty, b. May 26 1847, d. Apr. 22 1891
married C. L. Helms

1129	Sarah Ellen McLarty never married	b. Feb. 5 1850, d. Jan. 19 1925
------	--------------------------------------	---------------------------------

112.10	Amanda McLarty never married	b. Feb. 14 1852, d. Oct. 9 1896
--------	---------------------------------	---------------------------------

This family lived in Union County, N. C., and most of them are buried in their family graveyard near Monroe, N. C. Laura Jane McLarty was the second wife of C. L. Helms.

- 1172 Joseph McKemie Wilson Bigger b. Nov. 15 1808
married Martha Robinson
- 1173 Elizabeth Bigger b. July 28 1810, d. Sept. 7 1848
married John Frazier
- 1174 Robert Hale Bigger b. Apr. 30 1812
married 1st Caroline Easley
2nd Mary Ann Gilmer
- 1175 Alexander McLarty Bigger b. Mar. 15 1814
married Jan. 6 1836, Elizabeth Morgan, b. Jan 16 1813
d. Sept. 3 1842
- 1176 Samuel B. Bigger b. Jan. 4 1816, d. Feb. 21 1844
married Nov. 15 1837, Elizabeth C. Furr
- 1177 Sarah Clorinda Bigger b. Mar. 22 1818, d. Dec. 9 1890
married Jan. 4 1838, George A. Rogers
- 1178 Archibald Johnston Bigger b. Apr. 22 1820
married Priscilla Easley, b. 1824
- Nancy E. Bigger b. Nov. 15 1823, d. in infancy
- 1179 James Harvey Bigger b. Mar. 28 1825, d. Mar. 18 1873
never married
- 117.10 Mary E. Bigger b. Apr. 24 1827
married 1st William Rogers
2nd Archibald McKnight McLarty

Jean McLarty and Johnston N. Bigger moved to Alabama after the death of their oldest daughter, Jane Black. Later, members of their family moved to Mississippi.

1 2 3
James, William, Jenny Morrison.

3rd Generation

- 131 Jenny Morrison b. Nov. 23 1784
married Jan. 4 1802
- 131a David Russell b. Jan. 7 1778, d. Feb. 15 1857

4th Generation 1 or more children

- 131 William Morrison Russell
married Catherine Tagart
1 child, Ben A. Russell
married Jane E. Morgan, b. Dec. 21 1828
1 child, D. C. Russell

The marriage bond of this couple found in Cabarrus County says that David Russell married Jennet Morrison.

William Morrison Russell was one of the first Elders of Valley Creek Church, near Selma, Ala. Batte's history of the Church says of him, "He was faithful in every avenue of life."

1	2	3
James, William, Robert Carson Morrison.		

3rd Generation

132 Robert Carson Morrison b. Jan. 5 1787, d. Oct. 20 1856
married Jan. 1 1807

132a Prudence Alexander b. Dec. 20 1784, d. Dec. 19 1844

4th Generation 7 children

1321 William Wilson Morrison, b. Dec. 22 1808, d. Nov. 12 1825

1322 Milly Morrison b. Dec. 16 1810
married Rev. Addison H. Sample, D.D.

1323 Josiah Alexander Morrison b. July 25 1813
married Mary Mumford

1324 Catherine Matilda Morrison b. Feb. 15 1816
never married

1325 Prudence Sample Morrison b. Nov. 7 1819, d. 1892
married Rev. Nathan Gono Phillips

1326 Robert Carson Morrison, Jr. b. Sept. 14 1822
married _____ Burford

1327 Mary Jane Morrison b. Aug. 1 1824
married William James Russell

Robert C. and Prudence Alexander Morrison were born and married in Mecklenburg County, N. C., and removed to Dallas County, Alabama, in 1816. They died at Selma, Ala. Robert Carson Morrison is listed as being a soldier in the War of 1812-1814.

1	2	3
James, William, James K. Morrison.		

3rd Generation

135 James K. Morrison b. May 26 1796, d. Apr. 24 1863
married Jan. 4 1816

135a Cynthia King

4th Generation 5 children

1351 William Morrison

1352 Richard Morrison

- 1353 Robert R. Morrison b. July 27 1822, d. Sept. 21 1880
 married ----- Wheeler
 1354 Samuel Morrison
 1355 Thomas Morrison

James K. Morrison was born in Cabarrus County, N. C., and died in New Hope, Tishomingo County, Miss.

Robert R. Morrison was born in Dallas County, Alabama, and died in Kussuth, Miss.

1 2 3
 James, William, Catherine Morrison.

3rd Generation

- 137 Catherine Morrison b. Mar. 5 1802
 married 1st Aug. 9 1821
 137a Edward Woods
 married 2nd
 137b Benjamin Alexander Glass b. 1794, d. Oct. 20 1864

4th Generation 2 or more children

- 1371 Mary Glass (Molly)
 married ----- Hopkins
 1 child, Catherine Hopkins, d. May 1930
 married ----- Chapman
 1372 Kate Glass
 married M. R. Boggs, d. Apr. 18 1884

Benjamin A. Glass was a native of Mecklenburg County, N. C., and moved to Dallas County, Alabama, in 1818. He was ordained to the eldership in the Valley Creek Church in 1832.

M. R. Boggs was a native of South Carolina, a planter and merchant.

1 2 3
 James, John, Rev. James Morrison.

3rd Generation

- 141 Rev. James Morrison b. Mar. 24 1795, d. Nov. 14 1870
 married June 29 1820
 141a Frances Brown b. Feb. 28 1803, d. Dec. 30 1876

4th Generation 11 children

- 1411 Mary Moore B. Morrison, b. Sept. 3 1821, d. Sept. 17 1903
 married Rev. Benjamin M. Smith

- 1412 Margaret Lavinia Morrison
b. Oct. 11 1823, d. Mar. 30 1908
married Rev. Robert L. Dabney
- 1413 Frances Brown Morrison, b. Oct. 4 1825, d. Oct. 20 1854
married John Rice McNutt
- 1414 Samuel Brown Morrison, M.D.
b. Sept. 13 1828, d. Feb. 4 1901
married Mary Emily Gold
- 1415 Rev. William Walker Morrison
b. Feb. 24 1831, d. Feb. 24 1910
married Cornelia C. Daniel
- 1416 Harriet Newell Morrison, b. Oct. 23 1833, d. Dec. 9 1912
----- Elizabeth Ellen Morrison
b. Sept. 17 1835, d. Feb. 10 1836
- 1417 Emily McFarland Morrison
b. Feb. 2 1837, d. Feb. 12 1926
married Alexander J. Bondurant
- James John Milton Morrison
b. July 14 1840, d. Dec. 22 1847
- 1418 Henry Rutherford Morrison
b. Jan. 15 1843, d. May 9 1864
- 1419 Robert Hall Morrison, M.D.
b. Nov. 18 1845, d. May 3 1878
married Margaret A. White

James Morrison was educated in the schools at Rocky River and graduated with an A.B. degree at the University of North Carolina. After teaching for several years, he returned to take up his theological studies at the University. He was licensed by Orange Presbytery in 1817, was a missionary in Eastern North Carolina before being called to New Providence Church in Virginia, where he served until 1857, giving up his pastorate on account of ill health. He is buried in New Providence graveyard, Rockbridge County, with many of his family.

Henry R. Morrison was killed at the Battle of the Wilderness while serving in the Confederate Army.

Dr. Robert H. Morrison died in Baltimore, Md., after practicing his profession for some years in Lexington, Va.

1 2 3

James, John, Washington Morrison.

3rd Generation

143 Washington Morrison b. Oct. 13 1801, d. Sept. 28 1836
 married 1st Oct. 15 1825
 143a Mary Ann Dinkins b. Dec. 24 1806
 married 2nd Sept. 6 1831
 143b Sara Rosanna Patton b. Nov. 8 1811, d. Jan. 19 1877

4th Generation

5 children

1431 Mary Ann Morrison b. June 24 1827, d. Aug. 28 1857
 1432 Margaret Jane Morrison
 b. Nov. 25 1828, d. Nov. 13 1920
 married James Stuart, M.D.
 1433 Sara Rosanna Morrison b. Aug. 1 1832
 married Albert T. Summey
 1434 Julia Adelaide Morrison, b. Nov. 10 1834, d. Mar. 23 1885
 married Daniel F. Summey, M.D.
 1435 Washington Morrison, M. D.
 b. Dec. 4 1836, d. Oct. 16 1888
 married Sue E. McLeary

Washington Morrison was born in the Rocky River settlement of Cabarrus County, N. C. He graduated at the University of North Carolina in 1822 and served as attorney-at-law for the University where he also had taken his law course. A brilliant mind enabled him to soon become one of the most prominent lawyers of this section. He was called upon to make the principal address at the 50th anniversary of the signing of the Mecklenburg Declaration of Independence, May 20, 1825, in Charlotte, N. C., which was acclaimed as a masterpiece. He was elected to the State Legislature where he served one term. He died of typhoid fever at the age of 35 years, and is buried in the cemetery at the corner of West 5th and North Church Sts., Charlotte, N. C.

1 2 3

James, John, Margaret S. Morrison.

3rd Generation

144 Margaret Sellers Morrison
 b. July 31 1804, d. July 21 1832
 married Jan. 3 1824
 144a James Hall Burns b. 1800, d. Sept. 11 1846

4th Generation**2 children**

1441 Mary Morrison Burns, b. Sept. 30 1826, d. Aug. 13 1908
married Isaac Harris #3543

1442 Penelope Clementine Burns b. 1828
married Aaron Wilhelm
3 children, William Whitfield Wilhelm, M.D.,
Benton Burns Wilhelm, James Morrison Wilhelm,
married Miss Scarr

After the death of Margaret, James H. Burns moved to Camden, S. C., where the romance between Penelope C. Burns and Aaron Wilhelm began when he passed her home—he being the stage driver on the Charlotte to Camden run. It was a “runaway” marriage, she was about sixteen years old.

Dr. William W. Wilhelm practiced medicine in Iredell County, N. C., for many years. After the death of his mother, he erected a Chapel in her memory.

1 2 3

James, John, Rev. William Newton Morrison.

3rd Generation

146 William Newton Morrison, V.D.M.
b. July 2 1810, d. Jan. 2 1885
married July 30 1835

146a Sarah Varick Cozzens b. Mar. 29 1814, d. Aug. 11 1888

4th Generation**10 children**

1461 John Alexander Morrison, b. July 12 1836, d. June 9 1864
unmarried, killed at Mt. Sterling, Ky., and buried
there. Soldier in the Confederate Army.

----- Mary Jane Morrison, b. Apr. 28 1838, d. July 28 1838

1462 Frances Brown Morrison, b. July 20 1839, d. Mar. 6 1901
married Dec. 21 1871, James Harvey Greenlee
(no children)

----- Daniel Cozzens Morrison

b. Aug. 29 1841, d. Sept. 29 1841

1463 Maria Rosevelt Morrison, b. Feb. 3 1843, d. Jan. 1895
married Col. Raphael Cabanas

1464 William Varick Morrison

b. Feb. 16 1845, d. July 1 1863

soldier in Confederate Army, killed at Gettysburg,
Pa., and buried there.

- 1465 Martha Lee Morrison b. Dec. 2 1847, d. Feb. 29 1888
 married John M. McIver
- 1466 James Hardy Morrison, D.D.
 b. Feb. 2 1849, d. Nov. 4 1924
 married Elizabeth Brannon
- 1467 Theodore Summey Morrison
 b. Mar. 14 1852, d. June 13 1926
 married Ella H. Davidson
- 1468 Sarah Henrietta Morrison, b. Dec. 8 1856, d. Aug. 14 1899
 married Robert B. Sutton

Rev. William N. Morrison was a Presbyterian minister in Swannanoa Valley of N. C., at the close of the War Between the States. It was he who laid the foundation of much of the best work that has been done in that section of our State.

1 2 3

James, John, Mary Morrison.

3rd Generation

- 147 Mary Morrison b. Apr. 10 1812, d. Mar. 15 1887
 married Oct. 27 1834
- 16.11 Charles Harrison Gingles b. Sept. 14 1811

4th Generation 8 children

- 1471 James Washington Gingles
 married Fannie Hutchinson
- 1472 Cynthia McKee Gingles
 married Dr. George O. Brosnahan, M.D.
- 1473 Rose Gingles
 married Judge N. C. Shackelford
- 1474 Mary Harris Gingles b. June 16 1846
 married Richard Hill Turner
- 1475 Annie Gaston Gingles
 married Filo della Rua
- 1476 Sarah Adelaide Gingles, b. Apr. 27 1850, d. May 27 1931
 never married
- 1477 Charles Harrison Gingles, Jr.
 married Jessie McNeil
- 1478 Frances Fillmore Gingles
 never married

Mary Morrison was born at Rocky River, Cabarrus County, N. C., there she married her first cousin, Charles Harrison Gingles, and moved to Haynesville, Ala. Later she moved to Pensacola, Fla., where she died.

1 2 3

James, John, Jane Jeanette Morrison.

3rd Generation

148 Jane Jeanette Morrison b. Sept. 15 1814, d. Feb. 15 1875
married Jan. 21 1832

148a George Cook Marvin b. Apr. 1807, d. Nov. 7 1849

4th Generation 8 children

1481 Mary Morrison Marvin b. Dec. 1 1832
married Richard Minor Williamson

1482 John Morrison Marvin b. 1834

1483 Penniman Marvin b. Nov. 27 1836, d. Dec. 13 1914
married 1st Mary Susan Harbison

2nd Elizabeth Brooks Marvin (a 1st cousin)

1484 Cynthia Ann Marvin b. Jan. 31 1839, d. Feb. 14 1858

1485 Robert Harvey Marvin b. Oct. 15 1841, d. Jan. 15 1884
married Martha Eloise Burt

1486 Margaret Jane Marvin b. Feb. 20 1844, d. Apr. 14 1878
married Matthew Patton

1487 George Ebenezer Marvin b. 1846

1488 Benjamin Smalley Marvin b. 1849

Jane Jeanette Morrison was born at Rocky River, Cabarrus County, N. C., and lived there until about 1845, when they moved to Haynesville, Ala., where she died and is buried. Her husband, a native of Vermont, died on board a ship in San Francisco, Cal., harbor, and is buried in San Francisco.

1 2 3

James, John, Cynthia Caroline Morrison.

3rd Generation

149 Cynthia Caroline Morrison b. May 15 1817, d. June 19 1909
married May 7 1835

149a Samuel McKee b. 1807, d. June 10 1842

4th Generation**3 children**

- 1491 Mary Ellen McKee b. Nov. 15 1836, d. Oct. 6 1876
 married Charles Patterson Levy
- 1492 Louisa Sellers McKee b. Oct. 19, 1838, d. 1856
- 1493 Samuel McKee, Jr. b. July 14 1841, d. 1842

Cynthia Caroline Morrison was born at Rocky River, N. C.; after marrying Samuel McKee they settled at Haynesville, Ala., where their children were born and where he died. She afterwards moved with her daughter to Pensacola, Fla., where she spent the rest of her life. On her 92nd birthday, in showing some of her grandchildren how well she could walk, she stepped off the edge of the sidewalk and broke her leg, from which she died a month later. Cynthia Morrison McKee had the hoof print of a horse on her knee which she received from a run-away horse while she was fleeing from the Yankees, with the little grandchildren, in a buckboard. She always used a cane to walk.

1 2 3

James, John, Robert Harvey Morrison.

3rd Generation

- 14.10 Robert Harvey Morrison
 b. May 15 1817, d. Aug. 13 1895
 married Nov. 4 1845
- 14.10a Mary Ann Stuart b. Sept. 20 1821, d. June 27 1875

4th Generation**8 children**

- 14.10.1 Betsy Walker Morrison
 b. Sept. 19 1846, d. Dec. 23 1849
- 14.10.2 John Washington Morrison
 b. Aug. 21 1848, d. Jan. 11 1850
- 14.10.3 Maria Louisa Morrison b. Oct. 23 1850
 married Edward P. Penick
- 14.10.4 Daniel Baker Morrison, b. Aug. 20 1853, d. May 10 1928
 married Mary Goodson ("Mollie")
- 14.10.5 Mary Stuart Morrison b. Sept. 2 1855, d. Jan. 9 1941
 married James Pharr Morrison #19.10.1
- 14.10.6 Thomas Walker Morrison
 b. Apr. 14 1858, d. May 24, 1924
 never married
- 14.10.7 Frances Ella Morrison, b. July 28 1861, d. Apr. 19 1863

14.10.8 Margeret Carolina Morrison

b. Oct. 15 1863, d. Oct. 3 1888

married William Franklin Morrison #36242

Robert Harvey Morrison was born in the Rocky River settlement and spent his life there. He was an Elder in the Rocky River Church from 1847 to 1895. He was a farmer and between seasons he was a colporteur and travelled throughout the Piedmont section of North Carolina. He and his wife and some of his children are "At Rest" in the Rocky River Church graveyard.

When Rev. J. B. Mack came to the pastorate of Rocky River Church there was no manse and a house for him was unobtainable. Robert H. Morrison was so concerned about this situation that he and his family moved into two small houses on the farm and gave their home for the minister until the manse could be built.

1

2

3

James, Elizabeth Morrison, James S. Russell.

3rd Generation

151 James S. Russell b. Jan. 14 1788, d. Aug. 5 1842
married Feb. 8 1809

151a #162 Margaret Gingles, b. Mar. 24 1792, d. Sept. 1 1857

4th Generation**4 or more children**

1511 Rachel Lucinda Russell b. Jan. 7 1810, d. Jan. 14 1872
married Aug. 25 1828, Moses W. Cuthbertson

1512 Jane M. Russell b. July 12 1812, d. May 14 1896
married John W. Long

1513 Mary Russell b. July 16 1816, d. June 26 1894
married Feb. 11 1836, William Cuthbertson

b. 1814, d. Aug. 29 1844

1517 Robert L. Russell b. Nov. 19 1822, d. Mar. 20 1845
married Jan. 2 1840, Margaret McEachern

James S. Russell and his family are buried in a graveyard near Brief, Union County, N. C.

1

2

3

James, Elizabeth Morrison, Robert Russell.

3rd Generation

152 Robert Russell (Robin) b. Mar. 28 1790, d. June 21 1838
married ca. 1812

152a #352 Mary Morrison b. Mar. 27 1793

1521 Margeret Elizabeth Russell
b. Feb. 2 1814, d. July 10 1874
married Charles E. Sehorn

1522 David Morrison Russell
married Mar. 2 1854, Nancy J. Hunter

1523 E. M. Russell
married Chas. S. Huison
1 son, Robert R. Huison
b. Mar. 15 1841, d. May 26 1856

1524 A daughter
married _____ Flow

Robin Russell is buried in Spears graveyard, but we have not found a marker for his wife, Mary Morrison Russell.

1 2 3
James, Elizabeth, Jenniè Russell.

153	Jennie Russell	b. 1792, d. Apr. 15 1855
	married Sept. 21 1810	
153a	Noah Corzine	b. July 15 1790, d. Sept. 12 1854

1531 John R. Corzine
married Aug. 3 1832, Betsy Madans?

1532 Elizabeth Corzine b. 1813, d. Mar. 11 1851
married Rev. Solomon Snider, May 6 1833

1533 Moses H. Corzine b. Aug. 28 1819, d. Apr. 28 1853

1534 David M. Corzine (Capt. C.S.A.), killed in 1864
married Dec. 15 1853, Mary A. Hudson

1535 Mary Ann Corzine
married Nov. 8 1841, James W. Collier (no record)

1536 Nelly Clementine Corzine, b. May 1 1825, d. Apr. 22 1902
married Dec. 28 1844, Henry Winecoff

1537 George W. Corzine b. July 13 1830, d. Oct. 23 1855
married Claressa Emeline Johnson, Jan. 16 1854

1538 James O. Corzine
b. June 20 1833, d. May 28 1862 in Raleigh
married I. A. Watho?, Jan. 27 1856

The dates used here came from tombstones and court records. They are buried in Coldwater Baptist Church graveyard. Prob-

ably not listed according to birth but as they are named in their father's will. The two names with question marks were taken from the marriage bonds and were hard to read. May have been, "McLain" or "Walter"? D. M. and J. O. both killed in C.S.A.

1	2	3
James,	Elizabeth Morrison,	Elizabeth Russell.

3rd Generation

155	Elizabeth Russell	b. Jan. 15 1796
	married Oct. 20 1817	
155a	Samuel Holdbrooks	b. 1790, d. Oct. 2 1848

4th Generation 4 or more children

1551	David Greenberry Holdbrooks	
	married 1st Jane Ann Purvians	
	2nd Jane Ann Robinson	
	3rd Mrs. Sarah C. Allison Young	
	4th Mrs. Harriet Moore Allison	
	5th Mary Stafford	
	6th Virginia Moore	
1552	Elijah Holdbrooks	
	married Mary Frazier	
1553	Harvey P. Holdbrooks	
1554	Robert Russell Holdbrooks	
		b. Aug. 22 1829, d. Jan. 26 1904

Little information concerning the family of Samuel Holdbrooks could be found on the church or court records. They lived on land given him by his father, Vachel Holdbrooks, a soldier in the American Revolution.

These children may not be listed according to age.

1	2	3
James,	Elizabeth Morrison,	David M. Russell.

3rd Generation

157	David M. Russell	b. Jan. 20 1803, d. Apr. 8 1852
	married	
157a	Elizabeth Purvians	b. Mar. 17 1799, d. Sept. 7 1848

4th Generation 3 or more children

1571	David R. Russell	b. Feb. 24 1828, d. May 29 1847
1572	Robert Washington Russell	
	married Jan. 27 1852, Sarah Flow	

1573 Sarah Russell
 married Samuel Pinckney Caldwell

David M. Russell, his wife, Elizabeth, and their son, David R. Russell, are buried in the graveyard at Poplar Tent Church in Cabarrus County.

1	2	3
James,	Elizabeth Morrison,	Mary Ann Russell.

3rd Generation

158	Mary Ann Russell	b. 1806, d. May 6 1878
	married	
158a	George Corzine	b. 1789, d. 1867

4th Generation 1 or more children

1581	James C. Corzine	b. Nov. 6 1837, d. Apr. 21 1889
	married Aug. 8 1859, Holly L. Hudson,	b. Apr. 17 1842, d. Mar. 18 1927

James C. Corzine enlisted July 7, 1862, in Co. C, 33rd Regt. of North Carolina Troops, in the Confederate Army.

This family is buried, southeast of Concord, in their family burying ground, which is now near Coldwater Baptist Church and is being used by this congregation.

1	2	3
James,	Rachel Morrison,	Elizabeth Gingles.

3rd Generation

167	Elizabeth Gingles	b. May 18 1802, d. June 21 1837
	married Apr. 20 1824	
167a	Peter Roland McEachern	b. 1801, d. Apr. 17 1852

4th Generation 2 or more children

1671	Rachel Elizabeth McEachern,	b. 1827, d. July 29 1842
	married Dec. 15 1841, Paul D. Furr	
1672	Hector Cicero McEachern	b. 1829, d. July 28 1864
	married Dec. 20 1853, Philadelphia Archibald,	Apr. 14 1836, Sept. 20 1907

These dates were taken from an old diary and from marriage bonds.

Hector Cicero McEachern lost his life in the Confederate Army. He was a member of Co. H., 7th Regt., N. C. Infantry.

1 2 3
James, Rachel Morrison, John Gingles.

3rd Generation

169 John Gingles b. Nov. 6 1806
married 1st Mar. 4 1828
357 Mrs. Dorcas Morrison McGinnis
b. July 19 1804, d. Jan. 6 1836
married 2nd Oct. 11 1838
169b Martha Clementine Purvians b. 1816, d. Oct. 1 1846
married 3rd Mar. 2 1848
169c Mrs. Elizabeth Brice Cochran Harris

4th Generation 6 or more children

1691 Margaret Matilda Gingles b. June 1829
married Feb. 8 1849, Lawson A. Blackwelder
1692 Louisa C. Gingles
married Dec. 19 1849, John Northern
1693 Rachel Catherine M. Gingles
married Jan. 18 1855, Benjamin F. Glenn
1694 James R. Gingles
1695 Charles M. Gingles
1696 Sarah J. Gingles

All the information which we have been able to find on this family is taken from court records. At January sessions, 1850, in Cabarrus County, a suit was brought by John Gingles, for his children (naming the first three girls) against the executor of the will of their grandfather, James Morrison. The other three children had their father as a guardian. They had evidently inherited some property from their Purvians relatives.

1 3 3
James, Rachel Morrison, William Lee Gingles.

3rd Generation

16.10 William Lee Gingles, b. Oct. 6 1808, d. Apr. 21 1854
married Aug. 15 1831
15.10 Rachel Russell b. Apr. 5 1811, d. June 13 1850

4th Generation 4 or more children

16.10.1 Mary L. Gingles b. Oct. 13 1842, d. Nov. 30 1854
16.10.2 David Harrison Gingles, b. Aug. 4 1846, d. Feb. 9 1853
(drowned in Coddle Creek)

16.10.3 Elizabeth M. Gingles

married May 12 1853, Evan Alexander Flowe

16.10.4 William Lee Gingles, Jr.

Our source of information for the above data is court records and tombstones in Poplar Tent Church graveyard. A granddaughter, Sarah R. Gingles, is mentioned in the estate of Wm. Lee Gingles but we cannot find her parentage. An infant of E. A. and E. M. Flowe which died Nov. 12 1854, aged 1 mo. and 20 days, is buried near the grandparents.

John Gingles in his will left a piece of property to be equally divided between this son and his brother, John. They became dissatisfied about the division and were not friendly, but when the child was drowned they forgot their differences.

1	2	3
James,	Robert,	James Edward Morrison.

3rd Generation

172 James Edward Morrison, b. June 3 1811, d. May 1 1874
married 1st in 1837

172a Catherine Decatur Russell
married 2nd in 1852

172b Nancy Gilmer

4th Generation 5 children (4 by 1st wife)

1721 Mary Ellen Morrison b. May 4 1838
married Hugh Logan

1722 Robert Wiley Morrison, b. June 27 1843, d. Sept. 15 1878
married Nov. 1 1865, Alice Rountree (no children)

1723 William James Russell Morrison
b. May 8 1845, d. Sept. 18 1898
married Georgia Harris

1724 Sarah Elizabeth Morrison
b. Aug. 14 1847, d. Feb. 26 1914
married William J. Rountree Nov. 1 1865

1725 Rebecca Morrison
married Dr. William Phillips

James Edward Morrison was born in Cabarrus County, N. C., moving to Alabama when quite young. He followed in the footsteps of his father in building up the church, and endeavored to let his light so shine that others seeing his good works, might glorify our Father in Heaven. For twenty years he served as

Ruling Elder in the Valley Creek Church, and for many years as Superintendent of the Sunday School. He died near Selma, and is buried in Valley Creek graveyard. His son, Robert Wiley, was ordained an Elder, July first 1877, having served as a Deacon for eight years.

Robert Wiley and Sarah E. Morrison and Alice and William J. Rountree were married at a double wedding. Brother and sister marrying brother and sister.

1 2 3

James, Robert, John Pinckney Morrison.

3rd Generation

173 John Pinckney Morrison, b. June 29 1821, d. Jan. 4 1877
married 1st July 12 1842

173a Mary E. Underwood, b. Sept. 18 1822, d. Mar. 15 1844
married 2nd Mar. 12 1845

2134 Martha Ann Kimmons, b. Nov. 21 1822, d. Mar. 28 1880

4th Generation

5 children

1731 Mary Elizabeth Morrison b. Mar. 2 1844
married Judge A. T. Roane

1732 Margeret Anna Morrison b. July 9 1847
married John Henry Davidson

1733 John Edward Morrison, b. Oct. 18 1848, d. Apr. 5 1926
married Annie Mary Edwards

1734 Cordella E. Morrison, b. Dec. 28 1852, d. June 14 1867

1735 Emma Fredonia Morrison
b. June 12 1855, d. Apr. 13 1904
married Edmund Brooks Norman

John Pinckney Morrison moved to Mississippi in 1832, to Texas in 1874 and died in Fort Worth.

His wife, Martha Ann Kimmons Morrison, died at Archer City, Texas. Her ancestry will be found in Section 2.

1 2 3

James, Robert, Harvey Morrison.

3rd Generation

174 Harvey Morrison
married

174a Martha Underwood d. Sept. 3 1841

4th Generation 3 children

1741 Ellis Nixon Morrison

1742 James Morrison

1743 Henry Morrison

This family lived in Alabama. We have been unable to get further data.

1 2 3
James, Robert, William Newton Morrison.

3rd Generation175 William Newton Morrison, b. June 7 1824, d. June 16 1862
married, 1844

175a Mary Jane McGlaun b. Sept. 30 1827, d. Mar. 1885

4th Generation 4 children1751 Robert Hardy Morrison b. Apr. 3 1847
married Dec. 12 1870, Janet Wiley1752 Mary Ellander Morrison, b. Dec. 13 1848, d. Nov. 1925
married Aug. 18 1867, James Stacey Furr1753 Susan Elizabeth Morrison b. Jan. 3 1853
married Apr. 3, 1871, Sam W. White1754 Samuel Wiley Morrison b. May 23 1856
married Nov. 1871, Ella Jernigan
married Harriet

William Newton Morrison, son of Robert, must not be confused with Rev. William Newton Morrison, son of James. This William N. went to Alabama, and the other one stayed in North Carolina. This Sam W. White may be the one referred to in sketch by McEwen Morrison.

1 2 3
James, Robert, Cynthia Morrison.

3rd Generation177 Cynthia Morrison
married

177a Washington Orr

4th Generation 4 children

1771 Catherine Orr

1772 Jane Orr

1773 Amanda Orr

1774 Frank Orr

This family lived in Alabama.

1 2 3

James, Robert, Mary Morrison.

3rd Generation

178 Mary Morrison ("Polly")
married

178a Henry Gilmer

4th Generation 5 children

1781 Nancy Jane Gilmer

1782 Archie Gilmer

1783 Mary Gilmer

1784 Sarah Gilmer

1785 James Gilmer

This family lived in Temple, Texas.

1 2 3

James, Robert, Elizabeth Morrison.

3rd Generation

179 Elizabeth Morrison ("Betsy")
married

179a John Gilmer

4th Generation 2 children

1791 William Burr Gilmer

1792 Susan Gilmer

married James K. Gilmer (cousin)
(2 sons and 2 daughters)

1 2 3

James, James M., Matilda Morrison.

3rd Generation

182 Matilda Morrison b. Nov. 13 1802, d. Feb. 22 1844
married Oct. 8 1825

182a Richard King b. Jan. 5 1795, d. May 7 1854

4th Generation 8 children

1821 James Morrison King b. Aug. 2 1826, d. Apr. 3 1845

1822 Robert Rufus King b. Jan. 19 1828, d. Nov 19 1908

married 1st Martha Elizabeth Morris

2nd Sarah Jane Parks

1823 Elam King b. Aug. 30 1830, d. Aug. 12 1913

married 1st Lenora McCombs

2nd Harriet Elizabeth Caroline White

#36511

- 1824 Mary Brown King b. Jan. 8 1833, d. July 1 1858
married H. P. Townsend (no children)
- 1825 Matilda Hall King b. Feb. 20 1844, d. Apr. 24 1925
- 1826 Ann Hall King b. Apr. 1 1835, d. Dec. 22 1908
married 1st John M. Bost
2nd Milas W. Johnston
- 1827 Jane Amanda King b. Mar. 12 1837, d. Apr. 14 1911
married 1st William Roland Pharr
2nd Alexander F. Hurley
3rd Daniel Stanhope Caldwell
- 1828 Rose Matilda King b. Sept. 8 1839, d. Aug. 12 1864
married John Calhoun Pharr

Richard King and his wife are buried in Spears graveyard, Cabarrus County, N. C. The children, Elam, Ann, Jane and Matilda King are buried in Concord, N. C. Rose is buried in the Pharr family graveyard.

1 2 3

James, James M., Nathaniel Morrison.

3rd Generation

- 184 Nathaniel Morrison b. July 27 1806, d. Mar. 18 1844
married Jan. 23 1827
- 184a Ruth Louise Alexander b. Mar. 28 1807, d. May 9 1882

4th Generation 8 children

- 1841 Margeret Sophia Morrison
b. Dec. 6 1827, d. Mar. 15 1896
married Oct. 10 1849, Benjamin B. Irwin
- 1842 Mary Matilda Morrison b. Mar. 27 1829, d. Aug. 12 1896
never married
- 1843 Agnes Rebecca Morrison b. Aug. 13 1830, d. Dec. 1867
married Aug. 28 1849, Samuel G. Martin
- 1844 Louisa M. Morrison b. Feb. 9 1832, d. May 9 1888
married Nov. 29 1854, Ephraim G. Irwin
- 1845 James S. Morrison b. Nov. 13 1833, d. July 5 1834
- 1846 Elam Johnston Morrison, b. Dec. 15 1834, d. July 25 1863
never married
- 1847 Jane Elizabeth Morrison, b. May 16 1836, d. June 30 1880
- 1848 John Wilson Morrison b. May 6 1838, d. July 14 1905
married Nov. 29 1870, Margeret Catherine Wallace

Elam Johnston Morrison was wounded at Fredericksburg and died in a hospital at Richmond, Va. He belonged to Co. E, 7th Regt., N. C. Troops, Confederate Army.

John Wilson Morrison inherited the home place of his parents, which is in the northwestern part of Cabarrus County, not far from Coddle Creek A.R.P. Church, and it is presumed that they are buried there.

1	2	3
James, James M., Dr. Columbus Morrison.		

3rd Generation

185 Columbus Morrison, M.D., b. Jan. 23 1808, d. Nov. 5 1862
married 1st July 7 1840

185a Sarah Sutton Johnston, b. Sept. 29 1821, d. May 22 1844
married 2nd Apr. 1 1851

185b Jane M. Young b. 1818, d. May 16 1860

4th Generation 6 children

1851 Eliza Terry Morrison b. June 7 1841, d. June 11 1859

1852 Margaret Matilda Morrison
b. June 7 1841, d. Oct. 12 1859

1853 Sarah Lavinia Morrison b. May 19 1843, d. Aug. 31 1858

1854 Columbus Morrison b. Aug. 2 1852, d. May 12 1863

1855 Zilpha Gould Morrison b. May 8 1854
married Pendleton Bernard Fetzner

1856 John Young Morrison b. June 21 1856, d. Mar. 14 1937
never married

Dr. Morrison graduated from the University of North Carolina in 1825 and studied medicine under Dr. A. W. Alexander in Charlotte, N. C., then he went to Charleston, S. C., where he finished his medical education. He moved to Tuscaloosa, Ala., in 1832, where he practiced his profession and also had a drug store. In 1858, he moved to Marietta, Ga., where his three young daughters and his wife died. A short time later, he came back to North Carolina and died from the effects of a stroke of apoplexy. John Y. Morrison died in Kissimee, Fla. He started his business life in the drug business; later he engaged in railroad work.

Sarah Sutton Johnston was the daughter of David and Sarah Cooksen Terry Johnston. David Johnston was a native of Ireland, reared in Fairfield District, S. C., and moved to Tuscaloosa, Ala.

Jane M. Young was a native of Rowan County, N. C., and was living in Dayton, Ala., when she married Dr. Morrison.

1 2 3
James, James M., William Stanhope Morrison.

3rd Generation

186 William Stanhope Morrison
b. Jan. 3 1810, d. Dec. 29 1860
married Dec. 16 1830
186a Helena Karr b. June 14 1811, d. Aug. 4 1894

4th Generation 8 children

1861 Margeret Eleanor Morrison
b. Mar. 25 1832, d. May 29 1899
married Wade Hampton Black
1862 Sarah M. Morrison b. Dec. 16 1833
married 1st Cyrus Lawson Query Black
2nd Everett Shipp
1863 Mary Isabella Morrison, b. Dec. 20 1835, d. June 28 1872
married John Harrison Morrison #3624
1864 Jane Ann Morrison b. Feb. 4, 1838, d. May 30 1914
married Robert Boston Wallace
1865 Elizabeth Helena Morrison
b. Jan. 22 1840, d. Aug. 9 1923
married Joseph Alexander Hamilton
1866 James Columbus Morrison
b. Aug. 17 1842, d. July 1 1862
never married. Killed in C.S. Army near Richmond, Va.
1867 Frances Adeline Morrison
b. Mar. 10 1846, d. Nov. 25 1933
married William Hampton Black
1868 Nancy Karr Morrison, b. Sept. 2 1849, d. June 28 1948
married James Ambrose Houston

William Stanhope Morrison lived in Mecklenburg County, N. C.,
and his descendants are still living in this and adjoining counties.

1 2 3
James, Samuel, Tirza Morrison.

3rd Generation

191 Tirza Morrison b. July 19 1801, d. Apr. 12 1889
married Jan. 13 1820
163 Samuel Harvey Gingles, b. Feb. 16 1794, d. June 5 1855

4th Generation 7 children

1911 Mary M. Gingles b. July 27 1821, d. Oct. 13 1881
1912 Sarah E. Gingles b. July 27 1823, d. 1841

- Samuel H. Gingles** moved with his family to Lowndes County, Ala. He was a farmer. We have been unable to get further records on this line.

3rd Generation

- 4th Generation** **10 children**

- Cyrus Morrison** was born at Rocky River; he settled in Mecklenburg County, N. C., where he was a Planter. He was an Elder in Philadelphia Presbyterian Church. William H. and Mary A. Morrison were baptised at Rocky River Church. Samuel N. and David M. Morrison were living when their brother Marshall Wm. Morrison died.

3rd Generation

4th Generation **7 children**

Rev. James Elijah Morrison, after his preliminary education, went to the University of North Carolina, graduating in the class of 1825, later taking up his theological studies under Dr. Wilson. After completing his courses, he became pastor of Concord and Bethphage in 1835. In 1839, he resigned Bethphage and gave his whole time to Concord, teaching a boy's school in the Session House and later in a house on Union Street, where the Community Center Building now stands. He resigned this charge in 1853. He married his first wife in the Third Creek section of Rowan County and she and her three babies are buried in the graveyard of Third Creek Church.

1 2 3
James, Samuel, William J. Morrison.

3rd Generation

194 William Johnston Morrison
b. June 1 1807, d. June 25 1886
married Sept. 23 1845
194a Mary A. Newell b. Feb. 12 1822, d. May 31 1908

4th Generation 8 children

1941 Martha Elizabeth Morrison
b. Oct. 15 1846, d. Oct. 13 1904
married T. A. Jerome, b. June 30 1830, d. Feb. 15 1903
1942 Sarah Jane Morrison b. Oct. 25 1848
1943 Harriet Frances Morrison b. Mar. 15 1850
1944 Cynthia Crecida Morrison
b. Mar. 23 1852, d. Nov. 14 1909
married Feb. 13 1895, George Henry Hartsell
b. Mar. 25 1860, d. July 12 1941
1945 Daniel Lindley Morrison b. Jan. 17 1854
married Nov. 17 1886, M. Alice Black
1946 Samuel B. Morrison b. Aug. 31, 1857
married Aug. 2 1888, Jeannette McEachern
1947 Isaac N. Morrison b. Apr. 10 1860, d. Sept. 1862
1948 Mary E. Morrison b. June 30 1862, d. Nov. 14 1908
married Dec. 27 1888, H. P. Flow

This family were members of Bethel Methodist Church, in Cabarrus County, N. C.

1 2 3
James, Samuel, Harvey Morrison.

3rd Generation

195 Harvey Morrison b. Mar. 21 1809, d. Apr. 29 1848
married 1st July 18 1833
3515 Margaret Cochran b. Nov. 10 1817, d. Mar. 15 1844
married 2nd Nov. 22 1845
195b Martha Pharr d. Dec. 1888

4th Generation 6 children

1951 Martha Elizabeth Morrison
b. Oct. 18 1834, d. Oct. 18 1843
1952 Alexander Hope Morrison
b. Dec. 15 1836, d. Apr. 26 1846
1953 Sarah Malinda Morrison, b. Sept. 30 1838, d. Oct. 18 1843

1954 Julius Benton Morrison, b. Sept. 19 1840, d. Nov. 18 1921
married Sept. 7 1865, Betsy Scott

1955 Daniel Harvey Morrison b. Feb. 22 1843

1956 Robert Hope Morrison b. Sept. 22 1847, d. Nov. 22 1849

Harvey Morrison and his wife, Margaret Cochran Morrison, are buried in the graveyard at Rocky River Church. Julius Benton, the only child to live to maturity, was reared by relatives, after the death of his father.

1 2 3
James, Samuel, Sarah Morrison.

3rd Generation

196 *Sarah Morrison b. Dec. 13 1810, d. Sept. 3 1894
married Dec. 13 1828

196a *Walter Franklin Pharr, b. Nov. 17 1801, d. Dec. 3 1853

4th Generation 9 children

1961 Samuel Elijah Wellington Pharr
b. Oct. 4 1830, d. July 1 1909

married Frances Isabella Cochran

1962 *Jane Stafford Pharr b. Apr. 5 1832, d. Jan. 5 1869
married Oct. 4 1854, Samuel J. Gilmer, M.D.

1963 *James Washington Pharr
b. Jan. 3 1834, d. Dec. 22 1854

1964 *John Calhoun Pharr b. Dec. 2 1835, d. Apr. 8 1865
married Rose M. King #1828

1965 William Roland Pharr b. Apr. 12 1838, d. Nov. 28 1863
married Jane King #1827

1966 *Walter Smiley Pharr b. Apr. 6 1840, d. June 30 1856

1967 Margaret Sarah Virginia Pharr
b. Dec. 6 1842, d. Dec. 23 1916
married 1st Captain William Johnston
2nd Charles Harris Erwin

1968 *Franklin Smith Pharr b. Oct. 16 1844, d. Feb. 16 1847

1969 Mary Catherine Levina Pharr
b. Feb. 16 1847, d. July 4 1904
married Aug. 30 1867, Burton Boyd
b. Mar. 14 1841, d. Feb. 29 1908

Sarah Morrison and her family lived between Rocky River Church and Pharr's Mill. Walter Franklin Pharr was a large planter and was ordained an Elder at Rocky River Church, Sept.

18, 1840. He served in the North Carolina Senate 1842-1844.
William Roland Pharr died in the Confederate Army.

*Buried in the family graveyard.

1 2 3

James, Samuel, Pinkney Morrison.

3rd Generation

198 Pinkney Morrison b. Nov. 27 1814, d. Nov. 29 1884
married Nov. 27 1839
198a Elizabeth Clementine Russell
b. Apr. 2 1819, d. Dec. 31 1882

4th Generation 8 children

1981 Samuel Dwight Morrison
b. Sept. 25, 1840, d. Oct. 17 1895
married June 3 1861, Sarah Eugenia Pharr
----- Twins b. and d. May 29 1842
1982 Mary E. Morrison b. Apr. 24 1843, d. Oct. 27 1843
1983 Leroy McKee Morrison b. Nov. 27 1844, d. May 22 1911
married 1st J. Augusta White
2nd Alice Statira McKinley #1999
1984 Elizabeth Amelia Morrison
b. June 16 1847, d. July 30 1884
married J. M. W. Alexander
1985 Elam Columbus Morrison b. May 29 1849
1986 RuAnn Alice Morrison b. Aug. 6 1852, d. Mar. 19 1871
never married

We believe Elizabeth C. Russell is also a descendant of the Morrison family but have been unable to find proof. This family lived in the Rocky River neighborhood and belonged to that church.

1 2 3

James, Samuel, Elizabeth C. Morrison.

3rd Generation

199 Elizabeth C. Morrison, b. Nov. 7 1816, d. Aug. 19 1892
married Sept. 2 1834
199a Alexander McKinley ("Sandy")
b. June 5 1807, d. July 26 1869

4th Generation**13 children**

- 1991 Mary Cornelia McKinley, b. Sept. 4 1835, d. Dec. 1 1906
married Samuel McKee Stafford
- 1992 Samuel Hope McKinley, b. Aug. 21 1836, d. June 19 1838
- 1993 John McKemie Wilson McKinley
b. Mar. 27 1838, d. July 10 1862
- 1994 Cenie E. McKinley b. Jan. 25 1841, d. Dec. 9 1911
married J. Lafayette Stafford
- 1995 Laura Emily McKinley, b. Feb. 11 1843, d. Nov. 1921
married Dr. Claywell
- 1996 Robert Clark Cochran McKinley
b. Feb. 15 1846, d. Oct. 21 1919
- 1997 Samuel Morrison McKinley, b. Apr. 27 1848, d. 1864
- 1998 Elam Alexander McKinley b. July 22 1850
married 1st Julia Jacks
2nd Adelia Craig
- 1999 Alice Statira McKinley b. Dec. 22 1851, d. 1896
married Leroy McKee Morrison #1983
- 199.10 Agnes Ann Penick McKinley
b. Oct. 8 1853, d. Oct. 23 1881
married Thomas L. Puryear
- 199.11 Margaret Letitia McKinley
b. July 20 1856, d. July 25 1923
married John Caldwell Query
- 199.12 Charles S. McKinley
b. July 6 1859, d. June 21 1916 in Texas
married Addie McKinley
- 199.13 Lewis L. McKinley, b. Oct. 28 1860, d. Feb. 28 1902

1 2 3

James, Samuel, George Leroy Morrison.

3rd Generation

- 19.10 George Leroy Morrison, b. Dec. 6 1818, d. May 6 1860
married Aug. 17 1847
- 19.10a Margeret Pharr b. Oct. 13 1826, d. July 26 1855

4th Generation**2 children**

- 19.10.1 James Pharr Morrison, b. Mar. 23 1850, d. Sept. 1 1933
married Mary Stuart Morrison #14.10.5
- 19.10.2 Mary McKee Morrison b. 1853, d. May 16 1854

George Leroy Morrison was a farmer in the Rocky River neighborhood and took an active interest in the affairs of the community.

1 2 3
James, Samuel, Elam Morrison.

3rd Generation

19.11 Elam Morrison b. Nov. 30 1820
married
19.11a Mary Emily Moreland b. Feb. 15 1837

4th Generation 2 children

19.11.1 Ajarah L. Morrison b. Sept. 10 1862
19.11.2 Mary L. Morrison b. Sept. 14 1867
We have found no further record of this family.

1 2 3
James, Samuel, John Dwight Morrison.

3rd Generation

19.12 John Dwight Morrison, b. June 15 1822, d. Jan. 9 1890
married Feb. 1 1849
19.12a Cynthia Elizabeth Wilson
b. Feb. 12 1828, d. Dec. 20 1901

4th Generation 10 children

19.12.1 Samuel Elam Morrison
b. Oct. 27 1849, d. Feb. 28 1881
19.12.2 Cynthia Jane Morrison
b. Dec. 17 1851, d. Mar. 15 1873
married Montgomery
19.12.3 Marcus McKee Morrison
b. Dec. 1 1853, d. Oct. 14 1909
married Eugenia Williams
19.12.4 Columbus Howard Morrison b. Sept. 1 1855
married Palmira Statira Pharr #19611
19.12.5 Mary Elizabeth Morrison b. June 2 1857
married R. B. Orr
19.12.6 Laura Emma Morrison, b. July 19 1859, d. June 8 1860
19.12.7 John Wilson Morrison b. Aug. 16 1861
married Elizabeth Morris
19.12.8 Dwight LaFayette Morrison b. May 24 1864
married Mattie E. Helms
19.12.9 William Nall Morrison, b. Oct. 16 1866, d. Oct. 10 1869
19.12.10 Edward Mack Morrison
b. Dec. 30 1870, d. June 1 1896

John Dwight Morrison was a farmer, a Confederate soldier and an Elder in Rocky River Church. We are greatly indebted to him

for compiling and preserving many family records which are shown in this book. In the church records Cynthia Jane's death is recorded as Cynthia Jane Morrison Montgomery, 1873.

1 2 3
James, Samuel, Quincy C. Morrison.

3rd Generation

19.13 Quincy Columbus Morrison

b. Nov. 2, 1828, d. Aug. 7 1863

married Sept. 2 1856

19.13a Susan Elizabeth Grey, b. Sept. 13 1837, d. Oct. 6 1867

4th Generation

4 children

19.13.1 Ida McKee Morrison, b. Oct. 20 1857, d. Jan. 16 1879

19.13.2 Samuel Newton Morrison

b. Mar. 10 1859, d. Sept. 27 1859

19.13.3 William Walter Morrison

b. July 30 1860, d. Jan. 2 1910

married Mary Eliza Howie

19.13.4 Richard Columbus Morrison, V.D.M.

b. July 6 1862, d. Dec. 1930

married 1st 1886, Kate Davidson Morrison,

#1937

2nd Alice Williamson

Quincy Columbus Morrison died in the hospital at Richmond, Va., as the result of wounds received at the Charge of St. Mary's Heights, May 11, 1863. His wife died four years later and the orphaned children were reared by their uncle, John Dwight Morrison.

1 2 3 4
James, Jennie Morrison, James McLarty, Sarah E.

4th Generation

1113 Sarah Eleanor McLarty b. July 27 1814, d. Mar. 4 1881
married 1st

1113a James Anderson

married 2nd

1113b John McLarty

5th Generation

5 children

11131 James Anderson, Jr.

married Martha Benson

- 11132 Archibald McLarty
 married 1st Frances Stewart
 2nd Ossie McCord
- 11133 Sallie McLarty
 married William Freeman
- 11134 Polly McLarty
 married Posey Brown
- 11135 Thomas McLarty
 married ----- Winn

1 2 3 4
 James, Jenny Morrison, James McLarty, Catharine.

4th Generation

- 1114 Catharine McLarty b. 1817, d. 1905
 married Nov. 17 1838
- 1114a Charles Shelby Polk b. May 29 1814, d. July 10 1879

5th Generation 5 children

- 11141 Sarah E. Polk b. Apr. 16 1843, d. Oct. 22 1909
 married James Morris
- 11142 James E. Polk b. Dec. 8 1845, d. Nov. 7 1888
 never married
- 11143 Charles Thomas Polk b. Nov. 23 1850, d. Aug. 14 1916
 married Margaret Ann Freeman
- 11144 Catharine Polk
 married John Guy Maxwell
- 11145 Lizzie Polk
 married James Beasley

Catharine McLarty and husband, Charles S. Polk, are buried in Campbell County, Ga. Sarah E. Polk and husband, James Morris, are buried in Douglas County, Ga. Charles T. Polk and his wife are buried in Alabama City, Ala., and Catherine Polk and her husband, John G. Maxwell, are buried at Douglasville, Ga.

1 2 3 4
 James, Jenny Morrison, Archibald McLarty, George Collins McLarty.

4th Generation

- 1126 George Collins McLarty b. Feb. 2 1843, d. Dec. 15 1913
 married
- 1126a Mary Howard b. Dec. 25 1843, d. Oct. 9 1919

5th Generation 2 or more children

- 11261 Mary Ellen McLarty b. June 1871, d. Dec. 18 1872
- 11262 Hattie E. McLarty b. Feb. 20 1873, d. May 25 1884

4th Generation

5th Generation

8 children

Alexander Green Weddington was born in Cabarrus County, N. C., and soon after his marriage, moved his family to Campbell County, Ga. He and his wife are buried in the Watson graveyard, Douglas County, Ga. Catherine and her husband, William Roach, moved to Texas.

4th Generation

1142 Melissa Jane Weddington
b. June 3 1809, d. Feb. 19 1893
married Oct. 11 1828

1142a Ezekiel Polk
b. Sept. 5 1808, d. June 6 1886

5th Generation 9 children

- 11421 Mary Ellen Polk b. 1829, d. June 1856
 married Wesley Clontz
 3 children
- 11422 Hannah Elizabeth Polk, b. Jan. 28 1832, d. June 13 1914
 married Isaac McKelvey
- 11423 Sarah Evelyn Polk b. May 8 1834, d. 1927
 married Dec. 30 1852, John Henry Winn
- 11424 Charles Marion Polk b. 1836, killed in 1865 in C.S.A.
 married 1855, Mittie Carnes
- 11425 Nancy Polk b. 1841, d. Aug. 1910
 never married
- 11426 William Hale Polk b. June 1 1843, d. Aug. 6 1862
 of typhoid fever in C.S.A.
 married Apr. 1860, Georgia Darnell
- 11427 Martha Ann Polk b. June 13 1846, d. 1925
 married Feb. 17 1867, John T. Feely
- 11428 Amanda Paulissa Polk b. June 6 1850, d. 1932
 married 1st Feb. 1870, William David McGuire
 2nd Sept. 10 1889, William A. Taylor
- 11429 Margaret Vianna Polk b. Sept. 30 1853
 married 1st Apr. 9 1866, James Melmeth Darnell
 2nd June 19 1883,
 Nicholas Jackson Feely

Melissa Jane Weddington was born in Cabarrus County, N. C.; shortly after her marriage she moved with her family to Campbell County, Ga. She and her husband, Ezekiel Polk, are buried in Douglasville, Ga.

1 2 3 4
 James, Jenny Morrison, Polly McLarty, Mary A. C. Weddington.

4th Generation

- 1143 Mary Annie C. Weddington
 b. Sept. 15 1811, d. Mar. 8 1887
 married Feb. 9 1828
- 1143a Stephen Harvey McLarty

5th Generation 13 children

- 11431 William Alexander McLarty
 b. Nov. 30 1828, d. Nov. 6 1862 in C.S.A.
 married Lizzie Entrekin

- | | | | |
|--------|-----------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| James, | Jenny Morrison, | Polly McLarty, | Robert Weddington. |

1144 Robert Weddington
married 1st
1144a Clemmie Hartzfield
married 2nd
1144b Mrs. Puss (Mattox) Maxwell

11441 Hillman Weddington
married Sarah

11442 Martha Weddington
married Berry Hightower

- 11443 Jane Weddington
married Thomas Sailor
- 11444 Frances Weddington
married Thomas Entrekin
- 11445 Emily Weddington
married Bill Bullington
- 11446 Etta Weddington
married Jan. 11 1885, Harvey Williamson
- 11447 Cecile Weddington
married Seda Davis
- 11448 Alexander Weddington
married Miss Jim Brooks
- 11449 Josie Weddington
married E. J. Hodges
- 1144.10 Minnie Weddington
married C. G. Moore
- 1144.11 Homer Weddington
married Affie Carter

Robert Weddington was born in Cabarrus County, N. C., and died in Polk County, Ga.

1	2	3	4
James,	Jenny Morrison,	Polly McLarty,	Rachel Weddington.

4th Generation

- 1146 Rachel Weddington
married
- 1146a Washington Blair

5th Generation 6 children

- 11461 Gilford Blair
- 11462 Frances Blair
married Asa Hall
- 11463 Delia Blair
married Jesse Harper
- 11464 Mary Blair
- 11465 George Blair
- 11466 William Blair

Rachel and Washington Blair moved from Georgia to Texas.

1	2	3	4
James,	Jenny Morrison,	Polly McLarty,	Sarah C. Weddington.

4th Generation

1147 Sarah C. Weddington b. Aug 29, 1819, d. July 7, 1873
 married Dec. 5 1835
 1147a W. G. Black

5th Generation 9 children

11471 W. R. Hale Black b. Sept. 20, 1837
 married Martha Allen
 11472 P. C. Bome Black b. Mar. 3 1840, d. Jan. 21 1890
 married Margaret Turner
 11473 Sink Black b. Feb. 8 1842
 never married
 11474 John M. Black b. Jan. 2 1845
 married in Indiana (no record)
 11475 Alexander Green Weddington Black
 b. Dec. 4 1847, d. July 8 1850
 11476 Mary E. Black b. June 23 1850
 married Dec. 28, 1868, Gus Miller, b. Jan. 27 1842
 11477 Sarah Black b. July 4, 1853, d. Jan. 10 1912
 married Andrew Jackson Henderson, b. June 20
 1842, d. Nov. 21 1915
 11478 J. Lem Black b. Aug. 3 1856
 married Margaret McGuire, b. Dec. 20 1857
 11479 Wade Hampton Black b. Sept. 15 1859
 married Sophronia McGuire

1	2	3	4
James,	Jennie Morrison,	Jean McLarty,	Joseph McKemie Wilson Bigger.

4th Generation

1172 Joseph McKemie Wilson Bigger b. Nov. 15 1808
 married
 1172a Martha Robinson

5th Generation 7 children

11721 Margeret L. Bigger b. Aug. 13 1829, d. Sept. 30 1914
 11722 Jane E. Bigger
 married Nov. 20 1851, Archibald Wade White
 11723 Sarah Elitha Bigger b. Aug. 23 1835, d. Feb. 16 1916
 married Dec. 22 1859, John Simpson Furr
 11724 Elvira Bigger
 11725 John Johnston Bigger d. in C. S. Army

- 11726 James Alexander Bigger b. 1842, d. 1931
 married Katherine Luckie, b. 1843, d. 1930
 11727 Eber Elam Bigger, V.D.M.
 b. Nov. 15 1848, d. June 26 1944
 married June 7 1881, Emma Pomeroy Russell

J. M. W. Bigger was married in North Carolina and moved to Mississippi prior to 1840. His son, Eber Elam Bigger was born at Toccopola, Miss. and died in Clearwater, Fla., aged ninety-six years. He graduated from the University of Mississippi in 1875, attended Union Theological Seminary, Hampden-Sydney, Va., for one year, then entered Princeton Theological Seminary, Princeton, N. J., where he received his Bachelor of Divinity degree in 1878. He was ordained by the North Mississippi Presbytery on April 11, 1879, and served churches in Mississippi, Tennessee, Texas, Kentucky, North Carolina and Oklahoma. He retired from active service and during the next twenty-five years, he devoted much time to writing and teaching. In a letter written in his eighty-fourth year he said, "I am doing the best Bible study of my life as teacher of the Men's Bible Class." His passionate zeal and fidelity to his Master were an inspiration to all who knew him.

1	2	3	4
James,	Jennie Morrison,	Jean McClarty,	Sarah C. Bigger.

4th Generation

- 1177 Sarah Clorinda Bigger, b. Mar. 22 1818, d. Dec. 9 1890
 married Jan. 4 1838
 1177a George Alexander Rogers
 b. Jan. 28 1815, d. Nov. 4 1892

5th Generation

8 children

- | | | |
|-------|---|----------------------------------|
| 11771 | William K. Rogers | b. Nov. 2 1838, d. Nov. 4 1838 |
| 11772 | Margeret E. Rogers | b. Apr. 25 1841, d. Aug. 5 1842 |
| 11773 | William A. Rogers | b. June 3 1844, d. May 6 1845 |
| 11774 | James Frumentis Rogers | b. Mar. 17 1846, d. Mar. 8 1919 |
| | married Mary Gilmer | |
| 11775 | John Alexander Rogers, | b. Oct. 5 1848, d. Sept. 6 1911 |
| 11776 | Jane E. Rogers | b. June 20 1851, d. Sept. 7 1858 |
| 11777 | Mary Ephilina Rogers, | b. Feb. 11 1854, d. Dec. 29 1944 |
| | married Dec. 12 1882, Newton Locke Lowrance | |
| 11778 | Henry F. Rogers | b. May 24 1858, d. Apr. 1 1920 |

Sarah C. Bigger and her husband were born, reared and married in Cabarrus County, N. C., and joined the band of Alabama bound immigrants.

1	2	3	4
James,	Jennie Morrison,	Jean McClarty,	Archibald J. Bigger.

4th Generation

1178 Archibald Johnston Bigger b. Apr. 22 1820
married

1178a Martha Priscilla Easley b. 1824

5th Generation 3 or more children

11781 Pencye Bigger b. Sept. 15 1854, d. Dec. 17 1945
married Edmund Rasha Cannon

11782 Alice Bigger
married Burns

11783 Archibald J. Bigger

Archibald Johnston Bigger moved with his parents to Alabama when a small boy. After his marriage, he lived at DeKalb, Kemper County, Miss., where his children were born.

We have been unable to get further records of any of this family except Mrs. Cannon.

1	2	3	4
James,	William,	Robert Carson,	Milly Morrison.

4th Generation

1322 Milly Morrison b. Dec. 16 1810, d. Sept. 15 1830
married Nov. 13 1828

1322a Rev. Addison H. Sample, D.D.

5th Generation 2 children

13221 Martha Louisa Sample b. Oct. 18 1829

13222 Jane Sample b. 1830
married Rufus Shoate
2 children

Milly Morrison Sample died in Montevallo, Ala.

1	2	3	4
James,	William,	Robert Carson,	Prudence S. Morrison.

4th Generation

1325 Prudence Sample Morrison b. Nov. 7 1819, d. 1892
 married Aug. 22 1839
 1325a Rev. Nathan Gono Phillips
 b. Jan. 10 1810, d. Dec. 13 1862

5th Generation 3 children

13251 Nathan Wilson Phillips, b. Aug. 14 1840, d. Jan. 1 1918
 married Frances Drusilla Smith
 13252 John Hope Phillips b. Sept. 27 1855, d. May 17 1914
 married Eliza Cater
 13253 Robert Phillips

Prudence S. Morrison Phillips was born at Selma, Ala. Rev. Nathan Gono Phillips was a Presbyterian minister, reared in the Rocky River community. He was educated at Amherst College, Mass., and went to Alabama when a young man. He filled various pulpits in Alabama and Mississippi until he entered the Confederate Army as a Chaplain. He died at Strawberry Plains, Tenn., from pneumonia brought on by exposure during bitter winter weather. After his death, Prudence S. Phillips married Robert H. Kerr. They had no children.

1	2	3	4
James,	William,	Robert C. Morrison,	Josiah A. Morrison.

4th Generation

1323 Josiah Alexander Morrison b. July 25 1813
 married Mar. 7 1837
 1323a Mary Mumford

5th Generation 4 or more children

13231 James Johnson Morrison b. Oct. 25 1838
 13232 Martha E. Catherine Morrison
 b. Sept. 22 1842, d. July 15 1843
 13233 Robert Mason Morrison, b. Feb. 7 1844, d. Sept. 20 1846
 13234 Prudence Elizabeth Morrison
 b. Feb. 25 1845, d. Oct. 4 1848

1	2	3	4
James,	William,	Robert	Carson, Mary Jane Morrison.

4th Generation

1327	Mary Jane Morrison	b. Aug. 1 1824
	married Dec. 21 1843	
1327a	William James A. Russell	b. Apr. 20 1820

5th Generation 3 children

13271	Mary Pinckney Russell
	married R. Howard Jones
13272	Ella Carson Russell
	married R. Howard Jones
13273	Sarah Jeanette Russell

Mary Jane Morrison Russell was made secretary of the Aid Society of Valley Creek Church at the organization in 1860. It was beautifully said of her: "She was a woman without a defect." Her husband, William James A. Russell, was a member of the first Board of County Commissioners and continued so until two years before his death. In 1852 he was ordained an Elder in the Valley Creek Church. After the death of her sister, Mary, Ella C. Russell married R. Howard Jones, who was a Deacon in the Valley Creek Church.

1	2	3	4
James,	William,	James K.,	Robert R. Morrison

4th Generation

1353	Robert R. Morrison	b. July 27 1822, d. Sept. 21 1880
	married	
1353a	-----Wheeler	

5th Generation 2 or more children

13531	Sarah Morrison	b. May 29 1853, d. Apr. 12 1923
	married Rev. William M. Leatherwood	
13532	Daughter	
	married Rev. Mr. Babb	

Robert R. Morrison was born in Dallas County, Ala., and died in Kossuth, Miss.

Sarah Morrison Leatherwood was born in Kossuth, Miss., and died in Decatur, Texas.

1 2 3 4

James, John, Rev. James, Margeret Lavinia Morrison.

4th Generation

1412 Margeret Lavinia Morrison

b. Oct. 11 1823, d. Mar. 30 1908

married Mar. 28, 1848

1412a Robert Lewis Dabney, D.D.

b. Mar. 5 1820, d. Jan. 3 1898

5th Generation

6 children

14121 Robert Lewis Dabney, Jr.

b. Feb. 19 1849, d. Nov. 28 1855

14122 James Morrison Dabney, b. Apr. 1 1850, d. Nov. 12 1855

14123 Charles William Dabney

b. June 19 1855, d. June 15 1945

married Mary Chilton Brent

14124 Thomas Price Dabney, b. Sept. 5 1857, d. Sept. 12 1862

14125 Samuel Brown Dabney b. June 8 1859

married Annie Eugenia Prescott

14126 Lewis Meriwether Dabney

b. Aug. 11 1865, d. July 11 1923

Margeret Lavinia Morrison was born in Rockbridge County, Va., and grew up a wholesome, lovable girl, devoted as a daughter, remarkable for piety and good sense. She was industrious, self-forgetful, true, devoted, keeping faith with husband and children in every sphere of their relations, true to them in bearing and speech, "devoted to their interests as set forth in her book of law and ideals and salvation, 'The Word of God'."

She married Robert L. Dabney while he was pastor of Tinkling Springs Church. In 1853, he became Professor of Church History at Union Theological Seminary. In 1869, Professor of Theology. He preached extensively in North Carolina and Virginia. He served as Chaplain in the Confederate Army until 1862; he was made Chief of Staff by "Stonewall" Jackson and acted in this capacity until illness made him unfit for further duty. He was commissioned to write a biography of Gen. Jackson and produced a masterful work. After the war, he established a school for girls in his own home, in addition to his Seminary work. Leaving Union, he taught for ten years at the University of Texas, at Austin, as Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy and Political

Economy. He succeeded in establishing the Austin School of Theology.

A collection of his writings was the beginning of the Historical Foundation at Montreat, N. C.

1	2	3	4
James,	John,	Rev. James,	Frances Brown Morrison.

4th Generation

1413 Frances Brown Morrison b. Oct. 4 1825, d. Oct. 20 1854
 married Sept. 12 1844
 1413a John Rice McNutt b. Feb. 22 1819, d. Mar. 4 1890

5th Generation 2 children

14131 James Morrison McNutt, M.D.
 b. Aug. 15 1845, d. May 23 1904
 married Mary Fisher (no children)
 14132 Mary Morton McNutt b. Feb. 5 1849, d. Mar. 24 1909
 married Henning Webb Prentis

John Rice McNutt was captain of Co. H, 14th Virginia Cavalry, Confederate States Army. He and his family are buried in the cemetery at New Providence Church, Rockbridge County, Va.

1	2	3	4
James,	John,	Rev. James,	Dr. Samuel B. Morrison.

4th Generation

1414 Samuel Brown Morrison, M.D.
 b. Sept. 13 1828, d. Feb. 4 1901
 married Oct. 19 1854
 1414a Mary Emily Gold b. July 22 1835, d. Feb. 24 1910

5th Generation 9 children

14141 Mary Moore Morrison, b. Aug. 1 1855, d. Sept. 7 1925
 married R. S. Hutcheson
 14142 Emma Gold Morrison, b. June 21 1857, d. Apr. 14 1931
 married Rev. William M. McPheeters, D.D.
 14143 Fannie Morrison b. Aug. 4 1859, d. Mar. 30 1911
 married Charles Ghiselin
 14144 Nannie Morrison b. Mar. 27 1862, d. July 19 1919
 married Robert Glasgow
 14145 Rutherford Morrison b. Mar. 28 1865, d. Nov. 11 1925
 never married

- 14146 Harriet Morrison b. May 3 1867
 married Nov. 3 1891, Charles E. Wait
 1 child, Charles E. Wait, Jr., b. 1896
- 14147 William Gold Morrison, b. Apr. 8 1869, d. Jan. 26 1912
 never married
- 14148 Bettie Walker Morrison b. May 29 1871
 married Sept. 12 1917, Major Ernest Sale
- 14149 Samuel Brown Morrison, Jr.
 b. Aug. 13 1876, d. Nov. 15 1883

Dr. S. B. Morrison was educated at Washington College and studied medicine under Dr. Luther Brown, receiving his M.D. in 1854, at the University of Virginia. He also studied at Bellevue Hospital, N. Y. He enlisted in the C. S. Army as a Cavalry Officer but was made Regimental Surgeon. He resumed his practice after the war at Brownsburg, Va. He served in the Va. State Legislature and was also an Elder in the church.

1 2 3 4

James, John, Rev. James, Rev. William Walker Morrison.

4th Generation

- 1415 Rev. William Walker Morrison
 b. Feb. 24 1831, d. Feb 24 1910
 married June 30 1856
- 1415a Cornelia Caroline Daniel, b. Mar 17 1838, d. May 6 1914

5th Generation 4 children

- 14151 James Henry Morrison, b. Sept. 11 1857, d. June 1937
 married Anne McClure
- 14152 Frances Brown Morrison
 b. Sept. 18 1860, d. Mar. 2 1946
 married William Noble Smithson
- 14153 Mary Moore Morrison b. Apr. 15 1865
 married June 11 1895, James Wollf Davis (no
 children). He died Aug. 6 1898
- 14154 Lavinia Dabney Morrison
 married June 26 1901, Orin Lindley Turner
 (no children)

Rev. William Walker Morrison lived in Statesville, N. C., and is buried there with other members of his family. He was a minister in the Southern Presbyterian Church, having been licensed in 1855.

where he lived until his death. He and his wife are buried in New Providence graveyard.

Alexander Lee Bondurant was educated at Hampden-Sydney, graduating with an A.B. degree. He studied at many universities both in America and Europe and was honored with degrees of LL.D. and Litt.D. He was a noted professor of Latin, an especial interest of his life was boys and their sports. An Elder in the Presbyterian Church at Oxford, Miss., he found time to give for Sunday School work for both white and colored children.

1	2	3	4
James,	John,	Rev. James,	Dr. Robert Hall Morrison.

4th Generation

1419 Robert Hall Morrison, M.D.

b. Nov. 18 1845, d. May 3 1878

married Sept. 16 1868

1419a Margaret Anna White, b. Oct. 20 1845, d. Aug. 5 1885

5th Generation 3 children

14191 Zachariah White Morrison b. Dec. 16 1869

married Oct. 8 1902, Addie Dayton

2 sons living in California

14192 James Morrison, M.D. b. Nov. 2 1871, d. May 15 1940

married Elizabeth McCulloch

14193 Robert Dabney Morrison, b. Nov. 6 1873, d. June 6 1916

married 1908, Eula Young, d. Aug. 1 1922

1 child, Robert Dabney Morrison, Jr., b. Dec. 19 1908

married Margaret M. West

1 son, Robert Dabney Morrison, III

Dr. Robert Hall Morrison lived in Lexington, Va., and he and his wife are buried at New Providence Church, Rockbridge County, Va. Robert Dabney Morrison, Jr., is a lawyer.

1	2	3	4
James,	John,	Washington,	Margaret Jane Morrison.

4th Generation

1432 Margaret Jane Morrison, b. Nov. 25 1828, d. Nov. 13 1920
married July 9 1850

1432a James Stuart, M.D. b. Aug. 13 1816, d. May 28 1891

5 children

- | | | |
|-------|---|----------------------------------|
| 14321 | Rose Morrison Stuart | b. July 25 1851, d. Aug. 22 1938 |
| 14322 | Louisa Bryan Stuart | b. Apr. 9 1853, d. Apr. 17 1942 |
| 14323 | William Walker Stuart | b. Oct. 9 1857, d. June 19 1929 |
| | married June 2 1887, Kate Sadler Harris | |
| | (no children) | |
| 14324 | Washington Morrison Stuart | b. Mch. 4 1860, d. Feb. 6 1905 |
| 14325 | Mary Morrison Stuart | b. Dec. 24 1861 |
| | married Hugh Irwin Woodhouse | |

Margaret J. Morrison and her husband lived in Georgia until after their youngest daughter was born. Moving to Rocky River and then to Concord. He practiced his profession until stricken by paralysis.

1 2 3 4
James, John, Washington, Sara Rosanna Patton Morrison.

4th Generation

- | | | |
|-------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1433 | Sara Rosanna Patton Morrison | b. Aug. 1 1832 |
| | married Aug. 8 1850 | |
| 1433a | Albert Theodore Summey | b. Sept. 1 1823 |

5th Generation **5 children**

- | | | |
|-------|---|----------------------------------|
| 14331 | George Summey, D.D.
married Elizabeth Rebekah Worth | b. June 3 1853 |
| 14332 | Clara Murphy Summey
married K. Waitsel Robison | b. Mar. 27 1859 |
| 14333 | Henrietta Patton Summey
married John P. Rice | b. Mar. 17 1864, d. Oct. 10 1932 |
| 14334 | Charlotte Kerr Summey
married Charles Addison Campbell | b. Mar. 19 186__ |
| 14335 | Mary Louise Summey
married Charles L. Badger | b. Sept. 14 1870 |

1 2 3 4
James, John, Washington, Julia Adelaide Morrison.

4th Generation

- 1434 Julia Adelaide Morrison, b. Nov. 10 1834, d. Mar. 23 1885
married July 18 1853
1434a Daniel Fritchie Summey, M.D.

5th Generation**8 children**

- 14341 Rose Morrison Summey, b. Dec. 1 1855, d. Mar. 28 1924
married John W. Stephens
- 14342 Washington Morrison Summey b. Jan. 6 1857
married Matilda T. Bentley
- 14343 Ella Summey b. June 14 1858, d. Nov. 3 1923
- 14344 Sue Washington Summey b. Mar. 12 1860
married Charles Archer Moseley
- 14345 Daniel Fritchie Summey, Jr.
b. Dec. 20 1863, d. July 24 1944
married Helen Fay Jenkins (no children)
- 14346 Sallie Summey b. Jan. 4 1867, d. Mar. 31 1925
married Harvey Howell Orr
- 14347 Bettie Summey b. Jan. 28 1870, d. Mar. 24 1937
married Clinton R. Mayer
- 14348 Albert Theodore Summey b. Jan. 28 1872
married 1st Sept. 10 1903, Frances Y. McAden
1 child, John McAden Summey
b. Aug. 24 1905, d. Aug. 31 1905
2nd Oct. 9 1924, Olive Brice

Dr. Daniel Fritchie Summey served in the Medical Department of the Confederate Army as a Surgeon, being commissioned on Feb. 26, 1863, in Buncombe County, N. C., by Gov. Zebulon B. Vance.

Daniel Fritchie Summey, Jr., died in Cincinnati, Ohio, and is buried in Asheville, N. C. He was actively associated with the Knights of Pythias as custodian of DOKK loan fund of that fraternity.

1	2	3	4
James,	John,	Washington,	Dr. Washington Morrison.

4th Generation

- 1435 Washington Morrison, M.D.
b. Dec. 4 1836, d. Oct. 16 1888
married Aug. 1 1859
- 1435a Sue E. McLeary

5th Generation**4 children**

- 14351 Mary Adelaide Morrison
b. June 18 1860, d. Sept. 6 1884
married George Williams

14352 Albert Summey Morrison

b. Mar. 23 1862, d. Nov. 19 1895

married Margaret Emma Pharr

14353 Rose Patton Morrison b. Oct. 11 1871, d. Aug. 15 1876

14354 Washington Patton Morrison

b. Aug. 10 1877, d. Nov. 17 1878

1

2

3

4

James, John, Rev. William N., Maria Roosevelt Morrison.

4th Generation

1463 Maria Roosevelt Morrison b. Feb. 3 1843, d. Jan. 1895
married Aug. 4 1876

1463a Col. Raphael de Cabannas

5th Generation

2 children

14631 Raphael de Cabannas, Jr. b. Oct. 16 1877

14632 Roseita de Cabannas b. June 1 1880

married Henry Bennett

Maria Roosevelt Morrison, born in Asheville, N. C., married in Philadelphia, and went with her husband to Mexico City, where she died and is buried. Her son, Raphael, Jr., was last heard of in Mexico City. Her daughter, Rose, married and went with her husband to Havana, Cuba, where she died.

1

2

3

4

James, John, Rev. William N., Martha Lee Morrison.

4th Generation

1465 Martha Lee Morrison b. Dec. 2 1847, d. Feb. 29 1888
married Sept. 27 1877

1465a John McMillan McIver, b. Nov. 6 1838, d. Oct. 10 1923

5th Generation

6 children

14651 Estelle McIver b. July 26 1878, d. May 8 1933

14652 Arthur Morrison McIver, b. Aug. 5 1879, d. Apr. 18 1880

14653 Evan Gordon McIver b. Oct. 24 1880

married Oct. 24 1911, Harriet Craddock Owen

1 child, Evan Gordon McIver, Jr., b. July 9 1912

married Oct. 28 1939, Mary McGeorge Bundy

14654 Mattie Lee McIver b. Jan. 18 1882

married Ernest Eugene Gillespie, V.D.M.

14655 Meta Harris McIver b. Jan. 18 1882, d. Apr. 18 1882

14656 Bessie McIver b. July 8 1887, d. May 15 1888

1 2 3 4
James, John, Rev. William Newton, Rev. James H. Morrison.

1466 James Hardy Morrison, M.D., V.D.M.
b. Feb. 2 1849, d. Nov. 4 1924
married Dec. 2 1879
1466a Elizabeth Smith Brannon
b. July 26 1858, d. Feb. 18 1903

5 children

- | | | |
|-------|--|----------------------------------|
| 14661 | Ethel Amanthis Morrison | b. Sept. 23 1880 |
| | married Twyman L. Lackey | |
| 14662 | Helen Elizabeth Morrison | |
| | | b. Oct. 3 1885, d. Sept. 14 1914 |
| | married Henry C. Poyntz | |
| 14663 | Miriam James Morrison | b. June 6 1894 |
| | married Herbert Henry Lackey, Nov. 12 1914 | |
| 14664 | Dorothy Rosevelt Morrison | |
| | | b. July 6 1899, d. July 5 1901 |
| 14665 | Elizabeth Varick Morrison | b. May 22 1902 |
| | married Ralph M. Sloan, M.D. | |

Rev. James Hardy Morrison, D.D., studied medicine before taking his Theological course. He was a minister and evangelist of the Presbyterian Church, spending most of his life in North Carolina, Tennessee and Arkansas. In his travels throughout the South, he became very much interested in the history of the Morrison family as he found that they had been instrumental in establishing and carrying on the work in the outlying districts to which they moved. We are indebted to him for many items of interest concerning these families. He spent the last years of his life in Arkansas where he died.

1	2	3	4
James, John, Rev. William Newton, Theodore S. Morrison.			

4th Generation

1467 Theodore Summey Morrison
b. Mar. 14 1852, d. June 13 1926
married June 12 1877
1467a Ella H. Davidson b. Mar. 30 1851

5th Generation

4 children

14671	James Harold Morrison, b. July 23 1878, d. Aug. 29 1883
14672	Theodore Davidson Morrison b. Feb. 9 1883 married Eleanor V. Fakes
14673	Allen Turner Morrison b. Mar. 23 1886 married Helen E. Belo.
14674	Eleanor Varick Morrison b. Oct. 8 1887 married Paul H. Ringer, M.D.

Theodore Summey Morrison was born near Asheville, N. C. He attended the famous school of Col. Stephen D. Lee and the academy of Fawcett and Dixon at Lenoir, N. C. He early became identified with the business life of his native city and his active career led him to the very pinnacle of power and respect in the community. He was endowed with those Scotch traits of thrift and diligence, a strong sense of justice, kindliness and sagacity that made him esteemed as a counselor. He served as an Elder in the First Presbyterian Church for years. At the time of his death he was president of the Home Missions Committee of the Asheville Presbytery and Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Wachovia Bank and Trust Company of Asheville. He was regarded as one of the chief factors in the commercial growth of the county in which he lived.

1	2	3	4
James, John, Rev. William N., Sarah H. Morrison.			

4th Generation

1468 Sarah Henrietta Morrison
b. Dec. 8 1856, d. Aug. 14 1899
married Dec. 3 1874
1468a Robert B. Sutton

5th Generation

4 children

14681	Robert Morrison Sutton	b. Sept. 3 1880
14682	Theodore King Sutton	b. Oct. 20 1882

- 14683 John McIver Sutton b. May 8 1884
 14684 Annie May Sutton b. Apr. 11 1886

This family lived in Candor, N. C.

1 2 3 4
 James, John, Mary Morrison, Mary H. Gingles.

4th Generation

- 1474 Mary Harris Gingles b. June 16 1846
 married Nov. 11 1867
 1474a Richard Hill Turner b. Oct. 16 1832, d. Dec. 12 1906

5th Generation 8 children

- 14741 Charles Hill Turner
 married Louise Hyer
 2 children
 14742 Mary Rosa Turner
 married John Abercrombie Merritt
 14743 Cynthia Adelaide Turner
 married Walter S. Garfield
 2 children
 14744 Richard Hill Turner, Jr.
 married Isabella Quina
 1 child
 14745 Emma Penick Turner
 married J. Whiting Hyer
 4 children
 14746 George John Turner d. at age of 35 yrs.
 married Corrie Rouse
 2 children
 14747 Filo Harris Turner
 married Marguerite Firch
 3 children
 14748 Frances Anne Turner
 married James Sierra Leonard
 3 children

Mary Harris Gingles was born in Haynesville, Ala., moved to Pensacola, Fla., where she married and lived the remainder of her life.

1	2	3	4
James, John, Jane J. Morrison, Mary M. Marvin.			

4th Generation

1481	Mary Morrison Marvin	b. Dec. 1 1832
	married Dec. 10 1851	
1481a	Richard Minor Williamson	

5th Generation **4 children**

14811	George Marvin Williamson	b. Mar. 19 1853
	married 1st 1881, Kate Gilchrist	
	2nd 1885, Susan Cook	
	3rd 1897, Clifford Golson	
	(no children)	
14812	Sarah Williamson	b. May 14 1854
	married 1878, William H. Telfair	
	3 children, Richard Telfair	
	John Telfair	
	William Telfair	
	married Scriven Dozier	
	(2 daughters)	
14813	Robertena Williamson	b. Nov. 15 1856, d. Mar. 3 1922
	married 1880, Robert Emmitt Brinson	
14814	Jane Williamson	b. July 28 1855, d. Feb. 15 1875

Mary M. Marvin was born at Rocky River, N. C., but spent most of her life at Montgomery, Ala., where her husband was a lawyer.

1	2	3	4
James, John, Jane J. Morrison, Penniman Marvin.			

4th Generation

1483	Penniman Marvin	b. Nov. 27 1836, d. Dec. 13 1914
	married 1st Apr. 1859	
1483a	Mary Susan Harbison	d. Feb. 17 1875
	married 2nd Nov. 27 1878	
1483b	Elizabeth Brooks Marvin	

5th Generation **5 children**

14831	Cynthia Anna Marvin	b. Apr. 11 1860
	married Sept. 14 1881, William Wade Ware	
14832	Jeannette Marvin	b. June 20 1861, d. Mar. 23 1931
	married Nov. 15 1887, Ernest McCaine	

- 14833 Will Renaldi Marvin b. Feb. 7 1863, d. Nov. 1 1912
married Nellie Garrett
- 14834 George Harbison Marvin d. Feb. 21 1875
- 14835 Emma Marvin b. Aug. 29 1866, d. Nov. 24 1903
married J. Crittenden Williams

Penniman Marvin was born at Rocky River, N. C. He spent most of his life in Montgomery, Ala., and is buried there. He was in the printing business for many years with the Montgomery Advertiser.

1 2 3 4
James, John, Jane J. Morrison, Robert Harvey Marvin.

4th Generation

- 1485 Robert Harvey Marvin b. Oct. 15 1841, d. Jan. 15 1884
married Nov. 20 1872
- 1485a Martha Eloise Burt b. Aug. 16 1853

5th Generation 5 children

- 14851 Robert Harvey Marvin, Jr. b. Sept. 4 1873
married Mary Eliza Williams
- 14852 Laura Jeanette Marvin, b. Oct. 10 1875, d. Mar. 26 1914
married Samuel Carr Prickett, Jr.
- 14853 George Burt Marvin b. Nov. 25 1877
married 1st Sarah Richardson
2nd Lula Williams
- 14854 Matthew Patton Marvin b. June 20 1880, d. Dec. 1918
married 1905, Eunice Anna Land
1 child, Eloise Marvin, b. 1907
married Nov. 6 1927, Doyle Driver
- 14855 Mary Emma Marvin b. Nov. 30 1882
married June 6 1901, Claude E. C. Hendrix

Robert Harvey Marvin was born at Rocky River, N. C.; moved to Haynesville, Ala., when a child. He was in the Confederate Army and was severely wounded. He settled in Mt. Willing, Ala., and raised his family there.

1 2 3 4
James, John, Jane J. Morrison, Margaret Jane Marvin.

4th Generation

- 1486 Margaret Jane Marvin, b. Feb. 20 1844, d. Apr. 14 1878
("Maggie")
married Apr. 7 1870
- 1486a Matthew Patton b. 1844, d. 1904

5th Generation**4 children**

- 14861 Anne Leake Patton b. Mar. 18 1871
 married 1st James Albert Brassell
 2nd George Othman Brosnahan, Jr.
- 14862 Mary Patton b. Sept. 15 1872
 not married
- 14863 Matthew Patton, Jr. b. Nov. 27 1874, d. Sept. 28 1920
 never married
- 14864 Hannah Louise Patton, b. Feb. 22 1876, d. Aug. 25 1877

Margaret Jane Marvin was born at Rocky River, N. C.; moved to Alabama with her parents when a small child. Her husband, Matthew Patton, was a merchant and planter; they lived at Haynesville, Ala.

1	2	3	4
James,	John,	Cynthia C. Morrison,	Mary Ellen McKee.

4th Generation

- 1491 Mary Ellen McKee b. Nov. 15 1836, d. Oct. 6 1876
 married Mar. 10 1860 at Pensacola, Fla.
- 1491a Charles Patterson Levy b. Oct. 11 1811, d. Aug. 1865

5th Generation**4 children**

- Samuel Levy b. Feb. 14 1861, d. in infancy
- 14912 Louis McKee Levy b. Feb. 14 1861, d. June 29 1919
 married 1st Hattie Subers Wilson
 2nd Mary Ellen Sullivan
- 14913 Sallie S. Levy b. Mar. 12 1863
 married Samuel Harvey (5 sons)
- 14914 Carrie Morrison Levy b. June 3 1865, d. Jan. 22 1929
 married J. J. Hooten (3 children, no record)

The twin boys were born in Columbus, Ga., and the two girls in Girard, Ala. Charles P. Levy was born at St. Mary's, Ga., and died at Columbus, Ga. Charles P. Levy could not go into the Army but did patrol duty in Pensacola, Fla., at the beginning of the War Between the States. He moved back to Columbus, Ga., and made firearms, picks, shovels, etc., in his rolling mills (iron works) for the Confederate Army. The Yankees destroyed his mills. He was an inventor and was awarded a silver pitcher (still in possession of his descendants) by the I.C.A.I. & Mechanical Ins. of Ga., Oct. 19, 1852, for the best steam engine for agricultural purposes.

1	2	3	4
James, John, Robert Harvey, Maria Louisa Morrison.			

4th Generation

14.10.3	Maria Louisa Morrison	b. Oct. 23 1850
	married Nov. 17 1869	
14.10.3a	Edward Payson Penick	b. 1848, d. July 17 1932

5th Generation**7 children**

14.10.31	Daniel Allen Penick	b. Mar. 13 1871
	married 1891, Mollie Miller	
14.10.32	Robert Penick	b. Nov. 3 1873
	married June 7 1910, Alice Lockett	
14.10.33	Albert Bauman Penick	b. Dec. 31 1875
	married Feb. 10 1909, Frances Jones	
14.10.34	Stuart Linsley Penick	b. Mar. 6, 1878
	married Dec. 24 1911, Ethel Shaw	
14.10.35	Mary Penick	b. May 9 1880
	married Sept. 20 1906, Rev. Frederick Hancock	
14.10.36	Edward Payson Penick, Jr.	b. Sept. 15 1882
	married Dec. 10 1908, Mabel Rouzer	
14.10.37	Dixon Penick	b. Apr. 28 1886
	never married	

Mary Penick Hancock and her husband were missionaries to China under the Presbyterian Church, U.S., until ill health forced her to retire.

Edward Payson Penick was a son of Dr. Daniel Allen Penick, a pastor of Rocky River Church for 37 years. He was an Elder in the Church at Austin, Texas.

1	2	3	4
James, John, Robert Harvey, Daniel Baker Morrison.			

4th Generation

14.10.4	Daniel Baker Morrison	b. Aug. 20 1853, d. May 10 1928
	married Nov. 8 1877	
14.10.4a	Mary Goodson	b. Oct. 15 1855, d. Oct. 28 1924

5th Generation**7 children**

14.10.41	Matthew Stuart Morrison	b. Aug. 11 1878
	married Sallie Brame	
14.10.42	Catherine Young Morrison	b. June 26 1881, d. Oct. 28 1914

- 14.10.43 Thomas Franklin Morrison b. Nov. 9 1884
married Orien Cozart
- 14.10.44 Joseph Young Morrison
b. Dec. 30 1886, d. Dec. 24 1947
married Myrtle Barrier
- 14.10.45 Mary Louise Morrison b. June 30 1889
- 14.10.46 Adeline Allison Morrison
b. June 30 1889, d. Dec. 24 1947
- 14.10.47 Robert Lee Morrison b. Apr. 10 1892
married Nov. 9 1918, Cordie Parker (no children)

Daniel Baker Morrison was born at Rocky River, N. C., settled in Concord, N. C., where he was a merchant. Elder in the First Presbyterian Church there. From early girlhood, the twins, who were gifted with sweet voices, were members of the choir. Robert Lee was elected to the Eldership while living in Bristol, Va. He now lives in Tennessee and is continuing his interest in the church.

1234

James, Elizabeth Morrison, James S. Russell, Rachel L. Russell.

4th Generation

- 1511 Rachel L. Russell b. Jan. 7 1810, d. Jan. 14 1872
married Aug. 25 1828
- 1511a Moses W. Cuthbertson b. 1806, d. Oct. 11 1844

5th Generation 3 or more children

- 15111 James S. Cuthbertson, b. Nov. 23 1834, d. July 8 1835
- 15112 William Franklin Cuthbertson
b. Jan. 27 1836, d. June 9 1886
married Nov. 21 1859, Jane M. Kizer
- 15113 John R. Cuthbertson b. June 24 1841, d. Sept. 11 1843

Moses W. Cuthbertson was one of the commissioners to set off Union County, N. C. He is buried in a graveyard near Brief, N. C.

1234

James, Elizabeth Morrison, James S. Russell, Jane M. Russell.

4th Generation

- 1512 Jane M. Russell b. July 12 1812, d. May 14 1896
married
- 1512a John W. Long b. Mar. 26 1808, d. Sept. 8 1845

15121	J. R. Long	b. Sept. 24 1832, d. Sept. 30 1852
15122	David G. Long	b. Sept. 24 1837, d. Nov. 18 1848

4th Generation

1517 Robert L. Russell b. Nov. 19 1822, d. Mar. 20 1845
married Jan. 2 1840

1517a Margaret McEachern b. Sept. 6, 1826, d. Jan. 7 1883

15171 Jane E. Russell d. 1904
married June 25 1857, Ranson B. Klutz

15172 James S. Russell b. Oct. 2 1842, d. Sept. 8 1934
married Oct. 29 1873, Cynthia Black, b. Dec. 23
1851, d. Jan 25 1938 (one daughter, Della)

15173 Harriet R. Russell b. 1844
married 1st Oct. 3 1867, Zenas K. White, d. 1873
2nd _____ Taylor

James S. Russell was a Confederate soldier and a steward in Bethel Methodist Church, Cabarrus County, N. C. He and his wife are buried in the graveyard there. Jane and Ransom Klutz went to Stanly County, N. C., and are buried there.

Zenas K. White was a member of Bethel Methodist Church and was a Class Leader.

1 2 3 4
James, Elizabeth Morrison, Robert Russell, Margeret E. Russell.

4th Generation

1521 Margeret Elizabeth Russell
b. Feb. 2 1814, d. July 10 1874
married

1521a Charles E. Sehorn b. Sept. 29 1808, d. June 18 1850

5th Generation **4 or more children**

15211 Margeret M. Sehorn b. Mar. 21 1844, d. June 16 1855

Charles E. Sehorn and his wife are buried near Brief, Union County, N. C. He made a will June 7, 1850, naming his wife, Margeret E. Sehorn, and children. This will is recorded in Cabarus County. We were much puzzled when we read his wife's

tombstone, which had Mary G., wife of C. E. Sehorn. Two other stones, which may or may not have been children of this couple, were: Mary Sehorn, d. Sept. 9, 1838, no age, and Sarah M. Sehorn, d. May 9, 1841, no age given.

1	2	3	4
James,	Elizabeth Morrison,	Robert Russell,	David M. Russell.

4th Generation

1522 David Morrison Russell
 married Mar. 2 1854
 1522a Nancy J. Hunter

5th Generation 3 children

15221	Dallas H. Russell	b. 1855, d. Sept. 2 1932
	married	
15222	Mary Russell	
	married Mr. Setzer	
	1 child, Ada Setzer	
		married Albert Deal
15223	Maggie Russell	
	married Lawrence Yount	

David Morrison Russell took his family to Catawba County, N. C. He was a merchant and active in all business and civic affairs in Hickory, N. C., for many years.

1	2	3	4
James,	Elizabeth Morrison,	Jennie Russell,	Elizabeth Corzine.

4th Generation

1532	Elizabeth Corzine	b. 1813, d. Mar. 11 1851
	married May 6 1833	
1532a	Solomon Snider, V.D.M.	b. 1810, d. Jan. 14 1873

5th Generation 6 or more children

15321	Mary Snider	
	married Sherwood Ross	
15322	Sarah Jane Snider	
	married J. R. Parker	
15323	Philip N. Snider	
	married Martha Rowland	
15324	M. Stadler Snider	b. Apr. 28 1839, d. May 1 1886
	married Margaret Helms	

- After the death of Elizabeth Corzine, Rev. Solomon Snider married again. He served many churches in the Piedmont Carolina section, and is buried with his two wives and some of his children in the graveyard at Faulk's Baptist Church in Union County, N. C.

4th Generation

- 5th Generation 2 or more children**

- David Morrison Corzine** served the Confederate States of America as 1st Lieut. in Co. C, 33rd Regiment of N. C. Infantry, having been commissioned July 26, 1861. On July 26, 1862, he was promoted to the rank of Captain and gave his life for his country. He is buried on the battlefield. His wife and son are buried in the graveyard near Rocky Ridge Methodist Church.

4th Generation

- 5th Generation** **9 children**

- 15361 George Michael Winecoff
b. Jan. 26 1848, d. Feb. 17 1913

- 15362 Jane Winecoff
married Ingram Honeycutt
- 15363 Ann Winecoff
married James M. Dove
- 15364 Elizabeth Winecoff
married Avery Archey
- 15365 Noah Winecoff b. Oct. 24 1855, d. Feb. 19 1932
married Harriet D. Hutchinson, b. May 13 1861
- 15366 John F. Winecoff b. Apr. 7 1861
- 15367 Esther V. Winecoff b. Sept. 10 1867, d. Jan. 25 1897
married William Sapp
- 15368 Martha Winecoff
- 15369 Henry Winecoff

Nelly C. and Henry Winecoff with other members of their family are buried at Hopewell Baptist Church in Mecklenburg County, N. C. They may not be arranged according to age.

1

2

3

4

James, Elizabeth Morrison, Jennie Russell, George W. Corzine.

4th Generation

- 1537 George Wilson Corzine b. July 13 1830, d. Oct. 23 1855
married Jan. 16 1854
- 1537a Claressa Emeline Johnson

5th Generation

1 child

- 15371 David Wilson Corzine b. Apr. 6 1855, d. Jan. 9 1919
married Mary Jane Blackwelder
b. Mar. 7 1859, d. Apr. 16 1901
children—Robert Clifford Corzine
married Annie Young
3 ch. R. C. Corzine, Jr.
Margaret Corzine
Jimmy Wilson Corzine
Ethel Corzine
married Paul Moose

Jimmie Wilson Corzine joined the Marine Corps, Jan. 14, 1942, being a member of the 1st Marine Raiders, Unit 975, and was killed in action at Guadalcanal Sept. 14, 1942. He received the Navy Cross with citation, and is buried in the National Memorial Cemetery of the Pacific, Honolulu, T. H.

1	2	3	4
James,	Elizabeth Morrison,	Elizabeth Russell,	David G. Holdbrooks.

4th Generation

1551 David Greenberry Holdbrooks
 married 1st Jan. 27 1841
 1551a Jane Ann Purvians
 married 2nd Jan. 15 1845
 1551b Jane Ann Robinson b. Feb. 11 1818, d. Mar. 26 1852
 married 3rd Apr. 14 1853
 1551c Mrs. Sarah C. Allison Young
 b. Apr. 29 1811, d. Dec. 27 1861
 married 4th June 22 1864
 1551d Mrs. Harriet Moore Allison
 married 5th
 1551e Mary Stafford
 married 6th Jan. 6 1880
 1151f Virginia Moore

5th Generation 10 or more children

15511 Sarah Elizabeth Holdbrooks
 b. Oct. 30 1841, d. Mar. 30 1898
 married Press M. Faggart
 15512 Mollie J. Holdbrooks b. Dec. 30 1845, d. Nov. 12 1865
 15513 Margaret Ann Holdbrooks
 b. Apr. 1847, d. Nov. 15 1865
 15514 David Robinson Holdbrooks
 married Sept. 21 1871, Nellie E. Young
 15515 Charles Wilson Holdbrooks
 b. Apr. 21 1851, d. Sept. 23 1853
 15516 Mary Sophronia Holdbrooks b. 1852
 married ----- Bost
 15517 Emma Holdbrooks b. July 8 1865, d. Apr. 4 1927
 married Dr. James S. Lafferty
 15518 Jennie Moore Holdbrooks, b. Feb. 2 1867, d. Sept. 3 1867
 15519 Harriet Holdbrooks b. 1869
 155.10 Maud Holdbrooks b. 1881
 married Homer Chamblee (no children)

This family lived in the Poplar Tent Church congregation where David G. Holdbrooks was a Deacon at the time of his death. He was a farmer and a man of genial and hospitable nature.

1	2	3	4
James,	Elizabeth Morrison,	Elizabeth Russell,	Elijah Holdbrooks.

4th Generation

1555 Elijah M. Holdbrooks
 married Jan. 10 1858
 1555a Mary Frazier

5th Generation 6 or more children

15551 William R. Holdbrooks, b. Nov. 3 1859, d. Aug. 15 1888
 married Jan. 16 1881, Ida Goodnight

15552	Susan Caldwell Holdbrooks	baptised 1862
15553	Infant (name unrecorded)	baptised 1865
15554	Mary Morrison Holdbrooks	baptised 1879
15555	Daisy March Holdbrooks	baptised 1881
15556	James Stafford Holdbrooks	baptised 1883
15557	Victor Holdbrooks	baptised 1886

These Baptismal records were taken from the Poplar Tent Church records, from 1853 to 1887.

1	2	3	4
James,	Rachel Morrison,	John Gingles, Jr.,	Margaret M. Gingles.

4th Generation

1691 Margaret Matilda Gingles b. June 1829
 married Feb. 2 1849
 1691a Lawson A. Blackwelder

5th Generation 8 children

16911 Sinclair Blackwelder
 16912 Edward Blackwelder
 16913 Charles Blackwelder
 16914 Tobias Blackwelder
 16915 Robert Blackwelder
 married
 1 child, E. F. Blackwelder
 16916 Christine Blackwelder
 married James A. Blackwelder
 16917 Mary Blackwelder
 ----- Daughter d. 1930

We have listed these children just as the information was given to us. They may not be arranged according to age, but we have been unable to secure further data.

1	2	3	4
James,	Robert,	James Edward,	Mary Ellen Morrison.

4th Generation

1721	Mary Ellen Morrison	b. May 4 1838
	married	

1721a	Hugh Logan
-------	------------

5th Generation **7 children**

17211	Mary Catherine Logan
-------	----------------------

17212	James Edward Logan
-------	--------------------

17213	Sarah Jeanette Logan
	married—? 3 children

17214	Nannie J. Logan
-------	-----------------

17215	John William Logan
-------	--------------------

17216	Ella Morrison Logan
-------	---------------------

17217	Robert Hugh Logan
-------	-------------------

The descendants of this family are in Mississippi and western states.

1	2	3	4
James,	Robert,	James Edward,	William J. R. Morrison.

4th Generation

1723	William Jas. Russell Morrison	b. May 8 1845, d. Sept. 18 1898
	married Dec. 16 1869	

1723a	Georgia Harris	b. Sept. 21 1847, d. Feb. 5 1927
-------	----------------	----------------------------------

5th Generation **5 children**

17231	Clifford Park Morrison	b. Nov. 13, 1870, d. 1922
	married Nina Lathrop Hobbs	

17232	William Eugene Morrison	b. Feb. 23 1872
	married Fannie Hobbs	

17233	Robert Wiley Morrison	b. 1874, d. 1931
	never married (Farmer)	

17234	James Edward Morrison	b. 1875
	not married—Deacon at Valley Creek Church	

17235	Melville Harris Morrison	b. Nov. 23, 1876, d. Jan. 22 1923
	married Ona Stewart	

William J. R. Morrison was an Elder at Valley Creek Church, Selma, Ala. He was a Confederate soldier with Captain Starr's Cadets. He was Tax Collector for Dallas County, Ala., and was succeeded by his son Clifford in this office.

1 2 3 4
James, Robert, James Edward, Sarah E. Morrison.

4th Generation

1724 Sarah Elizabeth Morrison b. Aug. 14 1847
married Nov. 1 1865
1724a William Josiah Rountree

5th Generation 5 children

17241 Jesse Denby Rountree, V.D.M. b. Apr. 13 1866
married Maude McKenzie
17242 Edward Morrison Rountree b. Dec. 16 1868, d. young
17243 William Russell Rountree b. Apr. 1 1870
married Ella May Roane #17314
17244 Robert Morrison Rountree b. Apr. 7 1872
married 1st Mattie Moore
2nd Willetta Morgan
17245 James Wiley Rountree b. Aug. 2 1876
married Lucia Tarver

William Josiah Rountree was ordained as a Deacon of Valley Creek Church, which he joined in 1889. He served many years as treasurer of the church and also taught in the Sabbath School.

1 2 3 4
James, Robert, James Edward, Rebecca Morrison.

4th Generation

1725 Rebecca Morrison
married 1870
1725a Dr. William Phillips

5th Generation 3 children

17251 George Crawford Phillips b. 1872
married Florence Lauderdale
17252 Nancy Elizabeth Phillips b. Feb. 3 1875
married J. Howard Davidson
17253 Frank Phillips b. 1876, d. young

1 2 3 4
James, Robert, John Pinckney, Mary E. Morrison.

4th Generation

1731 Mary Elizabeth Morrison b. Mar. 2 1844
married
1731a Judge Archibald T. Roane d. Apr. 27 1923

5 children

- Judge A. T. Roane** enlisted in the Confederate Army and served his "loved" Southern Cause in Virginia with the 17th Mississippi Regiment, Longstreet's Brigade, and then was with Forrest's Cavalry until after the battle of Selma, Ala.; entering as a Lieutenant, was later made a Captain and recommended for a Major's commission by Gen. Forrest, who had seen him handle a difficult situation. After the war he had other battles to fight. In the "Black & Tan" Legislature of Mississippi in Reconstruction days he worked tirelessly for white supremacy and was one of the notable "thirteen" who delivered the State from radical domination. He studied law while working as a merchant, was admitted to the bar and attained eminent success. A Legislator, Senator and Circuit Judge for six years.

4th Generation

- 10 children

- | | |
|-------|---|
| 17321 | Emma Cordella Davidson, b. Apr. 11 1871, d. in infancy |
| 17322 | John K. Green Davidson b. Jan. 5 1873 |
| 17323 | William Thomas Davidson
b. Jan. 31 1875, d. in childhood |

- 17324 Annie Bird Davidson b. Mar. 20 1877
 married Porter Young
 children, John Young
 Reuben Young
 Myrtle Young
 Lillie Young
- 17325 Finchie Kate Davidson b. Apr. 1 1879
 married Mr. Smith
- 17326 Susan Nula Davidson b. Nov. 28 1880, d. in childhood
- 17327 Jessie Henry Davidson b. Oct. 4 1882
 married Charles Ross
- 17328 Houghton Van Hugh Davidson b. Feb. 10 1884
- 17329 Daniel Frank Davidson b. Jan. 28 1886
- 1732.10 Sam Hall Davidson b. Feb. 6 1890, d. Feb. 21 1890

Margaret Anna Morrison was born in Lafayette County, Miss., and after her marriage lived in Bowie, Texas. Her children live in Texas, Colorado and Arkansas.

1 2 3 4

James, Robert, John P., John Edward Morrison.

4th Generation

- 1733 John Edward Morrison b. Oct. 18 1848, d. Apr. 5 1926
 married Dec. 17 1867
- 1733a Annie Mary Edwards b. Nov. 7 1848, d. Oct. 18 1925

5th Generation 8 children

- 17331 Horace Lee Morrison b. Oct. 23 1868, d. Feb. 7 1927
 married 1st Anna Darden
 2nd Pearl Gilmer
- 17332 Edward Hall Morrison, b. Sept. 21 1870, d. July 26 1931
 married Gillie Rike
- 17333 Mary Myrtle Morrison b. Jan. 16 1873
 married Zachary Abbott Hudson
- 17334 Adger Adrian Morrison b. Sept. 5 1875
 married Sept. 16 1896, Georgie Garrett
 1 child, Annie Lucile Morrison, b. June 6 1905
 married Samuel Brent Harbison
- 17335 Martha Pearl Morrison b. Sept. 10 1879
 married 1909, Albert Ware Kay (no children)
- 17336 John Fred Morrison b. May 1 1882, d. Mar. 10 1894

- 17337 Annie Fredonia Morrison b. Feb. 12 1886
 married Nov. 7 1911, I. T. Gilmer
 2 children, Annie Margeret Gilmer
 b. Jan. 21 1914
 John Thompson Gilmer
 b. Feb. 1 1920
- 17338 Elena Mayzelle Morrison b. Aug. 26 1890
 married Joe Pate McKinley
 2 children, Joe Morrison McKinley
 b. Jan 19 1921, d. infant
 Joe Edward McKinley
 b. Dec. 9 1923

John Edward Morrison was born in Lafayette County, Miss. He moved to Graham, Texas, and was an Elder in the church which he helped to organize there. He and his wife supported a missionary in Africa and after her death he gave to the Presbyterian Board of Missions, U. S., the funds to erect and equip a hospital in Africa in her memory. Their children live in Graham.

1 2 3 4
 James, Robert, John P., Emma Fredonia Morrison.

4th Generation

- 1735 Emma Fredonia Morrison
 b. June 12 1855, d. Apr. 13 1904
 married Dec. 27 1877
- 1735a Edmund Brooks Norman
 b. June 5 1852, d. Oct. 30 1910

5th Generation 5 children

- 17351 John Edmund Norman b. Oct. 25 1879, d. Jan. 27 1906
 never married
- 17352 Jane May Norman b. May 22 1881
 married Apr. 17 1902, Robert Bryan
 (no children)
- 17353 Annie Morrison Norman b. Dec. 14 1882
 married Sept. 26 1901, Eugene Clifton Stovall
 1 child, Norman Dunbar Stovall,
 b. Apr. 17 1903
 married Apr. 4 1928, Louise Graham
 Norman Dunbar Stovall, Jr.
 b. Feb. 25 1929

----- Infant son b. June 18 1886, d. June 19 1886
 17354 William Dillard Norman b. Aug. 19 1889
 married Feb. 1 1912, Addie B. Kidwell
 1 child, William Dillard Norman, Jr.
 b. Sept. 14 1920

Emma Fredonia Morrison was born near Toccopola, Miss., moving to Graham, Texas, where she died. Her children live in Graham and Shreveport, La.

1 2 3 4
 James, Robert, Wm. Newton, Mary Ellander Morrison.

4th Generation

1752 Mary Ellander Morrison b. Dec. 13 1848, d. Nov. 1925
 married Aug. 18 1867
 1752a James Stacy Furr

5th Generation 10 children

17521 William Allison Furr b. Jan. 11 1870
 married Jan. 1891, Dell White
 17522 Mary Ann Susan Furr b. Dec. 6 1871
 married Dec. 18 1895, William Watt Kimmons
 #21364
 17523 Ollie Minnie Furr b. Sept. 6 1874
 married Oct. 28 1890, W. R. White
 17524 John DeWitt Furr b. Mar. 6 1877
 married Oct. 24 1906, Mary Cockerall
 17525 Daniel Hall Furr b. Sept. 7 1879, d. Nov. 1897
 17526 Robert Paul Furr b. Feb. 18 1882
 married Apr. 3 1910, Myrtice Gresham
 17527 Kate Luckie Furr b. May 20 1884
 married May 9 1912, Lee Jackson
 17528 Walter Currie Furr b. Sept. 5 1886
 married Beatrice Rowe
 17529 Flora Garnet Furr b. Dec. 9 1888, d. Feb. 28 1928
 married June 1910, C. B. Lynch
 1752.10 James Edward Furr, M.D. b. Feb. 2 1892
 married June 1921, Jessie May Chrestman

James Stacy Furr served in the Confederate Army in Mississippi, Georgia and Tennessee and surrendered at Selma, Ala., with Co. G, 2nd Miss. Cavalry, Gen. Armstrong's Brigade and Jackson's Division.

1 2 3 4
James, James M., Matilda Morrison, Robert Rufus King.

4th Generation

1822 Robert Rufus King b. Jan. 19 1828, d. Nov. 19 1908
married 1st Aug. 10 1852
1822a Martha Elizabeth Morris b. 1830, d. Feb. 23 1854
married 2nd Jan. 6 1857
1822b Sarah Jane Parks b. Dec. 30 1825, d. Nov. 2 1912

5th Generation**7 children**

18221 Martha Mary King b. Aug. 23 1853, d. May 1930
married Nov. 9 1876, Henry D. Leak
1 child, Flora E. Leak, b. May 23 1882
18222 Lelia Ada King b. Dec. 8 1857, d. Sept. 4 1932
never married
18223 Sarah Loula King b. Oct. 9 1859, d. Feb. 14 1915
never married
18224 Ann Matilda King b. Apr. 7 1862
married Dec. 1898, James P. Lea
2 children, Preston King Lea, b. Nov. 21 1900
Robert Edwin Lea, b. July 1 1903
18225 Richard Parks King b. Aug. 10 1866
never married
18226 Robert Lafferty King b. Nov. 22 1868
married 1st Aug. 23 1898, Caroline Owen Burns
1 child, Robert Lafferty King, b. May 25 1899
married 2nd Nov. 14 1905, Mamie Yeatman
1 child, Preston Yeatman King, b. Nov. 29 1906
18227 Daisy Lee King b. July 8 1871

Robert Rufus King served in the Army of the Confederacy, being a 4th Sergeant in Co. I, 48th N. C. Regt., enlisting March 14, 1862.

1 2 3 4
James, James M., Matilda Morrison, Elam King.

4th Generation

1823 Elam King b. Aug. 30 1830, d. Aug. 12 1913
married 1st Jan. 31 1877
1823a Lenore McCombs b. Dec. 2 1844, d. Mch. 9 1888
married 2nd Jan. 4 1893
36511 Harriet Elizabeth Caroline White
b. Oct. 15 1847, d. Jan. 28 1928

5th Generation**5 children**

- 18231 Parks McCombs King, M.D. b. Dec. 1 1877
 married Anna Howerton
 2 children, Parks McCombs King, Jr.
 Mary Norton King
 married Aug. 27 1949
 Robert Ray Stewart
- 18232 Richard Morrison King, M.D. b. Apr. 3 1880
 married June 4 1913, Miriam Dumville
- 18233 Mary Wallis King b. Aug. 25 1882
- 18234 Lenore McCombs King b. Oct. 10 1884
- 18235 Joseph McCombs King b. Nov. 21 1886, d. Aug. 4 1888

Elam King was baptised at Rocky River Church in September, 1830; he spent his early life on his father's farm, where he learned the tanning trade. At the outbreak of the War between the States, he joined the Army, but he was detailed to return to his business and make leather for the Army. About 1870, he moved to Concord and became interested in real estate. He soon became prominent in business and civic affairs in the town and spent a long and useful life there. He was for many years an officer in the First Presbyterian Church and served as Treasurer also.

1	2	3	4
James,	James M.,	Matilda Morrison,	Ann Hall King.

4th Generation

- 1826 Ann Hall King b. Apr. 1 1835, d. Dec. 22 1908
 married 1st Mar. 22 1855
- 1826a John M. Bost b. 1828, d. Jan. 4 1858
 married 2nd Oct. 31 1859
- 1826b Milas W. Johnston b. Dec. 25 1820, d. May 26 1897

5th Generation**7 children**

- 18261 Howard Crawford Johnston
 b. Dec. 11 1863, d. June 28 1938
 married Nov. 15 1887, Carrie Harris #35469
- 18262 Susan King Johnston b. Feb. 16 1866, d. July 26 1940
 married Oct. 15 1895, George Lester Fisher
- 18263 Catherine Morrison Johnston
 b. Sept. 8, 1868, d. Mar. 9 1869

- 18264 Margeret Ann Johnston b. Sept. 27 1870
 married May 19 1897, Henry Y. Vance
 (no children)
- 18265 Nathaniel Johnston b. Jan. 17 1873, d. May 14 1891
- 18266 Mary Eliza Johnston b. Oct. 31 1875, d. Feb. 12 1919
- 18267 Luther Gordon Johnston
 b. Jan. 28 1879, d. Dec. 20 1916
 married Lucy Upchurch (no children)

Milas W. Johnston was reared in the Poplar Tent congregation, where he served as an officer in the Church. After moving to Concord, he became a prominent and influential business man, but continued his large farming interests. He served in the Cavalry of the Confederate Army.

1 2 3 4
 James, James M., Matilda Morrison, Jane Amanda King.

4th Generation

- 1827 Jane Amanda King b. Mar. 12 1837, d. Apr. 14 1911
 married 1st June 21 1859
- 1827a #1965 William Roland Pharr
 b. Mar. 12 1838, d. Nov. 28 1863
 married 2nd Dec. 21 1869
- 1827b Alexander F. Hurley b. Aug. 7 1836, d. Aug. 23 1872
 married 3rd
- 1827c Daniel Stanhope Caldwell
 b. Oct. 15 1817, d. May 5 1887

5th Generation 1 child

- 18271 James F. Hurley b. Sept. 20 1871, d. Mar. 5 1936
 married Aug. 6 1895, Jeanette Erwin #19672

William Roland Pharr lost his life in the Confederate Army. **Alexander F. Hurley** was a Sergeant and later a Lieut. in the C. S. Army. After the war he was Sheriff of Cabarrus County and was serving his second term at the time of his death.

1 2 3 4
 James, James M., Matilda Morrison, Rose King.

4th Generation

- 1828 Rose Matilda King b. Sept. 8 1839, d. Aug. 12 1864
 married Nov. 21 1860
- 1964 John Calhoun Pharr b. Dec. 2 1839, d. Apr. 8 1865

5th Generation**1 child**

18281 Richard M. Pharr

b. 1862

married

1 child, Margeret Pharr

John Calhoun Pharr lost his life in the service of the Confederate Army.

1

2

3

4

James, James, Nathaniel, Margaret S. Morrison

4th Generation

1841 Margaret Sophia Morrison, b. Dec. 6 1827, d. Mar. 15 1896
married Oct. 10 1849

1841a Benjamin B. Irvin

b. 1822, d. Sept. 12 1864

5th Generation**3 or more children**

18411 Rebecca J. Irvin

b. July 26 1850, d. Feb. 21 1919

married J. H. Johnson

18412 James Morrison Irvin

married Jan. 30 1878, Lucy A. Wilkinson

18413 George L. Irvin

b. Nov. 20 1856, d. July 21 1928

married Dec. 16 1880, Nancy E. Craven

b. Sept. 18 1858, d. Mar. 27 1934

Benjamin B. Irvin lost his life in the Confederate Army. We have been unable to get further records about this family.

1

2

3

4

James, James, Nathaniel, Louisa M. Morrison.

4th Generation

1844 Louisa M. Morrison

b. Feb. 9 1832, d. May 8 1888

married Nov. 29 1854

1844a Ephraim G. Irvin

b. Jan. 18 1829, d. Feb. 25 1900

5th Generation**8 children**

18441 Louisa Naomi Irvin

b. Apr. 2 1857, d. Oct. 21 1863

18442 George McCama Irvin

b. Jan. 16 1859, d. Sept. 19 1863

18443 William Orlando Irvin

b. Nov. 3 1860, d. Jan. 2 1892

married ----- Killough

18444 Thomas Jackson Irvin

b. Sept. 18 1862

married Rose Johnston, d. Mar. 18 1934

18445 Samuel Morrison Irvin, b. July 24 1864, d. Dec. 15 1873

18446 Alonzo Howard Irvin

b. May 22 1866, d. May 26 1920

married Mary Ann Johnston

- 18447 Clara Idinia Irvin b. Oct. 9 1867, d. July 12 1936
 married John C. Johnston,
 b. Jan. 1 1865, d. July 1 1941
- 18448 Octa Elizabeth Irvin b. May 7 1870
 married Edmond R. Graham

The record on this page was copied from the Bible of E. G. Irvin, which was in the possession of Mrs. E. R. Graham. She died a few weeks after we had visited her. E. G. Irvin, his wife and several children are buried in the graveyard at Coddle Creek A.R.P. Church, Iredell County, N. C. Clara Irvin and her husband, J. C. Johnston, are buried at Gilwood Church, Cabarrus County, N. C.

1	2	3	4
James,	James M.,	Nathaniel,	John Wilson Morrison.

4th Generation

- 1848 John Wilson Morrison b. May 6 1838, d. July 14 1905
 married Nov. 29 1870
- 1848a Margaret Catherine Wallace
 b. Dec. 15 1841, d. Jan. 1 1914

5th Generation 7 children

- 18481 Edward Wilson Morrison b. Aug. 28 1871
- 18482 William Brown Morrison b. Nov. 21 1872
 married Mary Irene Earnhardt, Dec. 27 1900
- 18483 Ella Louisa Morrison b. Nov. 21 1874, d. July 30 1918
 married C. M. Overcash
- 18484 John Grier Morrison b. Mar. 24 1877
- 18485 James Lynn Morrison b. Nov. 4 1878, d. May 28 1896
- 18486 Mason McKnight Morrison b. June 20 1880
 married Leila Caldwell Alexander
- 18487 Octa Elizabeth Morrison b. June 14 1885

John Wilson Morrison, his wife and son, James L., are buried at Gilwood Church, Cabarrus County, N. C. This record was copied from the family Bible.

1	2	3	4
James,	James M.,	Dr. Columbus,	Zilpha G. Morrison.

4th Generation

- 1855 Zilpha Gould Morrison (Zeta) b. May 8 1854
 married Sept. 3 1879
- 1855a Pendleton Bernard Fetzer, b. Jan. 8 1849, d. Feb. 5 1912

5th Generation**6 children**

- 18551 Morrison Fetzner b. July 25 1880, d. July 1 1940
 married Dorothy Slocum
- 18552 Infant daughter b. Dec. 17 1881, d. Dec. 29 1881
- 18553 Pendleton Bernard Fetzner, Jr. b. Mar. 3 1883
 married June 12 1913, Mary Maxwell
- 18554 Willey McKinnon Fetzner b. June 24 1884
 married Mrs. Dorothy King (divorced)
 1 child, William McK. Fetzner
- 18555 Robert Allison Fetzner b. Sept. 9 1887
 married Pearl Fort
- 18556 Nevin Gould Fetzner b. Sept. 30 1891, d. July 26 1913

Pendleton Bernard Fetzner was born in Pendleton County, Va., the son of Rev. Samuel Fetzner, and was a prominent business man of Concord. Zilpha Gould Morrison was born in Tuscaloosa, Ala. They were married in the First Presbyterian Church in Concord, by the Rev. Luther McKinnon, D.D., and made their home there.

In the spring of 1944, Mrs. Fetzner was in an automobile accident and had her hip broken. Because of her age, 90 years, the surgeon thought it would not heal, but she has been able to walk without assistance.

1

2

3

4

James, James M., William Stanhope, Margaret Eleanor Morrison.

4th Generation

- 1861 Margaret Eleanor Morrison
 b. Mar. 25 1832, d. May 29 1899
 married Oct. 1868
- 1861a Wade Hampton Black b. Apr. 1808, d. Jan. 22 1887

5th Generation**3 children**

- 18611 Virginia Elvira Black b. Aug. 27 1869, d. Nov. 23 1932
 married William Brown Little
- 18612 Hattie Helena Black b. Jan. 18 1871, d. Dec. 28 1901
 never married
- 18613 Anna Elizabeth Black, b. Aug. 13 1873, d. Jan. 17 1946
 married Rev. Charles Jefferson Black

Eleanor and W. H. Black lived in Mint Hill, Mecklenburg County, N. C.

1	2	3	4
James, James M., William Stanhope, Sarah M. Morrison.			

4th Generation

1862	Sarah M. Morrison	b. Dec. 16 1833
	married 1st Jan. 6 1854	
1862a	Cyrus Lawson Query Black	
		b. Jan. 10 1835, d. Dec. 13 1862
	married 2nd July 6 1871	
1862b	Everett Shipp	

5th Generation 5 or more children

18621	Mary M. Black	b. Feb. 13 1855, d. Jan. 7 1892
	married William W. Robinson	
18622	James Cyrus Black	b. Feb. 14 1857, d. Feb. 4 1917
	married Emma Black	
18623	Ida Florence Black	b. Nov. 4 1859
	married Charles A. Fisher	
18624	William Lawson Black	b. Apr. 13 1862, d. July 7 1928
	married Agnes May Alexander	
18625	Everett Shipp, Jr.	

In the diary of Dr. Columbus Morrison, he says "Cyrus Black and family arrived July 13, 1860, in Marietta, Ga. His wife, Sarah, is the daughter of my bro. Stanhope. They and three children, Mary, Cyrus, and Ida and six negroes, with carriage and wagons on move to S. Western part of this state. Left this evening (15th). I was much pleased with my niece and hope she is well married. Gave her a new muslin dress, silk and velvet cape, bonnet and veil and other things as token of regard. She bears striking resemblance to my late dau., Eliza, and is intelligent and pretty."

In later years, they returned to North Carolina and he lost his life in the Confederate Army near Fredericksburg, Va.

1	2	3	4
James, James M., William Stanhope, Jane Ann Morrison.			

4th Generation

1864	Jane Ann Morrison	b. Feb. 4 1838, d. May 30 1914
	married Oct. 17 1865	
1864a	Robert Boston Wallace	b. Jan. 22 1827, d. Feb. 14 1897

5th Generation **5 children**

18641 James Columbus Wallace

b. Sept. 17 1866, d. June 16 1908

married Lula Jane Black

18642	William Donald Wallace	b. 1869, d. Feb. 26 1899
-------	------------------------	--------------------------

18643	Ida Florence Wallace	b. 1871, d. Apr. 25 1891
-------	----------------------	--------------------------

18644 Samuel Morrison Wallace b. Aug. 7 1876

married Emma Catharine Wilson

18645 Lemuel Watson Wallace b. Dec. 1880

married Estelle McClellan

1	2	3	4
James,	James M.,	William Stanhope,	Elizabeth Helena Morrison.

4th Generation

1865 Elizabeth Helena Morrison

b. Jan. 22 1840, d. Aug. 9 1923

married Jan. 19 1875

1865a Joseph Alexander Hamilton

b. Mar. 5 1833, d. Aug. 2 1886

5th Generation **2 children**

18651	Essie Morrison Hamilton	b. Feb. 28 1876
-------	-------------------------	-----------------

married 1st July 30 1896, John A. Hartsell

1 child, Lillie Hartsell, b. July 16 1897

married 2nd Nov. 16 1913, Joseph S. Tucker

1 child, Jake Tucker

18652 Freddie Alexander Hamilton b. Dec. 9 1878

married Ella Ranson Kerr

1	2	3	4
James,	James M.,	William Stanhope,	Frances Adeline Morrison.

4th Generation

1867 Frances Adeline Morrison

b. Mar. 10 1846, d. Nov. 25 1933

married Dec. 14 1871

1867a William Hampton Black, b. Feb. 25 1850, d. Mar. 5 1926

5th Generation **2 children**

18671 James Morrison Black b. Apr. 4 1874, d. July 6 1946

married Dec. 22 1897, Julia A. Campbell

2 children, Dolph C. Black

William M. Black

1	2	3	4
James, John, William Stanhope, Nancy Karr Morrison.			

1868a James Ambrose Houston, b. May 1 1848, d. Mar. 8 1898

1 child, James Carlisle Houston, b. June 9 1826

1	2	3	4
James,	Samuel,	Cyrus,	Caroline Morrison.

1921a Isaac Newton Alexander, b. Feb. 8 1808, d. Nov. 8 1892

5th Generation**4 children**

19211 Margaret E. Alexander, b. June 8 1847, d. July 30 1909
 married 1866, Francis Leander Ervin

6 children, Frank Ervin

Mary Ervin

Maggie Lee Ervin

Carrie Ervin

Lily Moore Ervin

Evan Ervin

19212 Isaac Newton Alexander, Jr. b. Feb. 21 1850, d. 1907
 married Mollie Query #35452

3 children, Samuel Alexander

Nell Alexander

Frank Alexander

19213 Cyrus Morrison Alexander

b. Aug. 26 1854, d. Mar. 6 1947

married Kate M. Johnston

b. Mar. 25 1857, d. Feb. 4 1905

1 child, Annabella Alexander

married Wm. G. Shoemaker

19214 Carrie Moore Alexander, b. Sept. 8 1859, d. Aug. 26 1872

Cyrus M. Alexander was in Co. G, 1st South Carolina Infantry,
 Spanish-American War Troops.

1

2

3

4

James, Samuel, Rev. James Elijah, Thomas Wood Morrison.

4th Generation

1935 Thomas Wood Morrison b. June 24 1846, d. 1927
 married 1880

1935a Ella Flowers

5th Generation**5 children**

19351 James Eugene Morrison
 married Sarah McLean

19352 Albert Wood Morrison
 married Margaret Teal

19353 William Worth Morrison
 married Daisy Gray

19354 Sarah Morrison

19355 Maude Morrison
 married J. F. Lowrance

1	2	3	4
James, Samuel, Rev. James Elijah, Sallie E. Morrison.			

1936	Sallie Eugenia Morrison	b. Apr. 10 1848, d. 1922
	married 1872	
1936a	William Walter Bethea	

8 children

- | | | |
|-------|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| 19361 | Morrison Bethea, V.D.M. | b. Nov. 27 1872 |
| | married Feb. 8 1892, Gertrude Curtis | |
| 19362 | Frederick St. John Bethea | b. 1874, d. 1875 |
| 19363 | Theodore Wood Bethea | b. Dec. 4 1876 |
| | married 1902, Amanda Thomas | |
| 19364 | Oscar Walter Bethea, M.D. | b. Apr. 27 1878 |
| | married Ruby May Hardie | |
| 19365 | Daisy Kate Bethea | b. 1879 |
| | married July 6 1930, Earle Chamness | |
| 19366 | Grace Bethea | b. May 29 1882 |
| | married 1909, Vivian Ward | |
| 19367 | Essie Bethea | b. 1886, d. 1929 |
| | married Sept. 15 1915, Earle Chamness | |
| 19368 | James Albertus Bethea, M.D. | b. Oct. 30 1887 |
| | married Margaret Hazel Bostrum | |

4th Generation

- 1954 (#35154) Julius Benton Morrison
b. Sept. 19 1840, d. Nov. 18 1921
married Sept. 7 1865
1954a Elizabeth C. Scott b. May 2 1840, d. Aug. 17 1907

5th Generation

4 or more children

- | | | |
|-------|---|-----------------|
| 19541 | Julius Ellis Morrison | b. Oct. 11 1869 |
| | married Dec. 16 1903, Nettie P. Pharr | |
| 19542 | Mary V. Eula Morrison | b. July 15 1871 |
| 19543 | Samuel Harvey Morrison | b. July 24 1873 |
| 19544 | Daniel White Scott Morrison | b. Dec. 3 1876 |
| | married Aug. 28 1915, Pauline Marie Hartman | |

Julius Benton Morrison is descended from James Morrison in the fourth generation and from John Morrison in the fifth generation. He and his wife are buried in the cemetery at Harrisburg, N. C. For the children of Julius Ellis Morrison see #351541.

Julius Benton Morrison was ordained a Deacon in Rocky River July 19, 1885, and served until he moved his membership to the Harrisburg church.

1	2	3	4
James, Samuel, Sarah Morrison, S. E. W. Pharr.			

4th Generation

- 1961 Samuel Elijah Wellington Pharr
b. Oct. 4 1830, d. July 1 1909
married Aug. 6 1855
1961a Frances Isabella Cochran, b. Oct. 3 1833, d. Nov. 3 1911

5th Generation

4 children

- | | | |
|-------|---|----------------------------------|
| 19611 | Palmira Statira Pharr | b. 1856, d. Dec. 24 1937 |
| | married Columbus Howard Morrison #19.12.4 | |
| 19612 | Sarah Ella Pharr | b. Oct. 2 1858, d. Apr. 29 1915 |
| 19613 | Elizabeth Pharr | |
| | married Robert Lee Walthall | |
| 19614 | Frances J. Pharr | b. Jan. 14 1863, d. Aug. 18 1892 |
| | married W. Ed. Harris | |

S. E. W. Pharr served in the Confederate Army and was a partial invalid for the rest of his life from the effects of his services.

4th Generation

married 1st Nov. 26 1861

married 2nd Jan. 4 1870

5th Generation **4 children**

19672 Jeanette Erwin b. Feb. 25 1873, d. Mar. 20 1937

married James F. Hurley #18271

19674	Estelle Erwin	b. Aug. 6 1877, d. Oct. 25 1890
-------	---------------	---------------------------------

4th Generation

1999 Alice Statira McKinley b. Dec. 22 1851, d. 1896

5th Generation **8 or more children**

19832 Louise Morrison was baptized Nov. 19 1881

19833 Pinckney Morrison was baptized Oct. 30 1882

19834	Bessie Morrison	b. Sept. 4 1884, d. Jan. 10 1886
-------	-----------------	----------------------------------

19835 Estelle Morrison was baptized May 7 1886

- | | |
|-------|-------------------|
| 19836 | Arthur Morrison |
| 19837 | Stafford Morrison |
| 19838 | Lewis Morrison |

Leroy McKee Morrison was a prominent farmer and served as Sheriff of Cabarrus County, N. C., for several years. His family is scattered; only his son, Arthur, lives in the county now. Louise, Pinckney and Estelle live in Washington, D. C. They may not be arranged according to age.

1	2	3	4
James,	Samuel,	Pinckney,	Elizabeth Amelia Morrison.

4th Generation

- 1984 Elizabeth Amelia Morrison
b. June 16 1847, d. July 30 1884
married Feb. 18 1867 by Rev. E. H. Harding
1984a John McKemie Wilson Alexander
b. Oct. 10 1832, d. Sept. 27 1909

5th Generation

6 or more children

- | | | |
|-------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|
| ----- | Infant | d. Sept. 26 1870 |
| ----- | Infant | d. July 26 1871 |
| 19841 | Alice Morrison Alexander | d. July 7 1874 |
| 19842 | Cyrus C. Alexander | b. Jan. 30 1877, d. Mar. 9 1890 |
| 19843 | Infant | d. May 16 1881 |
| 19844 | Kemp Alexander | |
| | married Nora Spinks | |

These children may not be arranged according to birth; the dates were taken from tombstones in the Rocky River graveyard. J. M. W. Alexander was Captain of Co. H, 7th N. C. Regiment, and was wounded while serving in the Confederate Army.

1	2	3	4
James, Samuel, Elizabeth C. Morrison, Mary Cornelia McKinley.			

4th Generation

- 1991 Mary Cornelia McKinley, b. Sept. 4 1835, d. Dec. 1 1906
married July 7 1857
- 1991a Samuel McKee Stafford, b. Nov. 23 1832, d. May 6 1913

5th Generation

4 children

- 19911 Franklin C. Stafford b. June 9 1870, d. Sept. 13 1894

19912 Frances Stafford

married William R. Wearn

5 children, Mary Elizabeth Wearn

married Emmet Crook

1 child, Jane Crook

William R. Wearn, Jr.

married Ida May -----

2 children, Shirley Wearn

Stephanie Wearn

Robert Wearn

married Allene -----

1 child, Robert Wearn, Jr.

Cornelia Wearn

married Thomas Henderson

2 children,

Thomas Henderson, Jr.

Graham W. Henderson

Franklin Stafford Wearn, M.D.

married

1 child, Franklin Wearn

19913 Mary L. Stafford b. July 28 1874, d. May 19 1914

married Aaron Foster Quay

19914 Lila Stafford b. May 4 1876, d. Oct. 24 1945

married Chalmers L. Sims

1

2

3

4

James, Samuel, Elizabeth C. Morrison, Cenie E. McKinley.

4th Generation

1994 Cenie Elizabeth McKinley, b. Jan. 25 1841, d. Dec. 9 1911

married Feb. 23 1863

1994a James Lafayette Stafford

b. Mar. 12 1840, d. Feb. 1 1926

5th Generation

11 children

----- Edward McKee Stafford, b. June 21 1865, d. Dec. 4 1865

----- William Lafayette Stafford

b. Aug. 25 1866, d. Sept. 26 1870

19941 John Franklin Stafford, b. Jan. 13 1868, d. Mar. 5 1931

married Jan. 1 1890, L. Ada Curlee

----- Eli McKinley Stafford b. Apr. 28 1870, d. Jan. 13 1871

19942 Cora Eliza Stafford b. Jan. 4 1872

married Feb. 11 1890, John Franklin Alexander

- 19943 Zeb Mack Stafford b. Dec. 25 1873
 married Nov. 23 1910, Lula May Barbee
- 19944 James Morrison Stafford b. Aug. 17 1875
 married Nov. 25 1903, Clara E. Graham
- 19945 Rosa May Stafford b. May 16 1877
 married Aug. 4 1915, Aaron Foster Quay
- 19946 Arthur Moore Stafford b. Apr. 3 1879
 married Nov. 25 1903, Rachel Caldwell
- 19947 Harold Lucius Stafford, b. Feb. 23 1881, d. Apr. 9 1925
 married Mollie Elizabeth Teeter
- 19948 Elizabeth Agnes Stafford b. Mar. 8 1883
 married Nov. 27 1907, Samuel Elam Cochran

Cenie E. McKinley and her husband are buried in the graveyard at Rocky River Church. John Franklin and Harold Lucius Stafford are buried at Robinson Church in Mecklenburg County, N. C.

1	2	3	4
James, Samuel, Elizabeth C. Morrison, M. Letitia McKinley.			

4th Generation

- 199.11 Margaret Letitia McKinley
 b. July 20 1856, d. July 25 1923
 married Dec. 18 1879
- 199.11a John Caldwell Query, b. May 6 1854, d. Sept. 3 1913

5th Generation 10 children

- 199.11.1 Beulah Caldwell Query b. Oct. 3 1880
 married William Scott Frieze
- 199.11.2 Lloyd McKinley Query b. Mar. 4 1882
 married Elizabeth Yarbrough
- 199.11.3 Agnes Emily Query b. Sept. 26 1883, d. Mar. 3 1948
- 199.11.4 Robert Sidney Query b. June 3 1885
 married Laura Godwin
- 199.11.5 Elizabeth Catherine Query b. Mar. 28 1887
 married James Flourney Harris
- 199.11.6 James Samuel Query, b. Sept. 9 1889, d. Sept. 3 1934
 married Juanita Hill
- 199.11. John Caldwell Query, Jr.
 b. Mar. 8 1891, d. Mar. 2 1897
- 199.11.7 Fannie Anderson Query b. Apr. 13 1893
 married Frank Reed Barringer #262524

- 199.11.8 Margaret Grier Query b. Apr. 19 1895
 married David Alexander Mayse
 199.11.9 Stafford Morrison Query, V.D.M. b. Dec. 18 1897
 married Mary Estelle Luck

1 2 3 4
 James, Samuel, George Leroy, James Pharr Morrison.

4th Generation

- 19.10.1 James Pharr Morrison, b. Mar. 23 1850, d. Sept. 1 1933
 married Jan. 23 1876
 14.10.5 Mary Stuart Morrison b. Sept. 2 1855, d. Jan. 9 1941

5th Generation 4 children

- 19.10.11 Elsie Morrison b. Jan. 27 1877
 married Dec. 30 1903, Samuel Andrew Grier
 ----- Maude Morrison b. Jan. 10 1880, d. Feb. 10 1880
 19.10.12 Guy Leroy Morrison b. Aug. 15 1882
 married Helen Freeman
 2 children, Mary Ellen Morrison
 Guy Leroy Morrison, Jr.
 19.10.13 Ralph Harvey Morrison b. Mar. 4 1885
 married Belle Bryan
 1 child, James Pharr Morrison, II

James Pharr Morrison was a planter and owned the only tract of land in this section which has the virgin timber on it. This tract, which lies near Rocky River Church, is still in possession of his family.

1 2 3 4
 James, Samuel, John Dwight, Marcus M. Morrison.

4th Generation

- 19.12.3 Marcus McKee Morrison
 b. Dec. 1 1853, d. Oct. 14 1909
 married
 19.12.3a Eugenia Williams b. Aug. 4 1873, d. Jan. 11 1924

5th Generation 4 children

- 19.12.31 Ruth W. Morrison b. 1900
 19.12.32 Robert D. Morrison b. 1902
 19.12.33 Mark M. Morrison b. 1905
 19.12.34 John Howard Morrison b. 1907
 married Minna Caldwell

Marcus M. Morrison and his wife are buried in the graveyard at Harrisburg, N. C.

1	2	3	4
James,	Samuel,	John Dwight,	Columbus H. Morrison.

4th Generation

19.12.4 Columbus Howard Morrison b. Sept. 1 1885
 married Oct. 4 1888
 19.12.4a (#19611) Palmira Statira Pharr (Pallie)
 b. 1856, d. Dec. 24 1937

5th Generation 3 children

19.12.41 Fred Wilson Morrison, LL.D. b. Oct. 29 1890
 married Emma Neal McQueen
 19.12.42 John Anderson Morrison b. Apr. 16 1893
 19.12.43 Samuel Elam Morrison
 b. Jan 6 1896, d. July 27 1904

Columbus Howard Morrison moved from the Rocky River settlement to Spencer, N. C., where he was connected with the Southern Railway Shops. His son, Fred W. Morrison, is taking an active part in state and national work.

1	2	3	4
James,	Samuel,	John Dwight,	Dwight Lafayette Morrison.

4th Generation

19.12.8 Dwight Lafayette Morrison b. Mar. 24 1864, d. 1926
 married 1895
 19.12.8a Mattie Eugenia Helms
 b. Oct 29, 1872, d. Mar. 11 1949

5th Generation 5 children

19.12.81 Edward Harrell Morrison
 b. Mar. 15 1896, d. Feb. 12 1915
 19.12.82 W. L. Morrison
 19.12.83 John Dwight Morrison
 b. Mar. 26 1891, d. June 24 1945
 married Duell Marshall
 19.12.84 Annie Lee Morrison
 married Oct. 5 1915, W. W. Oglesby
 19.12.85 Evelyn Morrison
 married W. H. Williams

1 3 3 4
James, Samuel, Quincy Columbus, Wm. Walter Morrison.

4th Generation

19.13.3 William Walter Morrison

b. July 30 1860, d. Jan. 2 1910

married Dec. 22 1881

19.13.3a Mary Eliza Howie b. Mar. 11 1861, d. Aug. 18 1934

5th Generation**5 children**

19.13.31 Lola Johnston Morrison

b. Dec. 3 1882, d. June 5 1947

married James Victor Query

19.13.32 Henry C. Morrison

b. Aug. 20 1884

married Fanny Bost

19.13.33 William McKee Morrison

b. Oct. 6 1888, d. May 15 1948

married Ethel Hudson

19.13.34 Harry Kell Morrison, M.D.

b. Dec. 28 1891

married Nina Spears

19.13.35 Sue Morrison

b. Aug. 12 1893

married Robert Franklin Bost

William Walter Morrison was a progressive farmer and civic leader in his community.

Dr. Harry K. Morrison, as 1st Lieut., served in World War I with the Medical Corps as Orthopedic Surgeon and in World War II with the rank of Major was Chief of Surgical Services at camps in Texas, Louisiana and Arkansas.

1 2 3 4
James, Samuel, Quincy C., Richard Columbus Morrison.

4th Generation

19.13.4 Richard Columbus Morrison

b. July 6 1862, d. Dec. 8 1930

married 1st Mar. 15 1886

1937 Kate Davidson Morrison, b. Mar. 7 1850, d. Feb. 11 1889

married 2nd Nov. 14 1894

19.13.4b Alice E. Williamson

d. July 13 1912

5th Generation**7 children**

19.13.41 Mary Letitia Morrison

b. Feb. 16 1887

married Arthur Thomas Simpson

- 19.13.42 Roy Williamson Morrison
b. Sept. 22 1895, d. May 13 1948
married Elizabeth Page
- 19.13.43 Alice Grey Morrison b. Aug. 17 1897
married Joseph C. Heriot
- 19.13.44 Richard Columbus Morrison b. May 7 1900
married 1st Veva Hartford, Aug. 11 1927
2nd Alice -----
- 19.13.45 Ida Kate Morrison b. Mar. 21 1902
married May 16 1925, Victor M. Babb
3 children, Victor Morgan Babb
b. July 17 1926, d. July 22 1926
Victor Morrison Babb,
b. June 10 1927
Barbara Babb, b. Dec. 16 1932
- 19.13.46 Melissa Sue Morrison b. June 20 1904
married Dec. 31 1923,
Dr. Stonewall Jackson Blackmon
3 children, William McDowell Blackmon
b. Mar. 8 1925, d. Apr. 11 1925
Suzanne Blackmon, b. July 3 1927
Jacqueline Blackmon,
b. Dec. 4 1929
- 19.13.47 James Walter Morrison b. Aug. 27 1906
married twice (no data)

Richard Columbus Morrison was educated at Davidson College and Union Theological Seminary and was licensed May 9, 1893, in the 2nd Presbyterian Church, Charlotte, N. C., at a called meeting of Mecklenburg Presbytery. He was ordained in the Presbyterian Church at Matthews, N. C., and installed as Pastor over this church and Stevens Church in Union County, N. C., the same day. He held pastorates in Rutherford County and also taught the Bible course in the Westminster Graded School from 1903 to 1909 and was then made Principal from January, 1908, to June, 1909. Removed to Kershaw, S. C., July 1, 1909, and installed as Pastor of Kershaw and Beaver Creek Churches. Removed to Lee County, S. C., July 1, 1913, where he was Pastor of Hebron Church in Sumter County and Hepzibah Church in Lee County. In July, 1921, he became Pastor of Fountain Inn and Harmony churches and continued here until his death.

Richard C. Morrison, Jr., enlisted in the U. S. Army, March, 1917, just before war was declared by U. S. against Germany, on April 7, 1917. He landed in France June, 1917, and served in the 1st Div., 28th Inf., Co. C. Was "overseas" some 26 or 27 months. In 1922, he developed T.B. and spent 13 months in U.S.A. Hospital, Greenville, S. C., being dismissed in 1923 as an arrested case. His case became active again in 1924 and he spent much time in sanatoriums in Tennessee, Los Angeles, Orange, Cal., Phoenix, Ariz., and Fort Bayard, N. M.

He is now living at Tucson, Ariz., and working as chief mechanic at the airport.

James Walter Morrison entered the U. S. Army on Jan. 27, 1923. After serving 3 years, he enlisted in the U. S. Navy and was stationed at Hampton Roads, Va., for some months, and continues to serve his country in that branch of service.

1	2	3	4	5
James,	Jenny Morrison,	James McLarty,	Sarah E.,	Archibald McLarty.

5th Generation

11132 Archibald McLarty

married 1st Dec. 28 1872

114132 Frances Stewart b. Mar. 17 1856, d. Jan. 28 1908

married 2nd

11132b Ossie McCord

6th Generation 4 children

111321 Mattie McLarty

married W. Claude Abercrombie

111322 Minnie McLarty

married Patrick H. McGuirk

111323 William M. McLarty

married Lena Yates

111324 Nell W. McLarty b. Jan. 4 1889, d. Dec. 22 1912

married Noah Baggett

1	2	3	4	5
James,	Jenny Morrison,	James McLarty,	Catherine,	Sarah E. Polk.

5th Generation

11141 Sarah E. Polk b. Apr. 16 1843, d. Oct. 22 1909

married

11141a James Morris

6th Generation**5 children**

- 111411 Hattie Morris
married Mantelle Van Zandt
- 111412 Kittie Morris
married Sept. 31 1894, Thomas J. Feely, Jr.
#114272
- 111413 Nola Morris
- 111414 Nellie Morris
married Charles William Winn #1142331
- 111415 Minnie Morris
married John Camp

1	2	3	4	5
James,	Jenny Morrison,	James McLarty,	Catherine,	C. T. Polk.

5th Generation

- 11143 Charles Thomas Polk, b. Nov. 23 1850, d. Aug. 14 1916
married Dec. 15 1872
- 11143a Margaret Ann Freeman
b. Mar. 17 1855, d. Mar 18, 1908

6th Generation**9 children**

- 111431 Alma Polk b. Dec. 25 1875
married Nov. 18 1900, William McCain, b. 1875
- 111432 Charles William Polk b. July 31 1877
married Aug. 9, 1899, Nora Lloyd
- 111433 Mollie Polk b. Nov. 9 1879
married Mar. 17 1901, Frank Samples
- 111434 Mattie Polk b. Feb. 2, 1882, d. Sept. 4 1884
- 111435 Trannie Polk b. Jan. 16 1884, d. May 15 1905
- 111436 Lois M. Polk b. June 28 1885
married July 1901, Henry Williamson
- 111437 Jewel Polk b. Mar. 28 1888
married 1913, Billy Hannah, d. 1916
1 son, Perry
- 111438 James Franklin Polk b. Feb. 15 1890
married Nov. 23 1911, Bessie -----
- 111439 John Wesley Polk b. Mar. 31 1893
married Nov. 11 1915, Belle Curry

Alma, Lois and Jewel Polk lived in Birmingham, Ala. John W. and Chas. Wm. lived in Alabama City, Ala. Chas. Wm. Polk owned the buttons from the coat of Capt. Chas. Polk of Revolutionary War fame.

1	2	3	4	5
James,	Jenny Morrison,	James McLarty,	Catherine,	Catherine Polk.

5th Generation

11144 Catherine Polk
married
11144a John Guy Maxwell

6th Generation 4 children

111441 Pauline Maxwell
married Ben Morris
111442 Anna Maxwell
married James Van de Vette, Jr. (son James,
Jr., b. May 14 1917)
111443 Cornelia Maxwell
married Gurley Baggett
111444 John Giboney Maxwell (lived in Calif. in 1923)

1	2	3	4	5
James,	Jenny Morrison,	Polly McLarty,	Alexander G. Weddington,	Jane Weddington.

5th Generation

11411 Jane Weddington d. in Paulding County, Ga.
married
11411a Barnett White

6th Generation 9 children

114111 Jane White b. Feb. 16 1850
married 1st Clark White,
2nd Eli Parks
114112 Amanda Elizabeth White b. Apr. 4 1852
married Isaac Williams
114113 Margaret White
married H. W. Furguson
114114 Hannah White
married Howard Prewitt
114115 Lula E. White b. Mar. 17 1858
married Frank Locklear
114116 Campie White
married William Furguson
114117 Emma White
married Monroe Embry

114118 Martha White

married George Cooper

114119 Catherine White

married James Webb (divorced) (had son, Argin,
d. unmarried)

1	2	3	4	
James,	Jenny Morrison,	Polly McLarty,	A. G. Weddington,	
				5
				Polly Ann Weddington.

5th Generation

11412 Polly Ann Weddington
married

11412a Washington Hawkins

6th Generation 6 children

114121 Emily Hawkins
married Jack Gorman

114122 Sallie Hawkins

114123 Campie Hawkins
married Mr. Chandler

114124 George Hawkins

114125 Hannah Hawkins

114126 Eve Hawkins

1	2	3	4	
James,	Jenny Morrison,	Polly McLarty,	A. G. Weddington,	
				5
				Martha E. Weddington.

5th Generation

11413 Martha Elizabeth Weddington
b. Sept. 3 1834, d. Sept. 11 1866

married 1853

11413a Francis Marion Stewart
b. May 23 1832, d. Dec. 26 1871

6th Generation 8 children

114131 Savannah Stewart
married William Penn Watson (merchant)

114132 Frances Stewart b. Mar. 12 1856, d. Jan. 28 1908
married Dec. 28 1872, Archibald D. McLarty

#11132

- 114133 Hannah Stewart
 married Reuben H. Vandergrift
- 114134 Nancy Stewart
 married Joseph Dorsett (no children)
- 114135 James Stewart d. Jan. 4 1922
 married Lula Hartzfield
- 114136 Homer Stewart (no record)
- 114137 Francis Marion Stewart, Jr., D.D.S. b. Mar. 26 1872
 married June 13 1895, Willie Selmon
- 114138 Eldorada Stewart (merchant)
 married Apr. 25 1900, Odessa James

Hannah and Reuben Vandergrift lived in Birmingham, Ala.
 James lived in Morgan County, Ala.

Nancy, F. M., and Eldorado and their families lived in Douglasville, Ga.

1	2	3	4	5
James,	Jenny Morrison,	Polly McLarty,	A. G. Weddington,	Amanda.

5th Generation

- 11414 Amanda Weddington b. Aug. 11 1837
 married Sept. 1 1859
- 11414a George Stewart b. Feb. 13 1838, d. June 11 1914

6th Generation 8 children

- 114141 Nancy Stewart b. 1862, d. 1920
 married Thomas Duran
- 114142 Charles Marion Stewart b. Mar. 1866
 married Lela Virginia Umphrey
- 114143 James Stewart b. 1867
 married Dollie Cole
 (3 children, Harold, Lloyd, and James, Jr.)
- 114144 Demma Stewart b. 1868
 married Dec. 22 1881, Luther Duran
- 114145 Arah Stewart b. 1869, d. 1900
 married Willis Kilgore
 (3 children, James Henry, Reuben, Martha Floy)
- 114146 Georgia Stewart b. Jan. 26 1872
 married 1891, Alonzo J. McGuire
- 114147 Jesse Stewart b. 1875
 married 1st Verne Hurt
 2nd Ettie Smith

114148 Ola Stewart b. 1877
 married Willis Kilgore (5 children, Hubert,
 Willie Mae, Lucille, Agnes and George D.)

Chas. M. Stewart lived in Villa Rica, Ga. James and Jesse Stewart in Arcadia, Fla. Demma in Douglasville, Ga., and Georgia in Paulding County, Ga.

1	2	3	4	
James, Jenny Morrison, Polly McLarty, A. G. Weddington,				5
				A. G. Weddington, Jr.

5th Generation

11415 Alexander Green Weddington, Jr.
 b. Dec. 2 1839, d. July 10 1890
 married Aug. 11 1863
 11415a Luvenia Blanchard d. Dec. 6 1924

6th Generation 5 children

114151 Rhoda Weddington
 married 1st J. L. Perkins
 2nd Joseph Tanner (divorced)
 3rd Samuel Griffith
 114152 Ella V. Weddington
 married Feb. 27 1887, D. Pink Burson
 114153 Fannie Weddington
 married Jan. 7 1890, George W. Griffith
 114154 J. Lester Weddington
 married Belle Ward
 114155 S. Homer Weddington b. June 1881, d. Aug. 1893

1	2	3	4	5
James, Jenny Morrison, Polly McLarty, A. G. Weddington, Chas. W.				

5th Generation

11416 Charles William Weddington b. 1843
 married
 11416a Jennie Watson

6th Generation 4 children

- 114161 Eve Weddington
 married E. H. Kelley
 6 children, Virginia Kelley
 Evelyn Kelley
 Sarah Kelley
 Agnes Kelley
 Edgar Kelley
 Emoz Kelley
- 114162 Minnie Weddington
 married J. C. Rainey
 2 children, Glenn Rainey
 Rosalyn Rainey
- 114163 Connie Alexander Weddington
 married Georgia Smith
 4 children, Virginia Weddington
 Gladys Weddington
 C. A. Weddington, Jr.
 David Rogers Weddington
- 114164 Charles Emery Weddington
 married Miss Richard Mann

C. A. Weddington lived in Cochran, Ga., and C. E. Weddington lived in Athens, Ga.

1	2	3	4	5
James,	Jenny Morrison,	Polly McLarty,	A. G. Weddington,	Campie.

5th Generation

- 11417 Campie Weddington b. 1849, d. 1918.
 married
- 11417a Samuel McBrayer d. 1910

6th Generation 9 children

- 114171 Ella Agnes McBrayer
 married William T. May
- 114172 Hannah Morning McBrayer
 married "Bud" Williams
- 114173 Jennie Odessa McBrayer
 married Mr. Hubbard
- 114174 Henry Grady McBrayer
 married Ola Wright
- 114175 Andrew Green McBrayer
 unmarried

- 114176 Pearl Glendora McBrayer
 married John Marshall Lane
 114177 Charles McBrayer d. Feb. 13 1902
 114178 John McBrayer
 114179 Lucius McBrayer

Ella, Hannah and Jennie McBrayer were born in Carroll County, Ga., the other six in Harroldson County, Ga.

1	2	3	4	
James,	Jenny Morrison,	Polly McLarty,	Melissa J. Weddington,	
				5
				Mary E. Polk.

5th Generation

- 11421 Mary Ellen Polk b. 1829, d. June 1856
 married in Campbell County, Ga.
 11421a Wesley Clontz b. 1821, d. 1863

6th Generation 3 children

- 114211 Jane Clontz b. Oct. 19 1849
 married Isham King
 114212 Thomas Clontz
 married Jennie Foote
 114213 Charles Asbury Clontz
 married 1st Fannie King
 2nd Mary Johnson

1	2	3	4	
James,	Jenny Morrison,	Polly McLarty,	Melissa J. Weddington,	
				5
				Hannah E. Polk.

5th Generation

- 11422 Hannah Elizabeth Polk, b. Jan. 28 1832, d. June 13 1914
 married
 11422a Isaac McKelvey

6th Generation 10 children, all born in Douglasville, Ga.

- 114221 Charles Pinckney McKelvey
 married Sarah Bobo
 114222 William Thomas McKelvey
 married Frances Bobo (sister of Sarah)
 114223 John McKelvey b. Aug. 25 1854
 married Savilla Winn

- 114224 Jane McKelvey
 married Charles Peavy
 114225 Ezekiel A. McKelvey
 married Lula Phillips
 114226 Ann McKelvey
 married Peck Vandergrift
 114227 George McKelvey
 114228 Ludie McKelvey
 114229 Ira McKelvey (girl)
 11422.10 Flora McKelvey

Charles P. and William T. McKelvey live at Douglasville, Ga.
 John lives in Joppa, Ala., and Lutie and Ira in Atlanta, Ga.

1	2	3	4	
James, Jenny Morrison, Polly McLarty, Melissa J. Weddington,				
				5
				Sarah E. Polk.

5th Generation

- 11423 Sarah Evelyn Polk b. May 8 1834, d. 1927
 married
 11423a John Henry Winn b. Jan. 29 1828, d. Apr. 29, 1896

6th Generation 6 children, all born in Winston, Ga.

- 114231 Mary Ann Winn
 married May 8 1875, Ludie Entrekin
 114232 William Clark Winn b. July 13 1856, d. Mar. 14 1913
 married Emma Hartzfield
 114233 Charles Wesley Winn
 married 1st Betty Kennedy (divorced)
 2nd Julia Ward
 114234 Jennie Drusilla Winn b. Feb. 5 1861, d. Feb. 28 1892
 married May 17 1875, George Entrekin
 114235 Henry Oscar Winn
 married Mary Entrekin (4 children)
 114236 Dr. John Thomas Winn b. June 6 1866
 married Aurora McLellan Raney

Sarah E. and John Henry Winn died in Winston, Ga., a town named for him; they are buried in Ephesus churchyard, Douglas County, Ga.

1	2	3	4	
James,	Jenny Morrison,	Polly McLarty,	Melissa J. Weddington,	
				5
				Charles M. Polk.

5th Generation

11424 Charles Marion Polk b. 1836, d. 1865
 married
 11424a Mittie Carnes

6th Generation 1 child

114241 Emily Pauline Polk b. Jan. 2 1862
 married Aug. 27 1882, Joseph A. Waldrop
 b. 1863, d. 1912

Charles Marion Polk was killed near New Hope Church, Marietta, Ga., just at the close of the War Between the States. He is buried in the yard of his home.

1	2	3	4	
James,	Jenny Morrison,	Polly McLarty,	Melissa J. Weddington,	
				5
				Martha A. Polk.

5th Generation

11427 Martha A. Polk b. June 13 1846, d. 1925
 married Feb. 17 1867
 11427a John T. Feely d. Nov. 23 1886

6th Generation 6 children

114271 William Feely b. Oct. 8 1867
 114272 John Thomas Feely b. Nov. 11 1872
 married Sept. 13 1894, Kittie Morris #111412
 114273 Oscar Feely b. Aug. 25 1870, d. Oct. 5 1898
 114274 Molly Feely b. Mar. 26 1874
 114275 Fayette Feely b. Nov. 14 1877
 married Sept. 24 1905, Lizzie May Hunt
 114276 Minnie Feely b. June 23 1880, d. Apr. 17 1916
 married Stephen Baggett (1 daughter, Lucille)

Martha Ann Polk and John T. Feely are buried at Douglasville, Ga.

1	2	3	4	
James, Jenny Morrison, Polly McLarty, Melissa J. Weddington,				5
				Amanda P. Polk.

5th Generation

11428 Amanda Paulissa Polk b. June 6 1850
 married 1st Feb. 1870
 11428a William David McGuire
 b. Aug. 6 1849, d. Oct. 30 1884
 married 2nd Sept. 10 1889
 ----- William A. Taylor (divorced)

6th Generation 9 children (5 by 1st husband, 4 by 2nd)

114281 Charles Polk McGuire b. Nov. 29 1871
 married Oct. 1 1904, Fannie Jobe
 114282 Joe Saeburn McGuire b. Feb. 11 1874
 married 1st Jan. 20 1904, Lena Sayar
 (1873-1927) (no children)
 2nd 1928 Mrs. Lennie McKelvey Ward
 114283 Mary Jane McGuire b. Sept. 9 1876
 married Sept. 9 1905, Leonard Pierce Crouch
 b. July 1882
 114284 Maggie Evelyn McGuire b. Sept. 22 1879
 married Dec. 18 1904, Eaker Henderson
 114285 Edna May McGuire b. Oct. 22 1882
 married July 23 1900, Thomas Virgil Lee
 114286 Infant son b. and d. May 9 1890
 114287 William Bernard Taylor b. Apr. 10 1891
 married June 22 1913, Margie Cahoon
 d. Oct. 15 1919
 114288 Emma Lou Taylor b. Sept. 8 1893
 114289 Opal Lee Taylor b. Aug. 28 1898
 married Nov. 11 1923, Guy Waldrop
 b. Nov. 8 1892 (no children)

1	2	3	4	
James, Jenny Morrison, Polly McLarty, Melissa J. Weddington,				5
				Margaret V. Polk.

5th Generation

11429 Margaret Vianna Polk b. Sept. 31 1853
 married 1st Jan. 1867

11429a James Melmeth Darnell

b. July 7 1839, d. Feb. 24 1879

married 2nd June 19 1883

11429b Nicholas Jackson Neely

6th Generation

8 children

114291 William Leonidas Darnell

b. Nov. 8 1867

married 1st Minnie McGuire

2nd Mrs. Hattie Ward

114292 Robert Young Darnell

b. June 4 1870

married Winnie Grubb

1 child, Marvin Darnell, b. 1896

114293 Alonzo Ezekiel Darnell

b. 1873

married Ora Dorsett

114294 Anzora Darnell

b. June 26 1876, d. Aug. 11 1882

114295 Haiden Neely

married Mary Butler

5 children, Leroy Jackson Neely

Gladys Neely

Agnes Neely

Dewey Neely

Lola Madge Neely

114296 Myrtle Neely

married Arthur Cole

114297 Bertha Amanda Neely

married Robert Cole

1 child, Blanche Cole

114298 Nicholas Jackson Neely, Jr.

married Clemmie Puckett

Margaret Vianna Polk lived in Villa Rica, Ga.

1

2

3

4

James, Jennie Morrison, Jean McClarty, J. M. W. Bigger,

5

Sarah E. Bigger.

5th Generation

11723 Sarah Elitha Bigger

b. Aug. 23 1835, d. Feb. 16 1916

married Dec. 22 1859

11723a John Simpson Furr

b. Sept. 13 1838, d. Apr. 11 1881

117231	Iona E. Furr	b. June 19 1864, d. Aug. 4 1889
	married Feb. 16 1888, Francis Marion Hamblett	d. Sept. 6 1895
117232	Venn Allison Furr	b. Dec. 7 1866
	married 1st Nov. 28 1894,	Addie Beatrice Hampton
		2nd July 21 1909,
		Margeret Cannon Martin

1 James, 2 Jennie Morrison, 3 Jean McClarty, 4 Sarah C. Biggers,
5 Mary E. Rogers.

11777 Mary Ephilina Rogers, b. Feb. 11 1854, d. Dec. 29 1944
married Dec. 12 1882
11777a Newton Locke Lowrance

117771	William Locke Lowrance	b. Dec. 28 1883
117772	Clorinda Ruth Lowrance	b. Dec. 12 1885
117773	Robert Gale Lowrance	b. May 24 1889
117774	Mary Elizabeth Lowrance	b. Nov. 11 1894

1 James, Jennie Morrison, Jean McLarty, Archibald J. Bigger,
5 Pencye Bigger.

11781 Pencye Bigger b. Sept. 15 1854, d. Dec. 17 1945
married June 5 1879
11781a Edmund Rasha Cannon b. 1831, d. Sept. 29 1890

117811 Alice G. Cannon
married ----- Harrington

117812 Edmund Rasha Cannon, Jr., M.D.

117813 ----- Cannon
married John Howard Pressley

117814 Pencye Cannon
married ----- Pressley

117815 Dr. A. Benson Cannon

117816 ----- Cannon

married Marion Lee Marshall

Edmund R. Cannon was a son of George P. Cannon and Martha O'Neal Cannon, who migrated to Wilcox County, Ala., from Darlington District, S. C. He served in the Confederate Army in Co. A, 61st Ala. Infantry. He and his wife, Pencye Bigger Cannon, are buried in Mt. Carmel Cemetery, Wilcox County, Ala.

1 2 3 4
James, William, Robert C., Prudence S. Morrison,

5
Nathan Wilson Phillips.

5th Generation

13251 Nathan Wilson Phillips, b. Aug. 14 1840, d. Jan. 1 1918
married July 5 1868

13251a Frances Drusilla Smith, b. Feb. 4 1840, d. Jan. 10 1915

6th Generation

6 children

132511 Willie Lewis Phillips

b. Selma, Ala., Aug. 7 1869, d. June 26 1870

132512 Bobbie Phillips

b. Selma, Ala., June 30 1870, d. 7 hrs. later

132513 Edgar Blondelle Phillips

b. Fayetteville, Ala., Nov. 27 1871

132514 Cyrus Russell Phillips

b. Fayetteville, Ala., Jan. 18 1874

132515 Nathan Howard Phillips b. Dec. 26 1875, d. Feb. 1934

132516 Robert Kerr Phillips, b. Aug. 13 1877

Nathan W. Phillips was born at Aberdeen, Miss., his wife in Cass, Ga. They were married in Talladega, Ala. They died at Weatherford, Tex. He served throughout the War in the Confederate Army, most of the time being in Co. B, 43rd Alabama Infantry. The last year of the War was spent in Virginia and was with Gen. Lee when he surrendered at Appomattox Court House.

1 2 3 4
James, William, Robert Carson, Prudence S. Phillips,

5
John Hope Phillips.

5th Generation

13252 John Hope Phillips b. Sept. 27 1855, d. May 17 1914
married Jan. 17 1886
13252a Eliza Cater

6th Generation 4 children

132521 George Maxon Phillips b. Dec. 1 1887
 married Louis Perryman
 a son, Frank Eugene Perryman, in the Armed
 Forces of World War II, in the Pacific
132522 Sadie Jeannette Phillips b. June 13 1889
 married June 19 1912, Woodie Lee Knight
132523 Francis Gono Phillips b. Dec. 1 1890, d. July 10 1915
132524 Eugene Cater Phillips b. Sept. 12 1892

1 2 3 4 5
James, William, Robert C., M. Jane Morrison, Mary P. Russell.

5th Generation

13271 Mary Pinckney Russell
married
13271a R. Howard Jones

6th Generation 6 children

132711 William Russell Jones
 married Eilene Cloud
132712 Carroll Jones
132713 Vidi Jones
132714 Jeanette Jones
132715 Ella Carson Jones
132716 Emma Jones

1 2 3 4 5
James, William, Robert C., M. Jane Morrison, Ella C. Russell.

5th Generation

13272 Ella Carson Russell
married
13271a R. Howard Jones

6th Generation

1 child

132721 Sarah Jeannette Russell Jones

married William Waugh

(daughter Jeanette married George Swift)

1

2

3

4

5

James, William James K., Robert R., Sarah Morrison.

5th Generation

13531 Sarah Morrison b. May 29 1853, d. Apr. 12 1923
married Oct. 15 1872

13531a William Marion Leatherwood, V.D.M.

b. Jan. 2 1847, d. May 1910

6th Generation

1 child

135311 Minnie Lee Leatherwood b. July 22 1873
married Terrell Guinn Williams

Rev. William M. Leatherwood was a Methodist minister and was married to Sarah Morrison in Alabama.

1

2

3

4

5

James, John, Rev. James, Mary M. B. Morrison, Mary M. Smith.

5th Generation

14112 Mary Moore Smith b. Mar. 21 1843, d. June 8 1897
married Aug. 30 1867

14112a Parke Poindexter Flournoy, V.D.M.

6th Generation

8 children

141121 Eleanor Morrison Flourney

b. Oct. 2 1868, d. Oct. 12 1931

never married

141122 Mary Moore Flournoy, b. Feb. 6 1871, d. Sept. 24 1891
never married

141123 Parke Poindexter Flournoy, Jr. b. July 21 1873
 married Aug. 8 1908, Josephine Hanson Teackle
 2 children, Parke Poindexter Flournoy, III
 b. May 27 1909

Josephine Teackle Flourney

b. July 18 1910

141124 Benjamin Courtland Flournoy

b. May 28 1876

141125 Richard W. Flournoy

b. May 20 1878

141126 Edmund Stanhope Flournoy

b. Sept. 17 1880

- 141127 Addison Hogue Flournoy b. Jan. 6 1883
 141128 Francis Rosebro Flournoy b. Nov. 23 1884

Mary Moore Smith was born at Hampden-Sydney, Va., where she married Rev. Parke P. Flournoy. He served pastorates in Kentucky, Virginia and Maryland. P. P. Flournoy, Jr., is an Architectural Engineer; Benjamin C. Flournoy served as 1st Lt. in World War I, in France, and is now an Architect living in Bethesda, Md. Richard W. Flournoy is a lawyer; Edmund S. Flournoy is in the Industrial Department of the Southern Railway; Addison H. Flournoy served as Capt. in World War I; is now an Engineer. Francis R. Flournoy is a Professor of History.

1	2	3	4	5
James,	John,	Rev. James,	Mary M. B. Morrison,	Fanny B. Smith.

5th Generation

- 141113 Fanny Brown Smith b. May 3 1846, d. Dec. 8 1918
 married May 15 1873
 141113a Rev. John William Rosebro, D.D.
 b. Nov. 11 1847, d. Nov. 26 1912

6th Generation 6 children

- 141131 Rev. John Riddle Rosebro, D.D. b. Apr. 29 1874
 married Christine Neilson
 4 children, Frances Brown Rosebro
 b. Oct. 29 1905, d. Nov. 1905
 Robert N. Rosebro b. Feb. 5 1907
 Christine N. Rosebro
 b. Sept. 19 1910
 John W. Rosebro, b. July 28 1918
- 141132 Benjamin Morrison Rosebro, M.D.
 b. June 16 1876, d. Dec. 16 1936
 married Mary Wharton Watkins
 1 child, Frances M. Rosebro, b. Sept. 29 1903
 married Parks P. Duffy
- 141133 Cortland Rochet Rosebro b. Sept. 3 1878
 married Frances V. Bowler
 1 child, Cortland Rochet Rosebro, Jr.
 b. May 22 1911
- 141134 William Lacy Rosebro, b. Mar. 18 1881, d. Mar. 6 1886
 141135 Rev. Francis Brown Rosebro b. June 15 1884

- 141136 Henry Rutherford Rosebro b. June 1 1887
 married Evie Hume Neely
 3 children, Mary N. Rosebro, b. Dec. 15 1916
 Frances B. Rosebro, b. July 19 1920
 Henry R. Rosebro, Jr., b. Jan. 5 1926

Fanny Brown Smith was born at Hampden-Sydney, Va., where she married. They lived in Virginia, West Virginia and Tennessee while he was serving pastorates in those states.

Rev. Francis Brown Rosebro is an Episcopal minister.

1	2	3	4	5
James,	John,	Rev. James,	Mary M. B. Morrison,	E. Courtland Smith.

5th Generation

- 141115 Elizabeth Courtland Smith, b. Oct. 25 1853, d. Dec. 1901
 married July 25 1878
 141115a Rev. John A. Preston, D.D.

6th Generation 3 children

- 141151 Edmund Randolph Preston b. June 5 1880
 married Julia Jackson Christian #217421
 141152 Benjamin Smith Preston
 b. Jan. 3 1886, d. Sept 3 1908
 never married
 141153 Thomas Lewis Preston, b. Jan. 1890, d. Feb. 22 1896

Elizabeth Courtland Smith, called Courtie, was born at Hampden-Sydney, Va., and there married Rev. John A. Preston. They lived in Charlotte, N. C. for some years, then moved to Lexington, Va., where they died and are buried.

Dr. Preston was an able divine of the Presbyterian Church. He was educated at Washington and Lee University where he received the A.B. and D.D. degrees. He served pastorates in Virginia, West Virginia, North Carolina and Alabama.

1	2	3	4	5
James,	John,	Rev. James,	Mary M. B. Morrison,	L. Rutherford Smith.

5th Generation

- 141117 Lavinia Rutherford Smith b. Feb. 4 1865
 married July 15 1891
 141117a Alexander Jeffrey McKelway, D.D.
 b. Oct. 6 1866, d. Apr. 16 1918

6th Generation**5 children**

- 141171 Kate Comfort McKelway
b. Apr. 4 1892, d. Aug. 20 1897
- 141172 Benjamin Mosby McKelway b. Oct. 2 1895
married Sept. 14 1920, Margeret Prentiss
3 children, Benjamin Mosby McKelway, Jr.
b. Oct 19 1921
William Prentiss McKelway
b. Oct. 2 1922
John McGregor McKelway
b. Sept. 16 1926
- 141173 Alexander Jeffrey McKelway, Jr., V.D.M.
b. Feb. 2 1898
married Dec. 16 1926, Alice Gibbons
4 children, Unnamed infant
Kate McKelway, b. Aug. 24 1930
Alexander Jeffrey McKelway, III
b. Dec. 12 1932
Margeret McKelway, b. Sept. 1938
- 141174 Ruth Morrison McKelway b. Aug. 16 1901
married Feb. 7 1928, George Randall Scithers
1 child, George Harry Scithers, b. May 14 1929
- 141175 St. Clair McKelway b. Feb. 13 1905
married Dec. 5 1929, Estelle Cassidy
1 child, St. Clair McKelway, Jr., b. Aug. 24 1931

Dr. A. J. McKelway was an eminent minister in the Southern Presbyterian Church, serving many pastorates and also was editor of the Presbyterian Standard. His pen was always busy in the cause of right.

Benjamin M. McKelway and Alexander J. McKelway, Jr., both served in World War I, and A. J. McKelway, Jr., served as Chaplain with the rank of Lt. Commander in World War II.

St. Clair McKelway is a newspaper man, now living in New York City.

1 2 3 4
James, John, Rev. James, Margaret Lavinia Morrison,

5
Charles Wm. Dabney.

5th Generation

14123 Charles Wm. Dabney, Ph.D., LL.D.

b. June 19 1855, d. June 15 1945

married Aug. 24 1881

14123a Mary Chilton Brent b. Apr. 12 1861, d. July 9 1925

6th Generation**3 children**

141231 Marguerite Lewis Dabney

b. May 14 1882, d. June 27 1899

141232 Mary Moore Dabney

b. Aug. 30 1886

married May 9 1907, Alexander Thomson of
Cincinnati, Ohio.

141233 Katherine Brent Dabney

b. Feb. 14 1893

married Sept. 27 1922, John W. Ingle, Jr.

1 child, Mary Brent Ingle, b. Sept. 21 1929

Charles Wm. Dabney, educated Hampden-Sydney College, Universities of Berlin, Virginia and Goettingen. He received degrees from 10 or more colleges. He was a Professor of Chemistry at Emory and Henry, and University of N. C., also State Chemist and Director of N. C. Experiment Station, President of University of Tenn. Assistant Secretary of Agriculture of U. S. Was a commissioner of U. S. at New Orleans Cotton Exposition also Atlanta Exposition, and Tennessee Centennial. A Juror at World's Columbian Exposition. Chicago and Paris Exposition and Louisiana Purchase Exposition in St. Louis. He was a member of numerous associations for Advancement of Science—bears the title of Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur in recognition of his service in France during World War I. He was President of University of Cincinnati, retiring in 1920, taking up the practice of Geology in Texas, working upon potash and lignite. He died at Asheville, N. C., is buried in Cincinnati, Ohio.

1 2 3 4
James, John, Rev. James, Margeret Lavinia Morrison,

5
Samuel B. Dabney.

5th Generation

14125 Samuel Brown Dabney

b. June 8 1859

married Apr. 30 1894

14125a Annie Eugenia Prescott

6th Generation 4 children

- 141251 Eugenia Anne Dabney b. Feb. 27 1895
 married 1920, Thomas Clarence Kendall, Attor-
 ney of Houston, Texas
- Robert Lewis Dabney b. & d. Sept. 10 1897
- 141252 Robert Lewis Dabney b. Jan 10 1899
 married 1930, Christie Story
 1 son, Robert L., Jr.
- 141253 Charles Wm. Dabney, II b. Feb. 7 1905

Robert Lewis Dabney was educated at Woodberry Forest and Virginia Military Institute. He is an engineer and lives at Farmington, Conn. Chas. Wm. Dabney attended Woodberry Forest and St. Christopher's School, Richmond, Va., and graduated from Virginia Military Institute. He is a trust officer of a Trust Co. in Houston, Texas. Annie E. Prescott Dabney was born in San Antonio, Texas.

1	2	3	4	5
James,	John,	Rev. James,	Margaret L. Morrison,	L. M. Dabney.

5th Generation

- 14126 Lewis Meriwether Dabney
 b. Aug. 11 1865, d. July 11 1923
 married Oct. 29 1895
- 14126a Stella Hutcheson b. Aug. 23 1872

6th Generation 4 children

- 141261 Elizabeth Price Dabney b. Mar. 4 1897
 married March 2 1921, John Hopkinson Baker
- 141262 Lewis Meriwether Dabney, Jr. b. Jan. 31 1899
 married June 25 1927, Crystal Ray Rose

Lewis M. Dabney was educated at Hampden-Sydney, then studied law at the University of Texas. He settled in Dallas and was a prominent and influential member of the Bar. His hobbies were fishing and book collecting.

1	2	3	4	5
James,	John,	Rev. James,	Frances B. Morrison,	Mary M. McNutt.

5th Generation

- 14132 Mary Morton McNutt, b. Feb. 5 1849, d. Mar. 24, 1909
 married Aug. 24 1876
- 14132a Henning Webb Prentis, b. Oct. 22 1851, d. Jan. 1 1918

6th Generation**5 children**

- 141321 Margaret Whitehead Prentis b. Nov. 12 1877
 married Aug. 21 1912, Robert Lee Ramsay
 2 children, Robert Mebane Ramsay
 b. May 27 1913
 Joseph Prentis Ramsay
 b. May 12 1916
- 141322 Henning Webb Prentis, LL.D. b. July 11 1884
 married Sept. 2 1909, Bernice Cole (no children)
- 141323 Harriet Morrison Prentis b. Sept. 22 1885
 married William P. Nelson, Jr.
 1 child, William Pierrepont Nelson, III
 b. Jan. 9 1920
- 141324 Morton McNutt Prentis b. Jan 2 1887
 married Nov. 19 1921, Frances Lusk
 2 children, Morton McNutt Prentis, Jr.
 b. Dec. 30 1922
 Garnett Morgan Prentis
 b. May 18 1925
- 141325 Joseph Elliott Prentis b. July 10 1888
 married Feb. 1 1917, Eleanor Gordon
 3 children, Robert Riddick Prentis
 b. Dec. 25 1919
 Eugene Benton Prentis
 b. July 7 1923
 Henning Webb Prentis, III
 b. Oct. 23 1927

Mary Morton McNutt, called "Molly," was born in Rockbridge County, Va., and she and her husband are buried at New Providence Church in that county. Her husband, Prof. Prentis, was an educator for forty-four years. Several of the children in starting their careers were in some way connected with educational work. Others were in business. Henning W., Jr., has been president of Armstrong Cork Co. since 1934. Morton McN. is a banker, since 1928 president of the First National Bank of Baltimore. Joseph E. is secretary and director of Merrow Machine Co. Most of them are listed in "Who's Who."

1	2	3	4	5
James, John, Rev. James, Dr. Samuel B., Mary M. Morrison.				

5th Generation

14141 Mary Moore Morrison, b. Aug. 1 1855, d. Sept. 7 1925
married Jan. 5 1882

14141a Robert Steele Hutcheson

b. May 5 1846, d. Mar. 15 1892

6th Generation**6 children**

141411 Morrison Hutcheson b. Mar. 22 1883

married June 11 1921, Margaret Erskine Miller

3 children, James Morrison Hutcheson

b. Apr. 27 1922

Margaret E. Hutcheson

b. Apr. 27 1922

Erskine Miller Hutcheson

b. Feb. 10 1925

141412 Eliza Hutcheson

b. Apr. 7 1884

married Campbell Pancake

141413 Mary Lib Hutcheson, b. June 3 1885, d. Apr. 25 1896

141414 Emma Gold Hutcheson

b. Aug. 26 1886

married June 9 1915, Dr. A. Murat Willis

3 children, A. Murat Willis, Jr. b. Oct. 9 1916

Byrd Willis, b. Dec. 2 1919

Elizabeth Willis, b. Aug. 8 1922

141415 Robert Steele Hutcheson, Jr.

b. Jan. 15 1888

married Sept. 1 1917, Fannie McGill Graham

2 children, Frances McGill Hutcheson

b. June 14 1918

Robert Steele Hutcheson, III

b. Oct. 6 1919

141416 Hallie Hutcheson

b. Sept. 18 1891

married Sept. 10 1924, Dr. Henry Page Mauck

3 children, Henry Page Mauck, Jr.

b. Feb. 3 1926

Robert Hutcheson Mauck

b. July 7 1927

William Rutherford Mauck

b. Feb. 15 1930

1	2	3	4	5
James,	John,	Rev. James,	Dr. Samuel B.,	Emma Gold Morrison.

5th Generation

14142 Emma Gold Morrison, b. June 21 1857, d. Apr. 14 1931
married Oct. 10 1878

14142a William M. McPheeters, D.D., LL.D.
b. Apr. 8 1854, d. Aug. 14 1935

6th Generation**4 children**

141421 Samuel Brown McPheeters, M.D. b. June 22 1880
married Virginia Gibbes (no children)

141422 Joseph Charles McPheeters b. July 6 1882

141423 Thomas Shanks McPheeters b. Jan. 6 1884
married June 9 1921, Mary Lois Anderson

141424 Mary Gold McPheeters b. Dec. 9 1886
married Oct. 6 1915, Frank W. Jarnagin
3 children, Frank Watkins Jarnagin, Jr.
b. Nov. 24 1916

married Ruby Rogers

Mary McPheeters Jarnagin

b. June 2 1918

William McPheeters Jarnagin

b. July 4 1923

Emma Gold Morrison, born in Virginia, died at Decatur, Ga. Her husband, Dr. William M. McPheeters, a prominent minister in the Southern Presbyterian Church, was Professor of Bible at the Columbia Theological Seminary there.

1	2	3	4	5
James,	John,	Rev. James,	Dr. Samuel B.,	Fannie Morrison.

5th Generation

14143 Fannie Morrison b. Aug. 4 1859, d. Mar. 30 1911
married Nov. 18 1884

14143a Charles Ghiselin, V.D.M. b. Jan. 26 1853

6th Generation**5 children**

141431 John Dyson Ghiselin, b. Aug. 30 1885, d. Apr. 23 1891

141432 Samuel Brown Morrison Ghiselin, V.D.M.

b. Mar. 11 1887

married May 7 1934, Nellie McLaughlin

141433 Elizabeth Ghiselin b. Dec. 12 1888, d. July 3 1893

----- Infant b. Dec. 9 1891, d. Dec. 11 1891

- 141434 Charles Ghiselin, Jr., V.D.M. b. Oct. 24 1892
 141435 Mary Moore Ghiselin, b. Apr. 25 1898, d. Mar. 14 1902

Rev. Charles Ghiselin is a minister in the Presbyterian Church, U. S. Both of his sons have been ministers also. Charles, Jr., served in the missionary work in China but is now in welfare work in New York City.

1	2	3	4	5
James, John, Rev. James, Dr. Samuel B., Nannie Morrison.				

5th Generation

- 14144 Nannie Morrison b. Mar. 27 1862, d. July 19 1919
 married Dec. 15 1890
 14144a Robert Glasgow, M.D., b. June 6 1857, d. Nov. 19 1927

6th Generation 3 children

- 141441 Mary Morrison Glasgow b. Aug. 16 1891
 married Sept. 8 1921, Thomas Franklin Sanford
 4 children, Thomas Franklin Sanford, Jr.
 b. Nov. 13 1922
 Nancy M. Sanford, b. Feb. 9 1924
 Laura F. Sanford, b. Oct. 12 1925
 Robert Glasgow Sanford
 b. May 20 1927
- 141442 Katharine Anderson Glasgow b. June 1 1897
 married Nov. 8 1924, James Dean Owens
 2 children, James Dean Owens, Jr.
 b. July 3 1925
 Robert Glasgow Owens
 b. Jan. 16 1928
- 141443 Frances Thomas Glasgow b. Jan. 26 1899
 married July 17 1923, Craig Houston Patterson
 3 children, Craig Houston Patterson, Jr.
 b. Dec. 17 1924
 Robert Glasgow Patterson
 b. May 18 1927
 Anne Rutherford Patterson
 b. Oct. 16 1932

Frances T. Glasgow and her husband, Craig H. Patterson, are missionaries to China under the Southern Presbyterian Church.

1 2 3 4 5

James, John, Rev. James, Rev. Wm. W., James Henry Morrison.

5th Generation

14151 James Henry Morrison, b. Sept. 11 1857, d. June 7 1937
married Aug. 16 1917

14151a Anne McClure

6th Generation 2 children

141511 James McClure Morrison

b. July 17 1918, d. May 1935

141512 Mary Moore Morrison

b. Nov. 1920

1 2 3 4 5

James, John, Rev. James, Rev. Wm. W., Frances Brown Morrison.

5th Generation

14152 Frances Brown Morrison

b. Sept. 18 1860, d. Mar. 2 1946

married Oct. 15 1900

14152a William Noble Smithson, b. Apr. 19 1868, d. 1937

6th Generation 1 child

141521 Frances Cornelia Smithson

b. Oct. 12 1901

married Wiley B. Odom

Frances Brown Morrison Smithson was an active worker in the Presbyterian Church in Johnson City, Tenn., where she made her home. Her daughter lives in Pensacola, Fla.

1 2 3 4 5

James, John, Rev. James, Emily McF. Morrison, Lula M. Bondurant.

5th Generation

14176 Lula Marcia Bondurant

b. Oct. 17 1872

married Aug. 12 1896

14176a William Groce Harrison, M.D.

b. Apr. 29 1871

6th Generation 6 children

141761 Emily Bondurant Harrison

b. Oct. 22 1897, d. Dec. 20 1939

married in 1922, Dr. John C. Wilson

1 child, John C. Wilson, Jr., b. 1923

- 141762 Tinsley Randolph Harrison, M.D. b. Mar. 18 1900
 married in 1924, Elizabeth Woodward
 2 children, Lemuel Woodward Harrison
 b. 1924
 Emily Louise Harrison, b. 1926
- 141763 William Groce Harrison, Jr. b. Dec. 14 1902
 married Mabel Hopson
- 141764 Louise Dabney Harrison b. Oct. 17 1906
 married in 1931, Walter Davis
- 141765 Alexander Bondurant Harrison
 b. Oct. 2 1909, d. June 1926
- 141766 Sarah Elizabeth Harrison b. June 7 1912
 married Nov. 25 1938, Arthur J. Merrill, Jr.

Dr. Tinsley Harrison and **Dr. Groce Harrison** were both professors at Vanderbilt University. Dr. Tinsley Harrison is now at Winston-Salem.

1	2	3	4	5
James,	John,	Rev. James,	Emily	McF. Morrison,
Geo. P. Bondurant.				

5th Generation

- 14178 George Perkins Bondurant b. June 20 1875
 married Dec. 6 1905
- 14178a Anne Trueheart b. Mar. 2 1882

6th Generation 2 children (twins)

- 141781 Frances Bondurant b. Dec. 10 1906
- 141782 Trueheart Bondurant b. Dec. 10 1906
 married Douglas Forsythe Elliott
 2 children, George Bondurant Elliott
 Anne Trueheart Elliott

George P. Bondurant is Referee in Bankruptcy for the Northern District of Alabama, U. S. District Court, with headquarters in Birmingham, Ala. Anne Truehart was from Galveston, Texas.

1 2 3 4
James, John, Rev. James, Emily McF. Morrison,

5

H. L. Dabney Bondurant.

5th Generation

14179 Harriett Lavinia Dabney Bondurant
b. Aug. 18 1879, d. Oct. 1 1930
married Sept. 15 1902
14179a Clifford LeRoy Hare

6th Generation**6 children**

141791 Emily Morrison Hare b. June 18 1904
married Nov. 8 1927, Phillip Henry Hardie
2 children, Susan Mizelle Hardie b. 1929
Clifford LeRoy Hardie b. 1931
141792 Catherine Lee Bullard Hare b. May 18 1908
married Apr. 1 1928, Alan Robbins Clark
1 child, Marion Dabney Clark, b. Aug. 11 1931
141793 Dabney Bondurant Hare b. Jan. 30 1912
married May 25 1934, William Caswell Sugg, Jr.
2 children, William Caswell Sugg, III
b. Apr. 27 1935
Marcia Dabney Sugg, b. Apr. 8 1938
141794 Susan Mizelle Hare b. Oct. 4 1919
married Dec. 27 1941, William Caffey Eddington
141795 Joseph Lee Hare b. Feb. 12 1923

1 2 3 4 5
James, John, Rev. James, Dr. Robert H., Dr. James Morrison.

5th Generation

14192 James Morrison, M.D. b. Nov. 2 1871, d. May 15 1940
married June 12 1901
14192a Elizabeth McCulloch

6th Generation**3 children**

141921 Frederick McCulloch Morrison, M.D. b. July 30 1904
married Aug. 29 1936, Gertrude Hancock
141922 Elizabeth Morrison b. May 10 1908, d. Sept. 17 1910

141923 Margeret Carolyn Morrison b. Aug. 15 1912
 married in 1933, Frank Moore
 2 children, Frank Stanley Moore, Jr.

b. July 25 1935

Mary McCulloch Moore

b. Apr. 29 1937

Dr. James Morrison and his son, Dr. Fred. McC. Morrison, are prominent physicians in Lynchburg, Va.

1	2	3	4	5
James,	John,	Washington,	Margaret J. Morrison,	Mary M. Stuart.

5th Generation

14325 Mary Morrison Stuart b. Dec. 24 1861
 married Feb. 23 1887

14325a Hugh Irwin Woodhouse
 b. Jan. 14 1858, d. Sept. 13 1933

6th Generation 2 children

143251 Margeret Stuart Woodhouse b. Oct. 11 1890
 married June 24 1915, Rev. Walter Hall Goodman

143252 Elizabeth Irwin Woodhouse b. Aug. 27 1894

Mary Morrison Stuart was born in Rome, Ga., moved with her family to Concord, N. C., where she married H. Irwin Woodhouse, whose family came to Concord from New Jersey. As a young boy, Mr. Woodhouse worked in a printing office, later as a merchant, and was selected as cashier when the Cabarrus Savings Bank was organized. They were both active in the work of the church—members of the choir, and he was an Elder and Superintendent of the Sunday School. Both daughters inherited their musical ability, and are graduates of Converse College. Elizabeth has a beautiful voice and is a successful teacher at the Montreat College. She and her mother make their home in Montreat, N. C.

1	2	3	4	5
James,	John,	Washington,	Sara R. P. Morrison,	George Summey.

5th Generation

14331 George Summey, D.D. b. June 3 1853
 married Dec. 15 1875

14331a Elizabeth Rebekah Worth
 b. May 2 1857, d. Nov. 16 1927

6th Generation 4 children

- 143311 Caroline Arthur Summey b. Oct. 3 1877
 married Albert Bledsoe Dinwiddie
- 143312 Albert Summey b. Oct. 25 1878
 married Eleanor Gregg
- 143313 George Summey, Jr. b. Mar. 17 1880
 married Helen Dinwiddie
- 143314 Mary Williamson Summey b. May 12 1886
 married Cleveland Scudder Smith

Dr. George Summey was born in Asheville, N. C., and after his preparatory work, he studied at the University of Georgia, took his A.B. degree at Davidson College, where he was a Pi Kappa Alpha and Phi Beta Kappa. He won his A.M. there in 1872, graduated at Union Theological Seminary in 1873. He has been honored with the degree of Doctor of Divinity by Southwestern Presbyterian University and with Doctor of Laws by Davidson College. He was ordained as a Presbyterian minister in 1873, has held pastorates 1873-1892, 1903-1928. He was chancellor of Southwestern University, 1892-1903, editor of Southwestern Presbyterian, 1903-1909. Founder and editor of the Presbyterian Quarterly and The Presbyterian and Reformed Review. Professor of Systematic Theology at the Presbyterian Theological Seminary, Austin, Texas, since 1927. Pastor of Third Presbyterian Church, New Orleans, La., for 43 years. Moderator of General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church, U. S., in 1925.

George Summey, Jr., was born in Covington, Ky., educated at Southwestern Presbyterian University, graduating with an A.B. degree and then A.M. and Ph.D. degrees. He also received a Ph.D. degree from Columbia University, N. Y., in 1920. He is head of the English Department of Texas A. & M.

Albert Summey was born in Covington, Ky., has an A.B. and A.M. degree from Southwestern Presbyterian University and his Civil Engineer degree from University of Tennessee. For 40 years he has been an official of the Atlantic Coast Line Railroad.

1 2 3 4 5
 James, John, Washington, Sara R. P. Morrison, Clara M. Summey.

5th Generation

- 14332 Clara Murphy Summey b. Mar. 27 1859
 married Jan. 7 1885
- 14332a Kelsey Waitzel Robison

143321	Albert Manning Robison	b. Nov. 14 1885
	married Charlotte Maude Diggs	
143322	Manly Ballard Robison	b. Jan. 24 1888
	married June 27 1925, Roberta Saffold Browne	
	(no children)	
143323	Archibald Shuford Robison	b. Oct. 22 1890
	married Agnes Alberta Brundage	
143324	Kelsey Waitzel Robison, Jr.	b. Apr. 20 1899
	married Irma Naomi Johnson	
143325	Millender Winfield Robison	b. Jan. 28 1902
	married Mary Catherine O'Farrell	

14335 Mary Louise Summey b. Sept. 14 1870
married 1890
14335a Charles L. Badger

6th Generation 4 children

- 143351 Oren Webb Badger b. Jan. 14 1891
 married Florence Jones
 1 child, Oren Webb Badger, Jr., b. Feb. 3 1915
- 143352 Albert Summey Badger b. Feb. 8 1892
- 143353 Alma Allen Badger b. Mar. 14 1896
 married Henry Everett Jones
 2 children, Henry Everett Jones
 b. Jan. 5 1919 mar.
 1 child, Judy Elizabeth Jones
 b. Mar. 27 1946
- Charles David Jones,
 b. Mar. 15 1920 mar.
 2 children, Penelope Ann Jones
 b. June 1942
 David Barry Jones
 b. May 1945
- 143354 Jenny Elizabeth Badger b. Apr. 21 1902
 married Charles R. Womack
 1 child, Charles Race Womack, b. Aug. 28 1933

1

2

2

4

5

James, John, Washington, J. Adelaide Morrison, Rose Morrison Summey.

5th Generation

- 14341 Rose Morrison Summey, b. Dec. 1 1855, d. Mar. 28 1924
 married Dec. 20 1876
- 14341a John Wesley Stephens, b. Sept. 23 1851, d. Sept. 9 1920

6th Generation 9 children

- 143411 Kyle Stephens b. Nov. 1877, d. May 1879
- 143412 Adelaide Morrison Stephens b. July 9 1879
- 143413 Lois Stephens b. Jan. 13 1881
 married Jan. 18 1912, Alfred Arthur Morrell
 (no children)
- 143414 Rose Stephens b. 1882, d. 1883
- 143415 John Morrison Stephens
 b. Feb. 4 1884, d. Nov. 1 1945
 married Marguerite King
- 143416 Harvey Orr Stephens b. Apr. 25 1886
 married Elizabeth Goff, June 2 1924
 1 child, Elizabeth G. Stephens, b. Mar. 4 1925

- 1 2 3 4
James, John, Washington, Julia Adelaide Morrison,
5
Washington Morrison Summey.

143421	Henry Daniel Summey	b. Sept. 3 1880
143422	Mary Adelaide Summey	b. Apr. 17 1883
143423	Emma Elizabeth Summey	b. Dec. 30 1889
143424	Ella D. Summey	b. Sept. 12 1892
143425	Sallie O. Summey	b. Mar. 29 1895
143426	Thomas J. Summey	b. Sept. 6 1898
143427	Rose M. Summey	b. Jan. 9 1902
143428	Walter W. Summey	b. Feb. 26 1905

- | | | |
|--------|--|---------------------------------|
| 143441 | Charles Archer Moseley, Jr.
married Elsie Stokes | b. Jan. 9 1890 |
| 143442 | Maujer Moseley | b. July 16 1891, d. Apr. 4 1912 |
| 143443 | Sara Moseley | b. Dec. 9 1892 |
| 143444 | Julia Adelaide Moseley
married Hunter Marshall, Jr. | b. Aug. 3 1894 |
| 143445 | Ella Moseley
married June 16 1923, G. Mebane Long | b. Sept. 24 1895 |
| 143446 | Sue Summey Moseley | b. Jan. 4 1901, d. Aug. 4 1901 |

1 2 3 4 5

James, John, Washington, Julia Adelaide Morrison, Sallie Summey.

5th Generation

14346 Sallie Summey b. Jan. 4 1867, d. Mar. 31 1925
married Dec. 22 1886
14346a Harvey Howell Orr

6th Generation **7 children**

143461	Madeline Orr	b. Sept. 30 1887
143462	Lewis Augustus Orr	b. Oct. 2 1889, d. 1893
143463	Sara Adelaide Orr	b. July 30 1891
	married Jan. 26 1915, R. Horace Johnston	
143464	Harriet Howell Orr	b. Jan. 24 1895
143465	James Harvey Orr	b. Feb. 20 1898
	married Apr. 3 1922, Mildred Gray Barbour	
	1 child, Mildred Barbour Orr, b. Aug. 10 1925	
143466	Albert Summey Orr	b. Jan. 9 1902
	married Nov. 25 1923, Fannie Michel Furlow	
	2 children, Sally Summey Orr, b. Nov. 25 1924	
	Albert Summey Orr, Jr.	
		b. Apr. 6 1929
143467	Daniel S. Orr	b. Apr. 20 1906, d. July 2 1907

Harvey Howell Orr was a prominent and influential business man in Charlotte, N. C. For many years he was a cotton buyer, being a member of the firm of Sanders and Orr. His daughters, Madeline and Harriet Orr, have been teachers for many years.

1 2 3 4 5

James, John, Washington, Julia Adelaide Morrison, Bettie Summey.

5th Generation

14347 Bettie Summey b. Jan. 28 1870, d. Mar. 24 1937
married Oct. 15 1902
14347a Clinton R. Mayer

6th Generation **2 children**

143471 Sara Adelaide Mayer b. Feb. 16 1905
married Jan. 7 1933, Walter Scott, Jr.
1 child, Walter Scott, III, b. Dec. 31 1936

143472 Clinton R. Mayer, Jr., b. Aug. 10 1910, d. Aug. 10 1910

5th Generation

14351a George Williams

143512	Susan Morrison Williams	b. Oct. 7 1881
	not married	

5th Generation

14352a Margeret Pharr b. Sept. 13 1864, d. Jan. 31 1944

143521 Albert Caldwell Morrison b. May 14 1891
 married Maude Mitchell, June 2 1915

5th Generation

14654a Ernest Eugene Gillespie, V.D.M. b. Oct. 4 1869

146544 Mattie Lee Gillespie b. Jan. 15 1916

Rev. Eugene E. Gillespie, D.D., editor and manager of the
Presbyterian News, published by the Home Mission Committee

of the Synod of North Carolina, has been a prominent and influential minister in all the undertakings of the Presbyterian Church in the Southern Assembly. His home is Greensboro, N. C.

1	2	3	4	5
James,	John,	Rev. William N.,	Rev. James H.,	Ethel A. Morrison.

5th Generation

14661	Ethel Amanthis Morrison	b. Sept. 23 1880
	married Sept. 29 1904	
14661a	Twyman L. Lackey	

6th Generation 2 children

146611	Elizabeth Major Lackey	b. Feb. 24 1909
146612	Ethel Morrison Lackey	b. June 20 1911

1	2	3	4	5
James,	John,	Rev. William H.,	Rev. James H.,	Helen E. Morrison.

5th Generation

14662	Helen Elizabeth Morrison	
		b. Oct. 3 1885, d. Sept. 14 1914
	married Dec. 28 1904	
14662a	Henry Chenowith Poyntz	

6th Generation 2 children

146621	Warren Grider Poyntz	b. May 5 1911
146622	Henry Chenowith Poyntz, Jr.	
		b. Oct. 9 1913, d. Sept. 13 1914

1	2	3	4	5
James,	John,	Rev. William N.,	Theodore S.,	Theodore D. Morrison.

5th Generation

14672	Theodore Davidson Morrison	b. Feb. 9 1883
	married Dec. 15 1909	
14672a	Eleanor Vaughn Fakes	

6th Generation 4 children

146721	Thomas Slayden Morrison	b. Dec. 9 1910
146722	Theodore Davidson Morrison, Jr.	b. July 21 1912
146723	Martha Morrison	b. Aug. 18 1913
146724	James Fakes Morrison	b. Aug. 23 1914

Theodore D. Morrison is a prominent business man in Asheville, N. C., now carrying on the hardware and implement business founded by his father.

1	2	3	4	5
James,	John,	Rev. William N.,	Theodore S.,	Allen T. Morrison.

5th Generation

14673	Allen Turner Morrison	b. Mar. 23 1886
	married Jan. 12 1924	
14673a	Helen Ennis Belo	

6th Generation 3 children

146731	Helen Varick Morrison	b. Mar. 21 1925
146732	Jane Belo Morrison	b. Mar. 11 1927
146733	Frances Turner Morrison	b. Nov. 5 1929

1	2	3	4	5
James,	John,	Rev. William N.,	Theodore S.,	Eleanor V. Morrison.

5th Generation

14674	Eleanor Varick Morrison	b. Oct. 8 1887
	married May 1 1915	
14674a	Dr. Paul Henry Ringer	

6th Generation 2 children

146741	Paul Henry Ringer, Jr.	b. Feb. 11 1917
146742	Eleanor Morrison Ringer	b. May 21 1920

Allen T. Morrison and his sister **Eleanor V. Ringer** live in Asheville, N. C.

1	2	3	4	5
James,	John,	Mary Morrison,	Mary H. Gingles,	Mary R. Turner.

5th Generation

14742	Mary Rosa Turner	
	married Nov. 22 1892	
14742a	John Abercrombie Merritt	b. Mar. 16 1864

6th Generation 5 children

147421	Mary Elizabeth Merritt	b. Oct. 27 1893
	married 1st June 17 1924,	
	Lt. Comdr. Noel Davis, U.S.N., d. Apr. 27 1927	
	1 child, Noel Davis, Jr.	
	married 2nd Apr. 8 1931, H. Bryant Merritt	

- 147422 Emma Turner Merritt b. Mar. 31 1896
 married Jan. 16 1919,
 Lt. Comdr. E. P. Nickinson, U.S.N.
 3 children, Mary Elizabeth Nickinson
 Edward Phillips Nickinson, Jr.
 Emma Turner Nickinson
- 147423 John Abercrombie Merritt, Jr. b. Dec. 18 1898
 married Sept. 4 1923, Elizabeth Soule
 3 children, Mary Isabel Merritt
 John Abercrombie Merritt, 3rd.
 George Fayette Merritt
- 147424 Doris Westmoor Merritt b. May 22 1900
 married Nov. 22 1926, Lt. A. O. Rule, Jr.
 2 children, A. O. Rule, III
 Mary Turner Rule
- 147425 Richard Hill Merritt b. May 17 1902
 married Apr. 8 1928, Edna Clark
 1 child, Richard Hill Merritt, Jr.

Mary Rosa Turner was born in Pensacola, Fla., where she married and continues to make her home there.

1	2	3	4	5
James,	John,	Jane J. Morrison,	Mary M. Marvin,	Robertena Williamson.

5th Generation

- 14813 Robertena Williamson, b. Nov. 15, 1856, d. Mar. 3 1922
 married 1880
 14813a Robert Emmitt Brinson

6th Generation 4 children

- 148131 Robert Emmitt Brinson, Jr. b. 1882, d. 1919
 148132 Minor W. Brinson b. 1883
 married Margery Sayre
 1 child, Margery Brinson
- 148133 William Telfair Brinson b. 1885
 148134 George Marvin Brinson b. 1887
 married Elsie McClellan
 1 child, George Marvin Brinson, Jr.

1	2	3	4	5
James,	John,	Jane J. Morrison,	Penniman Marvin,	Will R. Marvin.

5th Generation

14833 Will Renaldi Marvin b. Feb. 7 1863, d. Nov. 1 1912
 married May 26 1901
 14833a Nellie Garrett

6th Generation 5 children

148331 Susie Marvin b. Mar. 9 1902
 married 1921, Tom Norris
 3 children, Margurite Norris, b. July 28 1922
 Charles W. Norris, b. Mar. 25 1924
 Inez Norris, b. Mar. 10 1926

148332 James Marvin b. Jan. 25 1905
 married Nov. 29 1927, Louise Norris

148333 Joe Hearne Marvin b. May 7 1908
 married Sept. 17 1935, Marguerite Strickland

148334 Randolph Marvin b. May 13 1911
 married Dec. 15 1937, Jessie May Dodd

148335 Annette Marvin b. Feb. 8 1913
 married Sept. 5 1929, Walter M. Smith

Will R. Marvin was born in Montgomery, Ala. He is buried in Lowndes County, Ala.

1	2	3	4	5
James,	John,	Jane J. Morrison,	Penniman Marvin,	Emma Marvin.

5th Generation

14835 Emma Marvin b. Aug. 29 1866, d. Nov. 24 1903
 married Nov. 15 1887
 14835a J. Crittenden Williams

6th Generation 3 children

148351 Penniman Marvin Williams b. Jan. 2 1893
 married Aug. 8 1915, Jessie Grant
 2 children, Penniman Marvin Williams, Jr.
 b. June 19 1916
 married Nov. 1 1935, Hazel Josey
 David Brooks Williams,
 b. Nov. 12 1920

148352 Eliza Frances Williams b. Aug. 24 1895
 married Aug. 11 1918, Reed Bridges
 1 child, Warren Harbison Bridges, b. 1919

148353 George Harbison Williams b. Nov. 5 1903
 married 1934, Dora Agnes Hiles

Emma Marvin was born in Montgomery, Ala.; after marrying Crittenden Williams they lived in Haynesville, Ala., where she is buried.

1	2	3	4	5
James,	John,	Jane J. Morrison,	Robert H. Marvin,	Robert H. Marvin, Jr.

5th Generation

14851 Robert Harvey Marvin, Jr. b. Sept. 4 1873
 married Aug. 5 1903
 14851a Mary Eliza Williams

6th Generation 7 children

148511 John Williams Marvin b. Dec. 1 1904
 married Sept. 7 1925, Pearl Bradley
 1 child, John Robert Marvin, b. Aug. 24 1926
 148512 Mattie May Marvin b. May 12 1907
 married Aug. 31 1932, Glenn H. Thompson
 148513 Robert Harvey Marvin, III b. Feb. 4 1909
 married Oct. 28 1932, Alice Elizabeth Stowell
 148514 George Burt Marvin b. Aug. 12 1911
 148515 Mary Frances Marvin b. Jan. 2 1917
 married Newbern Jefferson Garrett
 148516 Thomas Smalley Marvin b. Apr. 14 1919
 148517 Roland Perkle Marvin b. June 6 1921

Robert Harvey Marvin, Jr., and his family live at Sibley, La.

1	2	3	4	5
James,	John,	Jane J. Morrison,	Robert H. Marvin,	Jeanette Marvin.

5th Generation

14852 Laura Jeanette Marvin, b. Oct. 10 1875, d. Mar. 26 1914
 married Mar. 27 1895
 14852a Samuel Carr Prickett, Jr.

6th Generation 7 children

148521 Annie Eloise Prickett b. Mar. 11 1896
 married Dec. 18 1915, William B. Ott
 1 child, William B. Ott, Jr., b. Oct. 10 1915

- 148522 Laura Genevieve Prickett b. Oct. 4 1897
 married Harvey Burt Toombs
 1 child, Harvey Burt Toombs, Jr.
 b. June 16 1925
- 148523 Robert Holt Prickett b. Jan. 8 1900
 married July 31 1926, Marie McLemore
- 148524 Samuel Howard Prickett b. Aug. 9 1901
- 148525 Mary Emma Prickett b. Nov. 1 1903
 married Oct. 4 1926, Ralph Miller
- 148526 Patton Marvin Prickett b. May 21 1906
 married Dec. 22 1932, Lillie Whitworth
- 148527 Martha Jeanette Prickett b. Sept. 30 1907
 married Oct. 23 1928, Wade Duke

Laura Jeanette Marvin and her family lived in Montgomery, Ala., where she died.

1	2	3	4	5
James,	John,	Jane J. Morrison,	Robert H. Marvin,	G. Burt Marvin.

5th Generation

- 14853 George Burt Marvin b. Nov. 25 1877
 married 1st Apr. 15 1911
- 14853a Sarah Richardson
 married 2nd
- 14853b Lula Williams

6th Generation 3 children

- 148531 James Robert Marvin b. Feb. 2 1912
 married Nov. 17 1934, Marjeri Faye
- 148532 Mary Eloise Marvin b. Feb. 21 1913
 married Sept. 15 1935, Marvin Hunter Sloan
- 148533 Eward Allen Marvin b. Nov. 11 1914

1	2	3	4	5
James,	John,	Jane J. Morrison,	Margeret J. Marvin,	Anne L. Patton.

5th Generation

- 14861 Anne Leake Patton b. Mar. 18 1871
 married 1st Aug. 22 1890
- 14861a James Albert Brassell b. 1859, d. 1898
 married 2nd Apr. 21, 1909
- 14861b George Othman Brosnahan b. 1871, d. 1936

4 children

- | | | |
|--------|--|-----------------|
| 148611 | Edith Brassell | b. Jan. 24 1892 |
| | married June 30, 1918, Herbert Dalzell Elvidge | |
| 148612 | Albert Bradshaw Brassell | |
| | b. Mar. 17 1895, d. Dec. 10 1900 | |
| 148613 | James Richard Brassell | |
| | b. Dec. 6 1897, d. Sept. 15 1923 | |
| | married July 29 1919, Romaine Augusta Langford | |
| | 1 child, James Richard Brassell, Jr. | |
| | | b. May 25 1920 |
| 148614 | Cynthia Anne Brosnahan | b. Jan. 19 1910 |
| | married Nov. 31 1933, Norvel Ralph Richardson | |

Anne Leake Patton was born in Alabama, lived in Montgomery, Ala., with her first husband and moved to Pensacola, Fla., with her second husband.

1	2	3	4	5
James, John,	Cynthia	C. Morrison,	Mary E. McKee,	L. M. Levy.

5th Generation

- 14912 Louis McKee Levy b. Feb. 14 1861, d. June 29 1919
married 1st Sept. 14 1892, at Pensacola, Fla.
- 14912a Hattie Subers Wilson, b. Dec. 31 1874, d. Feb. 26 1900
married 2nd about 1902
- 14912b Mary Ellen Sullivan, b. July 1893 in Pensacola, Fla.

6th Generation 5 children (2 by 1st wife, 3 by 2nd wife)

- | | | |
|--------|---|------------------|
| 149121 | George Burdett Levy
married Florence Muller | b. Dec. 22, 1893 |
| 149122 | Sadie Elizabeth Levy
married Roy H. Tabeling | b. Dec. 17 1895 |
| 149123 | Charles Sullivan Levy, b. Dec. 11 1903, d. Nov. 23 1939 | |
| 149124 | Bernard Frank Levy | b. July 2 1909 |
| 149125 | Catherine Louise Levy, R.S., B.B.S. | b. Feb. 2 1911 |

Louis M. Levy died in Jacksonville, Fla. His 1st wife was born in Quincy, Fla. and died in Pensacola. **Bernard F. Levy** is a Chemical Engineer at Panama City, Fla. **Catherine L. Levy** lives in California.

1	2	3	4	5
James,	John,	Robert H.,	D. Baker,	Matthew Stuart Morrison.

5th Generation

14.10.41	Matthew Stuart Morrison	b. Aug. 11 1878
	married Oct. 20 1909	
14.10.41a	Sallie Brame <i>PERRY</i>	b. May 6 1885

6th Generation **2 children**

14.10.411	Matthew Stuart Morrison, Jr.	b. Mar. 3 1911
	married Douglas Archibald	
4.10.412	Brame Morrison	b. June 4 1915

Matthew Stuart Morrison was born in Concord, N. C. After finishing his education he began his life work as a clerk in a drug store. He studied pharmacy and moving to Wilson, N. C., became owner of the store in which he continues to work. He is an Elder in the Presbyterian Church, and an active and progressive leader in the community.

1	2	3	4	5
James,	John,	Robert Harvey,	D. Baker,	Thos. Franklin Morrison.

5th Generation

14.10.43	Thomas Franklin Morrison	b. Nov. 9 1884
	married Aug. 23 1916	
14.10.43a	Orien Gertrude Cozart	b. Mar. 25 1888

6th Generation **2 children**

14.10.431	Thomas Franklin Morrison, Jr.	b. Oct. 12 1917
	married Sept. 19 1942, Sara Dillard	
14.10.432	Lelia Alston Morrison	b. Feb. 11 1923

Thomas Franklin Morrison has spent his adult life in the mercantile business. He served as an Elder in the First Presbyterian Church of Concord, N. C.

1	2	3	4	5
James,	John,	Robert Harvey,	Daniel Baker,	Joseph Y. Morrison.

5th Generation

14.10.44	Joseph Young Morrison	
		b. Dec. 30 1886, d. Dec. 24 1947
	married Nov. 24 1915	
14.10.44a	Myrtle Irene Barrier	b. Jan. 23 1893

1	2	3	4	5
James,	Elizabeth Morrison,	Robt. Russell,	David M.,	Maggie.

5th Generation

15223 (#35223) Maggie Russell
 married
 15223a Lawrence Yount

6th Generation 6 children

152231 Harvey Yount
 152232 Otis V. Yount
 152233 Virginia Yount
 152234 Bessie Yount
 152235 Russell Lawrence Yount
 married
 2 children, Carol LaRue Yount
 Joyce Anderson Yount
 152236 Arthur Yount

1	2	3	4	5
James,	Elizabeth Morrison,	Jennie Russell,	Elizabeth Corzine,	
				Mary Snider.

5th Generation

15321 Mary Snider
 married
 15321a Sherwood Ross b. Mar. 15 1829, d. June 25 1894

6th Generation 3 children

153211 Frank Ross
 married Lydia Griffin
 153212 Cheatham Ross
 married Mrs. Lydia Ross
 153213 Dora Ross
 married 1st B. B. Sherrin,
 b. Oct. 9 1868, d. Apr. 3 1895
 3 children
 married 2nd B. Rushing (no children)
 married 3rd Marshal Newson (no children)

Sherwood Ross and B. B. Sherrin are buried in the graveyard at Faulk's Baptist Church in Union County, N. C.

1	2	3	4	
James, Elizabeth Morrison, Jennie Russell, Elizabeth Corzine,				5
				Philip N. Snider.

5th Generation

15323 Philip N. Snider
 married
 15323a Martha Rowland

6th Generation **4 children**

153231 Ann Snider
 married B. Fletcher
 153232 John Snider
 married Ellen Bivens
 153233 David Snider
 married Effie Jones
 153234 Mollie Snider

Philip N. Snider died before his father, according to the will of Solomon Snider, in which he mentions "my son's four children, the children of my son, Philip N. Snider, deceased."

These children may not be arranged according to age.

1	2	3	4	
James, Elizabeth Morrison, Jennie Russell, Elizabeth Corzine,				5
				M. Stadler Snider.

5th Generation

15324 M. Stadler Snider b. Apr. 28 1839, d. May 1 1886
 married
 15324a Margaret Helms

6th Generation **4 children**

153241 E. R. Snider
 married Sue Baucom
 153242 Franklin Snider
 married Helen Parker
 153243 Dora Snider
 married Burton Parker
 153244 Joe Snider
 married Quintina Baucom

M. Stadler Snider is buried in the graveyard at Faulk's Baptist Church in Union County, N. C.

5th Generation

b. May 8 1844, d. May 13 1907

b. June 29 1840, d. Jan. 19 1891

b. 1850

b. Oct. 5, 1868, d. Feb. 25 1927

b. Jan. 15 1871

b. Apr. 22 1872

b. Apr. 23 1874

b. Oct. 5 1875

b. Dec. 20 1877

b. Feb. 20 1883

b. Apr. 8 1874, d. July 31 1917

b. Oct. 24 1885

15326.10 Verdie Snyder

Rev. David A. Snider served many churches in the Piedmont section of North Carolina and was pastor of a group of Baptist churches in Union County, N. C., when he died. He is buried in the graveyard at Faulk's Baptist Church. His sons, John Snyder, Joel S. Snyder and Erastus C. Snider were also ministers in the Baptist Church. Notice the different ways that his children spelled their names.

1 2 3 4
James, Elizabeth Morrison, Elizabeth Russell, D. G. Holdbrooks,
5
Sara Elizabeth Holdbrooks.

5th Generation

15511 Sarah Elizabeth Holdbrooks
b. Oct. 30 1841, d. Mar. 30 1898
married Mar. 9 1872
15511a Preston McKemie Faggart
b. Oct. 8 1841, d. Dec. 30 1919

6th Generation **5 or more children**

155111	Jennie Faggart	b. Mar. 11 1873, d. Feb. 15 1920
	married G. R. Winecoff, Feb. 10 1892	
155112	Daniel Faggart	b. Sept. 15 1875
155113	Julia Edna Faggart	b. May 24 1879
	married Everette Brown,	
		b. Feb. 15 1876, d. Aug. 16 1935
155114	Mary Gilmer Faggart	b. Apr. 25 1880
	married William C. McKinley	
		b. May 6 1877, d. Mar. 9 1929
155115	Ernest Adrian Faggart	b. May 1883

Preston McK. Faggart was a prominent and successful farmer of Cabarrus County, N. C. He was a soldier of the Confederacy and is buried in Bethpage graveyard with other members of his family.

1 James, Elizabeth Morrison, Elizabeth Russell, D. G. Holdbrooks,
5 Emma.

5th Generation

15524 Emma Holdbrooks b. July 8 1865, d. Apr. 4 1927
 married Dec. 5 1882
 15524a Dr. James Stewart Lafferty
 b. Dec. 17 1852, d. Sept. 12 1927

6th Generation **5 children**

155241	Gertrude Lafferty	b. Nov. 23 1884
	married John Lindsay Ross	
155242	Parks Moore Lafferty	b. May 7 1886
	married Pearl Amanda Boger	
15524__	Evelyn Lafferty	b. Aug. 24 1890, d. June 22 1891

- Dr. James S. Lafferty** was an Elder in Poplar Tent, Davidson, and Bethpage Churches; he and his wife and son are buried in Oakwood Cemetery, Concord, N. C. James B. Lafferty served with the Marines in 1918-1919; was seriously wounded at Belleau Wood.

- | | | |
|--------|---|-----------------|
| 172321 | Frances Hobbs Morrison | b. June 22 1898 |
| | married Paul Grist, physical director of Y.M.C.A. | |
| 172322 | Georgia Harris Morrison | b. Aug. 29 1902 |
| | married Capt. Frank Hardy of National Guard | |

172323	William Eugene Morrison, Jr.	b. Nov. 3 1906
172324	Edward Hobbs Morrison	b. July 30 1908
172325	Mary Elizabeth Morrison	b. Dec. 1 1914

William Eugene Morrison lives in Selma, Ala., and is an Elder in the First Presbyterian Church there.

1	2	3	4	5
James,	Robert,	James E.,	William J. R.,	Melvin H. Morrison.

5th Generation

17235 Melville Harris Morrison
b. Nov. 23 1876, d. Jan. 22 1923
married Apr. 9 1901
17235a Ona Stewart

6th Generation 4 children

172351	Josephine Stewart Morrison	died in fancy
172352	Margeret Morrison	b. Oct. 13 1904
172353	Kathryn Morrison	b. Nov. 23 1906
172354	Melville Harris Morrison, Jr.	

1	2	3	4	5
James,	Robert,	James E.,	Sarah E. Morrison,	Jesse D. Rountree.

5th Generation

17241 Jesse Denby Rountree, V.D.M. b. Apr. 13 1866
married 1898
17241a Maude McKenzie

6th Generation 5 children

172411	Edward Earle Rountree	b. Sept. 10 1900
172412	William Josiah Rountree	b. Feb. 1 1902
172413	Robert Francis Rountree	b. Feb. 27 1904
172414	Catherine Russell Rountree	b. July 27 1906
172415	Alfred Ferris Rountree	b. Sept. 1911

Rev. Jesse D. Rountree was reared in the Valley Creek congregation and was one of the three sons of that church who had entered the ministry at that time. He served in pastorates in several states.

1	2	3	4	5
James,	Robert,	James E.,	Sarah E. Morrison,	William R. Rountree.

5th Generation

17243	William Russell Rountree	b. Apr. 1 1870
	married 1894	

17243a	Ella May Roane #17314
--------	-----------------------

6th Generation 3 children

172431	William Russell Rountree, Jr.	b. May 10 1896
--------	-------------------------------	----------------

172432	Mary Elizabeth Rountree	b. Jan. 10 1900
--------	-------------------------	-----------------

172433	Archibald Roane Rountree	b. Nov. 1 1910
--------	--------------------------	----------------

1	2	3	4	5
James,	Robert,	James E.,	Sarah E. Morrison,	Robert M. Rountree.

5th Generation

17244	Robert Morrison Rountree	b. Apr. 7 1872
	married Oct. 1 1896	

17244a	Mattie Moore
--------	--------------

	married 2nd Nov. 24 1910
--	--------------------------

17244b	Willetta Morgan
--------	-----------------

6th Generation 3 children

172441	Margeret Elizabeth Rountree	b. Nov. 4 1898
--------	-----------------------------	----------------

172442	Alice Rountree	b. Aug. 27 1900, d. July 5 1901
--------	----------------	---------------------------------

172443	Robert Morrison Rountree, Jr.	b. Sept. 29 1904
--------	-------------------------------	------------------

Robert Morrison Rountree was ordained an Elder in Valley Creek Church in 1892. Later he was made clerk of the session.

1	2	3	4	5
James,	Robert,	James E.,	Sarah E. Morrison,	Jas. Wiley Rountree

5th Generation

17245	James Wiley Rountree	b. Aug. 2, 1876
	married	

17245a	Lucia Tarver
--------	--------------

6th Generation 5 children

172451	William Tarver Rountree	b. Sept. 19 1901
--------	-------------------------	------------------

172452	James Wiley Rountree, Jr.	b. Apr. 24 1904
--------	---------------------------	-----------------

172453	Harvey Morrison Rountree	b. Apr. 14 1905
--------	--------------------------	-----------------

172454	William Josiah Rountree	b. Mar. 23 1908
--------	-------------------------	-----------------

172455	Lucien Rountree	b. Apr. 20 1910
--------	-----------------	-----------------

1	2	3	4	5
James,	Robert,	James E.,	Rebecca Morrison,	George C. Phillips.

5th Generation

17251 George Crawford Phillips b. 1872, d. 1930
 married 1900
 17251a Florence Lauderdale

6th Generation 1 child

172511 Florence Phillips
 married ----- Rice

1	2	3	4	5
James,	Robert,	James E.,	Rebecca Morrison,	Nancy E. Phillips.

5th Generation

17252 Nancy Elizabeth Phillips b. Feb. 3 1875
 married Apr. 14 1898
 17252a J. Howard Davidson

6th Generation 2 children

172521 Adele Overton Davidson b. Oct. 23 1901
 married June 12 1923, William Jackson DeVere
 1 child, Nancy Davidson DeVere
 b. Dec. 19 1925
 172522 Rebecca Morrison Davidson b. Dec. 10 1905

1	2	3	4	5
James,	Robert,	John Pinckney,	Mary E. Morrison,	Mattie L. Roane.

5th Generation

17315 Mattie Lee Roane
 married
 17315a Walter E. Callen

6th Generation 3 children

173151 Marguerite Lucille Callen
 173152 Walter Lee Callen
 173153 Archibald Roane Callen

These children may not be listed according to ages. They live in Selma, Ala.

Walter E. Callen was born near Selma, Ala. He was highly esteemed by his fellowmen and was from boyhood connected with the work of the church. He was Secretary of the Sabbath School at Selma but later moved his membership to Valley Creek Church where he was ordained a Deacon in 1902.

1	2	3	4	5
James,	Robert,	John Pinckney,	John Edward,	Horace Lee Morrison.

5th Generation

17331 Horace Lee Morrison, b. Oct. 23 1868, d. Feb. 7 1927
married 1st

17331a Anna Darden
married 2nd

17331b Pearl Gilmer b. July 22 1868

6th Generation**2 children**

173311 William Edward Morrison
b. Apr. 24 1894, d. Sept. 6 1898

173312 Robert Lee Morrison b. Oct. 9 1896
married 1920, Maria Gregory, b. Feb. 27 1896

3 children, Mary Maria Morrison

b. June 17 1923

Robert Lee Morrison, Jr.

b. June 21 1925

Frances Pearl Morrison

b. Dec. 11 1929

Horace Lee Morrison was born in Lafayette County, Miss., and moved with his parents to Ft. Worth, Texas in 1874, later going to Graham, Texas, where he died. He was an Elder in the Presbyterian Church there for a number of years and his only son is also an Elder in the church in Graham.

1	2	3	4	5
James,	Robert,	John Pinckney,	John Edward,	Edward Hall Morrison.

5th Generation

17332 Edward Hall Morrison, b. Sept. 21 1870, d. July 26 1931
married Oct. 17 1893

17332a Gillie Rike b. Jan. 11 1871

6th Generation**6 children**

173321 Lillie Fredonia Morrison b. Oct. 1 1896
married Charles Hinson

173322 Eloise Julia Morrison b. July 17 1898
married Homer Thornton

1 child, Gillie Ann, b. July 17 1930

173323 John Edward Morrison, M.D. b. Feb. 13 1900

- 173324 Lois Rike Morrison b. Sept. 29 1901
 married Finley Scruggs
 1 child, Mary Elizabeth Scruggs, b. Dec. 23 1926
- 173325 Joe Hall Morrison, b. Oct. 20 1904, d. Dec. 27 1928
 never married
- 173326 Elizabeth Annie Morrison b. May 7 1908
 married Kenneth Oates, M.D.

Edward Hall Morrison was born in Lafayette County, Miss. He moved to Fort Worth, Texas, in 1874, and later settled in Graham, Texas, where he died. He was an Elder in the Presbyterian Church there which his father had helped to establish and was one of its first Elders.

1	2	3	4	5
James, Robert, John Pinckney, John Edward, Mary Myrtle Morrison.				

5th Generation

- 17333 Mary Myrtle Morrison b. Jan. 16 1873
 married 1895
- 17333a Zachary Abbott Hudson

6th Generation 4 children

- 173331 Fred Morrison Hudson b. July 27 1896
- 173332 Mary Gay Hudson b. Oct. 4 1901
 married in 1923, Dr. E. F. Robertson
 2 children, Marjorie Ann Robertson
 b. Apr. 1926
 Joe Edward Robertson, b. Jan. 1928
- 173333 Marjorie Abbott Hudson b. Dec. 3 1903
 married in 1926, Charles A. Harris
- 173334 Dorothy Edwards Hudson b. Feb. 28 1908
 married in 1930, Dr. William Gruby

1	2	3	4	5
James, James, Matilda Morrison, Elam King, Richard Morrison King.				

5th Generation

- 18232 Richard Morrison King, M.D. b. Apr. 3 1880
 married June 4 1913
- 18232a Miriam Edna Dumville b. Dec. 25 1889

6th Generation**6 children**

182611 Eugene H. Johnston, b. Sept. 3 1888, d. Nov. 15 1895

182612 Nathan Gwynn Johnston

b. Oct. 12 1891, d. Dec. 2 1918

182613 Ann Matilda Johnston

b. Nov. 29 1894

182614 Janie Morrison Johnston

b. Jan. 30 1899

182615 Howard Wilson Johnston

b. 1901

182616 Charles Stanhope Johnston

b. July 13 1907, d. Feb. 13 1943

1

2

3

4

5

James, James M., Matilda Morrison, Ann Hall King, Susan K. Johnston.

5th Generation18262 Susan King Johnston, b. Feb. 16 1866, d. July 26 1940
married Oct. 15 1895

18262a George Lester Fisher, b. Dec. 28 1864, d. Mar. 27 1942

6th Generation**2 children**

182621 Lena Hall Fisher

b. Aug. 11 1897

married May 11 1919, Millage Rupley Pounds

b. Feb. 22 1886

2 children, Susie Kate Pounds, b. Aug. 27 1920

married July 7 1945, Alfred Jupp Rice

Joncylee Pounds, b. Apr. 14 1929

182622 Johnsie Fisher

b. Oct. 15 1902

married Jan. 20 1924, Bonner Brevard Black

3 children, Elizabeth Ann Black, b. Feb. 25 1925

married Apr. 12 1947, Leroy Arrington

Jean Fisher Black, b. Oct. 19 1928

Peggy Wallace Black

b. July 25 1935

George L. Fisher was a merchant and farmer. His family made their home in Concord, N. C.

1

2

3

4

5

James, James M., Nathaniel, Louisa M. Morrison, Octa E. Irvin.

5th Generation18448 Octa Elizabeth Irvin b. May 7 1870, d. May 30 1941
married Jan. 8 1890

18448a Edmond R. Graham, b. Sept. 20 1866, d. Dec. 10 1936

184481	Thomas Irvin Graham, b. Jan. 2 1891, d. Apr. 12 1945 married Apr. 24 1922, Mabel Kincaid (son John Thomas)
184482	Lillian Elberta Graham b. Apr. 23 1893
184483	Elbert Lloyd Graham b. Oct. 4 1894 married Annie Morrison #184821
184484	Ralph Junius Graham b. Nov. 6 1898
184485	Crawford Alexander Graham b. Sept. 9 1901 married Dec. 27 1927, Ruth Cornelia Gabriel (3 ch.)
184486	Walter Boyd Graham b. Sept. 11 1904 married Catherine Craig Pressley (dau. Frances Irvin)
184487	Annie Louise Graham b. Apr. 13 1909 married Carl Mason Deal (3 ch.)
184488	Edmond Ray Graham b. Oct. 26 1913

It was in the home of Mrs. Octa Elizabeth Graham that we were shown the relics which had been preserved of Marshal Peter Ney, his trunk and shaving mug.

5th Generation

6th Generation **5 children**

184821	Annie Morrison	married Elbert Graham #184483
184822	Mabel Morrison	married Earl Griffin
184823	James Morrison	married Louise Linker
184824	Elaine Morrison	married Robert Linn
184825	Ruth Morrison	married Woodrow Shepperd

Morrison Fetzer was a graduate of Davidson College and Cornell University where he received his degree in Mining Engineering. He spent several years in Mexico, then settled in Salinas, Cal., where he died.

1	2	3	4	5
James,	James M.,	W. Stanhope,	Margaret E. Morrison,	Virginia E. Black.

5th Generation

18611 Virginia Elvira Black, b. Aug. 28 1869, d. Nov. 23 1932
married Oct. 8 1884

18611a William Brown Little d. May 22 1927

6th Generation 7 children

186111 Mamie Coppage Little, b. Feb. 8 1888, d. Oct. 23 1910

186112 Nellie Grady Little, b. Oct. 8 1891, d. May 22 1927

186113 Margaret Lois Little b. May 21 1896

married Dec. 11 1920, William Blanton

186114 William Andrew Little b. May 26 1899

186115 Ella Johnsie Little b. Feb. 12 1902

married Jan. 12 1924, J. Lynwood Floyd

186116 Sarah Evelyn Little b. Jan. 29 1908

186117 Frances Virginia Little b. Aug. 23 1913

married July 12 1936, Henry Rhyne

1	2	3	4	5
James,	James M.,	W. Stanhope,	Margaret E. Morrison,	Anna E. Black.

5th Generation

18613 Anna Elizabeth Black, b. Aug. 13 1873, d. Jan. 17 1946
married Jan. 16 1895

18613a Charles Jefferson Black V.D.M. d. 1939

6th Generation 8 children

186131 Charles Spurgeon Black b. Nov. 3 1895

married Inez Keath

186132 Ruth Black b. June 9 1898

married L. B. Biggers

186133 Odessa Black b. Nov. 10 1900

186134 Helen Black b. Nov. 1904

married William Baker

186135 James Black b. Feb. 21 1909

married Helen Gamble

- 186136 Annabell Black b. Jan. 19 1911
 married L. M. Houser
 186137 George Black b. Nov. 1915
 186138 Billie Louise Black b. Feb. 4 1918
 married M. L. Mauney

Rev. Charles J. Black was pastor of Loray Baptist Church at the time of his death. Anna E. Black is buried at Bethlehem Church, Cleveland County, N. C.

Charles S. Black is head of the Chemistry Department of Wake Forest College, Wake Forest, N. C.

1	2	3	4	5
James,	James M.,	W. Stanhope,	Sarah M. Morrison,	Mary M. Black.

5th Generation

- 18621 Mary M. Black b. Feb. 13 1855, d. Jan. 7 1892
 married
 18621a William W. Robinson

6th Generation 3 children

- 186211 Elizabeth Robinson
 married Houston Matthews
 186212 Kate Hope Robinson
 186213 Hattie Robinson

1	2	3	4	5
James,	James M.,	W. Stanhope,	Sarah M. Morrison,	James C. Black.

5th Generation

- 18622 James Cyrus Black, M.D., b. Feb. 14 1857, d. Feb. 4 1917
 married Dec. 21 1891
 18622a Emma Virginia Black b. Aug. 26 1868

6th Generation 8 children

- 186221 Helena Morrison Black, b. Sept. 15 1892, d. June 1895
 186222 John McKinley Black b. May 6 1895
 married 1920, Helen M. Barnhardt
 186223 James Cyrus Black, Jr. b. Sept. 12 1896
 married 1924, Marion Seigler
 186224 Robert Lawson Black b. May 30 1898
 married 1936, Kathlyn H. Counts
 186225 Mary Caldwell Black b. Dec. 21 1899
 186226 Ellen Erwin Black b. Mar. 18 1902

- 186227 William Morton Black b. Apr. 29 1904
 186228 Samuel Lacy Black b. Mar. 21 1906
 married 1938, Ruth Locke Brunner

Dr. J. C. Black practiced his profession in Cabarrus County in the Rocky River neighborhood. After his death, the family moved to Davidson, where the sons were educated.

1 2 3 4 5
 James, James M., Wm. Stanhope, Sarah M. Morrison, Ida F. Black.

5th Generation

- 18623 Ida Florence Black b. Nov. 4 1859
 married Dec. 29 1886
 18623a Charles A. Fisher b. Aug. 13 1857

6th Generation 5 children

- 186231 Lester Fisher b. Sept. 28 1887
 186232 Adail Fisher b. Apr. 29 1889
 186233 Lauvinia Fisher b. Sept. 12 1891
 married May 9 1918, Dr. William Edgar McCabe
 186234 Frances Fisher b. Oct. 17 1894
 married Sept. 4 1918, Clyde M. Hunt
 186235 Zula Fisher b. July 16 1896

1 2 3 4 5
 James, James M., Wm. Stanhope, Sarah M. Morrison, Wm. L. Black.

5th Generation

- 18624 William Lawson Black, b. Apr. 13 1862, d. July 7 1928
 married Oct. 16 1907
 18624a Agnes May Alexander

6th Generation 5 children

- 186241 William Morrison Black b. Dec. 5 1908
 married Marie Kinnington
 186242 Edith Black
 married Braudus Braswell
 186243 Nancy Black
 186244 Frances Black
 186245 Margerite Black

1	2	3	4	5
James,	James M.,	Wm. Stanhope,	Jane Ann Morrison,	James C. Wallace.

5th Generation

18641 James Columbus Wallace

b. Sept. 17 1866, d. June 16 1908

married

18641a Lula Jane Black b. Dec. 21 1864, d. July 13 1889

6th Generation 3 children

186411 Fred DeWitt Wallace, b. Aug. 20 1885, d. Aug. 4 1908

never married

186412 Annie Amanda Wallace b. Nov. 25 1887

married Clinton Montgomery Black #18672

186413 Milton Karr Wallace, b. Jan. 29 1889, d. May 24 1889

1	2	3	4	5
James,	James M.,	W. Stanhope,	Jane A. Morrison,	Samuel M. Wallace.

5th Generation

18644 Samuel Morrison Wallace

b. Aug. 7 1876

married Oct. 25 1899

18644a Emma Catharine Wilson

b. Mar. 5 1876

6th Generation 6 children

186441 Cora Ann Wallace

b. Apr. 18 1901

married Roy Goodrum

186442 Florence Wallace

b. Nov. 24 1903

not married

186443 Samuel Bruce Wallace

b. May 19 1907

married Hattie Allen

186444 Myrtle Elizabeth Wallace

b. Sept. 7 1909

married Kent Patterson

186445 Hazeline Grace Wallace

b. May 1912

married Henry Hegler

186446 Ray Morrison Wallace

b. May 4 1915

married Unive Eperson

1	2	3	4	5
James,	James M.,	W. Stanhope,	Jane A. Morrison,	Lemuel W. Wallace.

5th Generation

18645 Lemuel Watson Wallace

b. Dec. 1880

married Jan. 1901

18645a Estelle McClellan

186451	Watson Wallace
186452	Pauline Wallace
186453	Martha Wallace
186454	Rosco Wallace
186455	Robert Wallace
186456	James Wallace

186811 Jack Morrison Houston b. Dec. 22 1904
married June 20 1942, Mary Helena Gabriel
b. Mar. 2 1905

- 186812 Thomas Baxter Houston, Jr. b. Aug. 30 1907
 married Marie Elizabeth Bill
 186813 Nancy Chaplin Houston b. May 16 1911
 married Dewey Miles Sparks

Thomas Baxter Houston was born in Mecklenburg County, N. C., and lived in Charlotte, where he was connected with the railroad as engineer. He is buried at Sugar Creek Church, Mecklenburg County, N. C.

Jack Morrison Houston, an electrical engineer, volunteered for service in World War II as a Radio Technician with the rank of Warrant Officer. During his service, on the U.S.S. Hornet, he was among those who were saved, when that ship was sunk in the Pacific. He received a Presidential citation and numerous other decorations for the service he gave. He held the rank of Lt. Commander when discharged, after having served from February, 1942, until May, 1946.

1 2 3 4 5
 James, Samuel, Rev. James Elijah, Thomas Wood, James E. Morrison.

5th Generation

19351 James Eugene Morrison
 married
 19351a Sarah McLean

6th Generation 2 children

193511 Thomas Franklin Morrison
 married
 2 children, Frank McLean Morrison
 Sarah Margaret Morrison

193512 James Eugene Morrison, Jr.

James Eugene Morrison makes his home in Maxton, N. C., and is an Elder in the Presbyterian Church there. James Eugene Morrison, Jr., was killed in an airplane accident just as he was completing his training for service in World War II.

1 2 3 4 5
 James, Samuel, Rev. James Elijah, Thos. Wood, Albert Wood Morrison.

5th Generation

19352 Albert Wood Morrison
 married
 19352a Margaret Teal

193521	James Thomas Morrison married Louise Estes 2 children, James Thomas Morrison, Jr. Martha Morrison
193522	Margaret Morrison married Richard Perkins 1 child, Margaret Perkins
193523	William Morrison

1	2	3	4	5
James, Samuel, Rev. James	Elijah, Thos.	Wood, William	Worth	Morrison.

19353 William Worth Morrison
married Aug. 10 1909
19353a Daisy Gray

193531	Glenn Worth Morrison	b. Aug. 11 1912
	married Sept. 4 1936, Dorothy Van Dort	
	2 children, Robert Glenn Morrison	
		b. Apr. 4 1941
	Dorothy Gray Morrison	
		b. Aug. 27 1942
193532	Thomas Graham Morrison	b. Jan. 9 1920
	married June 28 1941, Sarah Margaret Robinson	
	1 child, Toni Ann Morrison, b. Jan. 5 1944	

William Worth Morrison was educated at State College, Raleigh, and began his business career shortly after. He is one of the outstanding furniture men in America and was awarded the Cavalier award in 1939 for having contributed most to the "furniture industry in the conduct of his business"—The Morrison-Neese Furniture Co. of Greensboro, N. C. He has been named a full time consultant for the merchandising division of the National Retail Furniture Association. Many other awards have been won by his firm under his leadership. He is a Deacon in the First Presbyterian Church in Greensboro.

Thomas Graham Morrison served three years and eight months in World War II.

1	2	3	4	
James,	Samuel,	Rev. James	Elijah,	Sally Eugenia Morrison,
				5
				Morrison Bethea.

5th Generation

19361	Morrison Bethea, V.D.M.	b. Nov. 27 1872
	married Feb. 8 1892	
19361a	Gertrude Curtis	b. Feb. 10 1875

6th Generation 9 children

193611	William Curtis Bethea	b. Nov. 5 1892
	married Nov. 27 1916, Annie McIntyre	
	1 child, William Curtis Bethea, Jr.,	b. 1917, d. 1919
193612	Morrison Eugene Bethea	b. Jan. 6 1895
	married Dec. 20 1919, Essie Copeland	
193613	Iva Erwin Bethea	b. Apr. 11 1897, d. Oct. 16 1900
193614	Thelma Ross Bethea,	b. Apr. 8 1900, d. May 10 1901
193615	Hazel Meador Bethea	b. May 31 1902
	married Dec. 25 1928, John W. Satterfield	
193616	James Edwin Bethea, V.D.M., D.D.	b. Sept. 7 1906
	married Sept. 9 1930, Laura M. Haywood	
	2 children, Robert Morrison Bethea	b. Dec. 12 1935
	Hazel Haywood Bethea,	b. Apr. 23 1941
193617	Theodore Cobb Bethea	b. Oct. 25 1908
	married Jan. 4 1936, Virginia Whitsett	
	2 children, Suzanne Bethea, b. Oct. 21 1936	
	Morrison Curtis Bethea	b. July 28 1945
193618	George Young Bethea,	b. Nov. 25 1910, d. Aug. 12 1915
193619	Oscar Bethea	b. Sept. 19 1913
	married Jan. 15 1944, Delma Johnson	
	1 child, Hazel Marie Bethea, b. Dec. 15 1944	

Morrison Bethea, an Episcopal minister, was educated at Presbyterian College of S. C. Archdeacon of Raleigh, Secretary and Registrar of the diocese. His son, James Edwin Bethea, rector of R. E. Lee Memorial Episcopal Church, Lexington, Va., received

his education at the University of North Carolina and Virginia Seminary, and holds the degrees of B.S., B.D., and D.D.

Oscar Bethea answered the call of his country in World War II and holds the rank of Lt. in the Army.

1	2	3	4	
James,	Samuel,	Rev. James Elijah,	Sally Eugenia Morrison,	
				5
				Theodore Wood Bethea.

5th Generation

19363	Theodore Wood Bethea	b. Dec. 4 1876
	married 1902	
19363a	Amanda Thomas	b. May 16 1878

6th Generation 4 children

193631	Mary Eugenia Bethea	b. July 14 1903
	married John A. Podmore	
	1 child, Jean Aline Podmore, b. Sept. 6 1930	
193632	Lizzie Stewart Bethea	b. July 24 1904
	married Robert Noll Talmage	
	2 children, Robert Noll Talmage, Jr.	
		b. July 28 1927
		Marjorie Talmage, b. Feb. 17 1930
193633	Oscar Walter Bethea	b. Sept. 5 1905
	married Gladys Choate	
	4 children, Betty Ann Bethea, b. Sept. 11 1931	
	Theodore Wood Bethea	
		b. May 7 1934
	Oscar Walter Bethea, Jr.	
		b. Sept. 13 1936
	William Choate Bethea	
		b. Sept. 28 1938
193634	Grace Morrison Bethea	b. May 17 1907
	married James W. Kirkwood	
	2 children, Grace Amanda Kirkwood	
		b. Apr. 8 1940
	Anita Kirkwood, b. Apr. 17 1943	

Theodore W. Bethea is Warden of the Cathedral and Treasurer of the Diocese in Orlando, Fla.

1	2	3	4	5
James,	Samuel,	Rev. James E.,	Sallie E. Morrison,	Dr. Oscar W. Bethea.

5th Generation

19364 Oscar Walter Bethea, M.D. b. Apr. 27 1878
 married Aug. 28 1907
 19364a Ruby Mae Hardee

6th Generation **4 children**

193641 Theodore Wood Bethea b. July 6 1908
 married July 12 1940, Lorene Myers of
 Joplin, Mo.
 2 children, Sallie Myers Bethea
 William Walter Bethea

193642 John Hardee Bethea b. May 5 1914
 married Jan. 5 1940, Jean Restrict
 2 children, Charles William Bethea
 John Hardee Bethea, Jr.

193643 Ruby Mae Bethea b. July 28 1917
 married Rev. Leland W. Kuns
 3 children, Elizabeth Hardee Kuns
 Judy Lee Kuns
 Margaret Bethea Kuns

193644 Elizabeth Charlotte Bethea, b. Oct. 8 1919, d. 1942
 married Wright Hiatt, Col. U.S.A. (no children)

Dr. Bethea was born in Marion County, S. C. After his preliminary education, he studied at the Atlanta College of Pharmacy, later taking up the study of medicine at Tulane University. He has combined his medical practice with teaching and writing and has held many offices of responsibility both in his line of work and in civilian life and is an Elder in the Presbyterian Church in New Orleans. He is a member of many fraternal and medical organizations and has had many honors conferred upon him. He is listed in "Who's Who" where a more detailed account of his life may be found.

Theodore W. Bethea graduated in law at Tulane University and practiced in New Orleans where he was general counsel for several large businesses. He volunteered in the U. S. Navy and was commissioned a Lt. (jg) in July, 1942. He served in the Pacific Area where he rose to the rank of Lieut. Com. Upon his discharge, he settled in Neosho, Mo., where he has resumed the practice of law.

John Hardee Bethea holds the degrees of B.S. and M.D., which he received at Tulane University. He volunteered for service in World War II, on July 1 1941 and received the commission of 1st Lieut. Served in the Pacific Area as general surgeon and plastic surgeon. He returned to the States and was stationed at Beaumont General Hospital, El Paso, Texas, as Lt. Col. He received his discharge in July, 1946, and has taken up the practice of plastic surgery in New Orleans.

Ruby Mae Bethea attended Newcomb College, New Orleans, and Western College, Oxford, Ohio. Her husband is pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, Beloit, Wis.

Elizabeth C. Bethea was an honor graduate of Sophie Newcomb College, New Orleans. Her husband is a graduate of West Point.

1	2	3	4	5
James,	Samuel,	Rev. James	Elijah,	Sally E. Morrison,
Grace Bethea.				

5th Generation

19366	Grace Bethea	b. May 29 1882
	married Aug. 4 1909	
19366a	Simon Vivian Ward	b. Mar. 4 1878

6th Generation 3 children

193661	James Audley Ward	b. May 19 1910
	married July 9 1935, Virginia Kroenke	
		b. July 27 1914
	3 children, James Audley Ward, Jr.	
		b. Feb. 19 1937
	Frederic Roger Ward	
		b. Oct. 30 1940
	Wayne Douglas Ward	
		b. June 19 1944
193662	William Bethea Ward	b. Aug. 12 1912
	married July 6 1939, Carolyn Smith	
	1 child, Rockwell Porter Ward,	b. Feb. 10 1942
193663	Simon Vivian Ward, Jr.	b. June 15 1916
	married Oct. 4 1942, Cora Kelley	

Grace Bethea Ward, after her preliminary education, entered Telfair Hospital, Savannah, Ga., and obtained her R.N. degree.

James A. Ward received his early education at Timmons ville, S. C., then entered Davidson College where he graduated "cum

laude." He won his Master's degree in Mathematics from Louisiana State University and his Ph.D. from the University of Wisconsin. He was professor of Mathematics at Tennessee Polytechnic Institute and at Mississippi State Teacher's College until 1941, when he volunteered in the Navy. Served at Corpus Christi, Texas, and Annapolis, Md. He is now teaching at the University of Georgia, Athens, Ga.

William B. Ward graduated "cum laude" at Davidson College after his preparatory work at Timmons ville, S. C. He then entered Union Theological Seminary at Richmond, Va.; he continued his studies at Edinburgh, Scotland, and the American School of Oriental Research, Jerusalem. He won his Master's degree in Theology at Union Theological Seminary. He is now a minister in the Southern Presbyterian Church.

Simon Vivian Ward, Jr., called "Si," graduated from Louisiana State University and later from the Medical School there. He served his internship at the Southern Baptist Hospital, New Orleans, and was Resident Physician for one year. Serving his country in the Navy as a Medical Officer, he took part in the Normandy invasion. He now has a residency with the Charlotte, N. C., Memorial Hospital.

1	2	3	4	5
James,	Samuel,	Rev. James	Elijah, Sally	E. Morrison, Essie Bethea.

5th Generation

19367	Essie Bethea	b. 1886, d. 1929
	married Sept. 15 1915	
19367a	Earle Chamness	

6th Generation 5 children

193671	Kate Morrison Chamness	b. Oct. 24 1916
	married June 1939, John Ryon O'Meallie	
	1 child, Sue Ryon O'Meallie, b. Sept. 1944	
193672	Daisy Bethea Chamness	b. June 11 1919
193673	Jane Arlinda Chamness	b. May 2 1922
193674	Earle Chamness, Jr.	b. July 17 1926
193675	William Bethea Chamness	b. Nov. 18 1927

1	2	3	4	5
James,	Samuel,	Rev. James E.,	Sallie E. Morrison,	Gen. James A. Bethea.

5th Generation

19368 James Albertus Bethea, M.D. b. Oct. 30 1887
 married June 2 1920

19368a Margaret Hazel Bostrum

6th Generation 2 children

193681 Margaret Dorothy Bethea

193682 Thomas Morrison Bethea

Dr. James A. Bethea was born in Marion, S. C., and after receiving his early education there, he attended Clemson College and Tulane University, La., receiving an M.D. degree at Tulane in 1913. He interned at Touro Infirmary, New Orleans, La., and joined the Army Medical Corps in 1916 as a 1st Lieutenant and has remained in the Army since. He served as Director of Field Hospital, 4th Division, World War I. In June, 1942, he was made commanding general, McCloskey General Hospital, Temple, Texas. Promoted to Brigadier General in 1943. Stationed all over the United States, Europe, Phillipine Islands, Panama, he is now Chief Surgeon of the United States Army Forces in the Pacific, with headquarters in Tokyo. He is a Fellow of the American College of Surgeons and a Diplomat of the American Board of Surgery, and an Elder in the Presbyterian Church.

Thomas Morrison Bethea was a Lieut. in the Infantry, Army of U. S., in World War II, now a student at A. and M. College of Texas. Margaret Dorothy Bethea is a graduate of the University of Texas and served in the WAVES during World War II.

1	2	3	4	5
James,	Samuel,	Sarah Morrison,	S. E. W. Pharr,	Elizabeth Pharr.

5th Generation

19613 Elizabeth Pharr
 married Feb. 16 1890

19613a Robert L. Walthall

6th Generation 4 children

196131 James Lee Walthall

196132 Mary Isabella Walthall

d. 1894

196133 Margaret E. Walthall

196134 Robert Pharr Walthall

Robert L. and Elizabeth Pharr Walthall made their home in Concord, N. C., for many years. He was a craftsman and construction foreman.

1	2	3	4	5
James,	Samuel,	Sarah Morrison,	S. E. W. Pharr,	Fanny J. Pharr.

5th Generation

19614 Fanny Jane Pharr, b. Jan. 14 1863, d. Aug. 18 1892
married Mar. 6 1884

19614a William Edney Harris, b. Aug. 10 1862, d. May 9 1932

6th Generation 3 children

196141 Sarah Myrtle Harris, b. Mar. 6 1885, d. Feb. 11 1942

196142 James Newton Harris b. Oct. 22 1887

married Nov. 21 1913, Clementina DaCosta

Sheckle, b. June 22 1888

2 children, Jane Harris, b. Nov. 30 1916

Sarah Harris, b. May 2 1919

196143 Samuel Macon Harris b. and d. Aug. 11 1892

Sarah Myrtle Harris was a graduate nurse of the Presbyterian Hospital, Charlotte, N. C., and took post-graduate work at the Polyclinic Hospital, New York City. She served as a Red Cross nurse in France in Hospital Unit O, organized by Dr. A. G. Brenizer. She died in the Veteran's Hospital at Bay Pines, Fla., and is buried in Rocky River Cemetery, Cabarrus County, N. C., with her mother.

1	2	3	4	5
James,	Samuel,	Sarah Morrison,	M. S. Va. Pharr,	Willie E. Johnston.

5th Generation

19671 Willie Eliza Johnston b. Feb. 2 1863, d. May 31 1921
married Feb. 20 1884

19671a John Cyrenius Wadsworth d. Aug. 11 1937

6th Generation 5 children

196711 Mary Virginia Wadsworth b. June 7 1885
married Richmond Reed

196712 Jimmie Johnston Wadsworth
b. May 7 1887, d. Apr. 2 1888

196713 William Houston Wadsworth, M.D.
b. July 2 1890, d. June 5 1929
married Edna Kast

196714 Charles Harris Wadsworth, D.D.S. b. Jan. 18 1893
 married Mary Yorke Johnston #266132
 (no children)

196715 John Cyrenius Wadsworth, Jr.
 b. Dec. 25 1895, d. Feb. 24 1942
 married Mary Cornelia Lafferty #155244
 (no children)

John C. Wadsworth, Jr., served with the 113th Field Artillery in the A.E.F., 1918-1919.

Mrs. Willie Johnston Wadsworth was an active worker in the First Presbyterian Church of Concord, a member of the Cabarrus Black Boys Chapter, D.A.R., the Dodson Ramseur Chapter, U.D.C., and a charter member of the American War Mothers, holding offices in each organization.

1	2	3	4	5
James,	Samuel,	Sarah	Morrison,	M. S. Va. Pharr,
Jeanetta Erwin.				

5th Generation

19672	Jeanetta Erwin	b. Feb. 25 1873, d. Mar. 20 1937
married Aug. 6 1895		
18271	James F. Hurley	b. Sept. 20 1871, d. Mar. 5 1936

6th Generation 1 child

196721 and 182711 James F. Hurley, Jr.
 married Elizabeth Holmes
 2 children, James F. Hurley, III
 Haden Holmes Hurley

James F. Hurley was born in Concord, N. C., and attended the schools there, then the Davis Military School and Davidson College. He made the newspaper business his life work. He founded the Concord Daily Tribune and then moved to Salisbury, N. C., where he published the Salisbury Post. He was an Elder in the Presbyterian Church and always showed his interest in all progressive moves for the betterment of his fellowman. His son, James F. Hurley, Jr., was a Lieutenant in World War I, and is in the newspaper business, following his father in his chosen work.

1	2	3	4	5
James,	Samuel,	Sarah Morrison,	M. S. Va. Pharr,	Sallie B. Erwin.

5th Generation

19673 Sallie Belle Erwin b. Feb. 22 1874, d. Mar. 19 1918
 married Nov. 29 1899

19673a Samuel James Ervin, b. Feb. 22 1873, d. Jan. 4 1940

6th Generation **1 child**

196731 Margeret Virginia Ervin
 married Thomas Ramseur Smith
 1 son, Thomas R. Smith, Jr.

Samuel James Ervin was a Deacon in the 1st Presbyterian Church of Concord, N. C., an active business man until ill health forced his retirement. His daughter was a graduate of Converse College and a high school teacher until her marriage, when she moved to Albemarle, N. C.

1	2	3	4	5
James,	Samuel,	Elizabeth C. Morrison,	Mary C. McKinley,	
				Mary L. Stafford.

5th Generation

19913 Mary Letitia Stafford, b. July 28 1874, d. May 19 1914
 married

19913a (19945a) Aaron Foster Quay b. July 27 1882

6th Generation **4 children**

199131 Frank Quay
 199132 Lloyd Quay
 199133 Addie Quay
 married Arthur D. Mayo
 199134 Marion F. Quay

1	2	3	4	5
James,	Samuel,	Elizabeth C. Morrison,	Mary C. McKinley,	
				Lila Stafford.

5th Generation

19914 Lila Stafford b. May 4 1876, d. Oct. 24 1945
 married Sept. 17 1902

19914a Chalmers Lindley Sims b. Nov. 13 1874

6th Generation **8 children**

- | | | |
|--------|---|-----------------|
| 199141 | Mary Cornelia Sims
married Charles M. Hall | b. July 17 1903 |
| 199142 | Nell Gilmer Sims | |
| 199143 | Frances McKee Sims
married C. H. Craven | b. Oct. 11 1907 |
| 199144 | Joseph Lindley Sims | b. Nov. 3 1909 |
| 199145 | Infant Sims | b. 1911 |
| 199146 | Robert Stafford Sims | b. Apr. 10 1913 |
| 199147 | Agnes Matilda Sims
married J. H. Liner | b. Dec. 4 1914 |
| 199148 | Martha Rebecca Sims
married L. D. Booth | b. Nov. 17 1917 |

1	2	3	4
James,	Samuel,	Elizabeth C. Morrison,	Cenie E. McKinley,

5
J. F. Stafford.

5th Generation

- 19941 John Franklin Stafford
b. Jan. 13 1868, d. Mar. 5 1931
married Jan. 1 1890
19941a Ada Curlee
b. Dec. 17 1872, d. July 13 1916

6th Generation **11 children**

- | | | |
|--------|--|---------|
| 199411 | Mary Blakeney Stafford | b. 1891 |
| 199412 | Robert McKinley Stafford | b. 1894 |
| | married Susie Tomlinson | |
| | 1 child, Robert McKinley Stafford, Jr. | |
| | married Jerry Gossett | |
| | 1 child, Sharon Stafford | |
| 199413 | John Franklin Stafford, Jr. | b. 1895 |
| | married Mary Martin | |
| | 1 child, John Franklin Stafford, III | |
| 199414 | James Curlee Stafford | b. 1896 |
| | married Laverne Roe | |
| | 2 children, Nancy Ann Stafford | |
| | Mary Joan Stafford | |
| 199415 | Irma Willeen Stafford | b. 1899 |
| 199416 | Ava Mae Stafford | b. 1901 |
| | married Byron Emory McDonough | |
| | 2 children, Stafford Emory McDonough | |
| | Richard Byron McDonough | |

- 199417 Martha Curlee Stafford b. 1903
 married John J. Curtin
- 199418 William Lafayette Stafford
 married Dorothy Bresnaunn
 2 children, William Blakeney Stafford
 Janet Stafford
- 199419 Nell Melissa Stafford
 married Frank Osborne Brown
 4 children, Lillian Jean Brown
 married Harold Davis
 1 child, Donna Jean Davis
 Martha Mae Brown
 Mary Lorene Brown
 James Brown
- 19941.10 Cullee Elizabeth Stafford
 married James Murray Fidler
 4 children, James Murray Fidler, Jr.
 Robert Wilburn Fidler
 Clarence Legette Fidler
 Frances Elizabeth Fidler
- 19941.11 Helen Corinda Stafford

John Franklin Stafford and his wife are buried at Robinson Presbyterian Church, Mecklenburg County, N. C.

1	2	3	4	
James,	Samuel,	Elizabeth C. Morrison,	Cenie E. McKinley,	
				5
				Cora E. Stafford.

5th Generation

- 19942 Cora Eliza Stafford b. Jan. 4 1872
 married Feb. 11 1890
- 19942a Jonathan Franklin Alexander

6th Generation 12 children

- 199421 Stafford Alexander
 married Juanita Morris #362453
- 199422 Charlie Alexander
 married Elizabeth Gourley
 1 child, Frances Elizabeth Alexander
 married Boyce Jenkins

- 199423 Jonathan Lewis Alexander
married Grace Cochran
2 children, Virginia Alexander
married Melvin Ritch
Lois Alexander
- 199424 Mary Jane Alexander
married Robert F. Pace
5 children, Jeth Alexander Pace
Catherine Pace
married Bill Laylon
Sarah Pace
married Jack Bender
1 child, Patricia Anna Bender
Annie Laurie Pace
married Sam Martin
Mary Jane Pace, d. young
- 199425 Eunice (Pete) Alexander
married Frederick Beetle
5 children, Frederick Beetle, Jr.
Dorothy Beetle
married William Houston
Margaret Beetle
married John Fredrickson
2 children, Susan Fredrickson
John Fredrickson, Jr.
Helen Beetle
Harry Beetle
- 199426 Cora Estelle Alexander
b. Sept. 30 1898, d. Aug. 16 1911
- 199426 James Lafayette Alexander
married Annie Miller
3 children, Betty Jean Alexander
married Fred A. Davis
1 child, Freddie Anne Davis
James Lafayette Alexander, Jr.
Nancy Ann Alexander
- 199427 Rosa Kathleen Alexander
- 199428 Cenie Elizabeth Alexander
married J. A. Harris
- 199429 Earl Gaither Alexander
married July 10 1948, Virginia Mae Lindsey

- 19942.10 Hugh Grier Alexander
 married Ruth -----
 1 child, John Alexander
- 19942.11 Annie Laurie Alexander
 married William Edgar Livengood
 1 child, William Edgar Livengood, Jr.

These children may not be listed according to age. John F. Alexander was a minister of the Gospel.

- | | | | | |
|--------|---------|------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | |
| James, | Samuel, | Elizabeth C. Morrison, | Cenie E. McKinley, | |
| | | | | 5 |
| | | | | Zeb Mack Stafford. |

5th Generation

- | | | |
|--------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 19943 | Zeb Mack Stafford | b. Dec. 25 1873 |
| | married Nov. 23 1910 | |
| 19943a | Lula May Barbee | b. May 24 1892 |

6th Generation **7 children**

- | | | |
|--------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 199431 | Howard McKinley Stafford | b. Aug. 6 1911, d. June 15 1912 |
| 199432 | Joe Lafayette Stafford | b. July 23 1912 |
| | married May 10 1942, Doris Pace | |
| 199433 | Caldwell Query Stafford | b. July 26 1913 |
| 199434 | Sadie Mildred Stafford | b. Mar. 27 1916 |
| | married June 2 1934, Yates McCachren | |
| 199435 | Robert William Stafford | b. Mar. 27 1918 |
| | married Dec. 24 1939, Mary Stewart | |
| 199436 | Mary Elizabeth Stafford | b. Nov. 18 1919 |
| 199437 | Evelyn Barbee Stafford | b. Sept. 17 1921 |

- | | | | | |
|--------|---------|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | |
| James, | Samuel, | Elizabeth C. Morrison, | Cenie E. McKinley, | |
| | | | | 5 |
| | | | | J. M. Stafford. |

5th Generation

- 19944 James Morrison Stafford b. Aug. 17 1875
married Nov. 25 1903
19944a Clara Graham

6th Generation 4 children

- 199441 Erwin Morrison Stafford
 married Louise Hudgens
 2 children, Margaret Ann Stafford
 Richard Stafford
- 199442 John Springs Stafford
 married Blanche Blanton
 3 children, John Springs Stafford, Jr.
 Robert Stafford
 Susan Stafford
- 199443 Margaret McCall Stafford
- 199444 Crook Graham Stafford
 married Apr. 14 1940, Martha Elaine Gunter
 3 children, Camilia Stafford
 Eric Stafford
 Timothy Graham Stafford

1	2	3	4	
James,	Samuel,	Elizabeth C. Morrison,	Cenie E. McKinley,	
				5
				R. May Stafford.

5th Generation

- | | | |
|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| 19945 | Rosa May Stafford | b. May 15 1877 |
| | married Aug. 4 1915 | |
| 19945a (19913a) | Aaron Foster Quay | b. July 27 1882 |

6th Generation 3 children

- 199451 Harry McKinley Quay
- 199452 Lee Howard Quay
 married June 26 1947, Mary Beth Sheffield
- 199453 Aaron Foster Quay, Jr.

1	2	3	4	
James,	Samuel,	Elizabeth C. Morrison,	Cenie E. McKinley,	
				5
				A. M. Stafford.

5th Generation

- | | | |
|--------|-----------------------|----------------|
| 19946 | Arthur Moore Stafford | b. Apr. 3 1879 |
| | married Nov. 25 1903 | |
| 19946a | Rachel Caldwell | |

6 children

These children may not be listed according to age.

4

5

d Apr. 2 1930

6th Generation **1 child**

199471 Jennie Elizabeth Stafford
 married Apr. 8 1940, Rollin Eugene Casey
 1 child, Franklin Casey

1	2	3	4	
James,	Samuel,	Elizabeth C. Morrison,	Cenie E. McKinley,	
				5
				E. Agnes Stafford.

5th Generation

19948 Elizabeth Agnes Stafford b. Mar. 8 1883
 married Nov. 27 1907
 19948a Samuel Elam Cochran

6th Generation **6 children**

199481 Lucile Cochran
 married James Warren Harris
 4 children, Emma Elizabeth Harris
 Peggy Ann Harris
 James Warren Harris, Jr.
 William Harris

199482 Lloyd McKinley Cochran
 married Katherine Honeycutt
 1 child, Lloyd McKinley Cochran, Jr.

199483 Samuel Elam Cochran, Jr.

199484 William Lafayette Cochran
 married Mar. 21 1947, Josephine Rita Pace

199485 James Cochran

199486 Junius Grier Cochran
 married Mary Ketchie
 1 child, Samuel Grier Cochran

1	2	3	4	
James,	Samuel,	Elizabeth C. Morrison,	M. Letitia McKinley,	
				5
				Beulah C. Query.

5th Generation

199.11.1 Beulah Caldwell Query b. Oct. 3 1880
 married June 12 1912
 199.11.1a William Scott Frieze

6th Generation **1 child**

William Scott Frieze, Jr. b. Nov. 25 1914

W. Scott Frieze is a druggist in Concord, N. C. His son, W. S. Frieze, Jr., served in World War II and is now (1948) City Librarian in Tampa, Fla.

1	2	3	4	
James, Samuel, Elizabeth C. Morrison, M. Letitia McKinley,				5
				Lloyd M. McKinley.

5th Generation

199.11.2 Lloyd McKinley Query b. Mar. 4 1882
 married Sept. 30 1914
 199.11.2a Elizabeth Yarbrough

6th Generation 4 children

Frances Yarbrough Query, b. Dec. 17 1915
 Alexander McCord Query, b. Aug. 7 1922
 Elizabeth Query
 Margaret Letitia Query

1	2	3	4	
James, Samuel, Elizabeth C. Morrison, M. Letitia McKinley,				5
				Robert S. Query.

5th Generation

199.11.4 Robert Sidney Query b. June 3 1885
 married Oct. 15 1913
 199.11.4a Laura Godwin

6th Generation 2 children

Frances Caldwell Query
 Robert Sidney Query, Jr.

1	2	3	4	
James, Samuel, Elizabeth C. Morrison, M. Letitia McKinley,				5
				James Samuel Query.

5th Generation

199.11.6 James Samuel Query, b. Sept. 9 1889, d. Sept. 3 1934
 married Nov. 23 1914
 199.11.6a Juanita Hill d. Aug. 2 1928

6th Generation 1 child.

James Samuel Query, Jr. b. June 1 1919
 married Dec. 24 1941, Maralee Alice Shields
 1 child, James Samuel Query, III, b. Oct. 20 1945

J. Samuel Query, Jr., was attached to the non-combat medical unit at Fort Belvoir, Va., as a Technician during World War II.

1	2	3	4	
James, Samuel, Elizabeth C. Morrison, M. Letitia McKinley,				5
				Margaret G. Query.

5th Generation

199.11.8	Margaret Grier Query	b. Apr. 19 1895
	married Apr. 30 1927	
199.11.8a	David Alexander Mayse	

6th Generation 5 children

199.11.81	Margaret Letitia Mayse	b. Jan. 25 1928
199.11.82	Jane Catherine Mayse	b. Jan. 21 1930
199.11.83	Judith Mayse	b. Oct. 15 1932, d. Nov. 20 1936
199.11.84	Edgar Caldwell Mayse	b. June 27 1935
199.11.85	Lillian Query Mayse	b. Sept. 25 1937

1	2	3	4	
James, Samuel, Elizabeth C. Morrison, M. Letitia McKinley,				5
				Stafford M. Query.

5th Generation

199.11.9	Stafford Morrison Query	b. Dec. 18 1897
	married Oct. 8 1925	
199.11.9a	Mary Estelle Luck	

6th Generation 2 children

199.11.91	Anna Carlton Query	b. July 19 1932
199.11.92	Stafford Morrison Query, Jr.	b. June 3 1935

Rev. Stafford Morrison Query was educated at Davidson College and Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Va. Chaplain in World War II.

1	2	3	4	5
James, Samuel, John Dwight, Dwight L., John Dwight Morrison.				

5th Generation

19.12.83	John Dwight Morrison	b. Mar. 26 1891, d. June 24 1945
	married	
19.12.83a	Duell Marshall	

6th Generation 4 children

- 19.12.831 Betty Blair Morrison
- 19.12.832 Sue Marshall Morrison
- 19.12.833 Mary Jane Morrison
- 19.12.834 John Dwight Morrison, Jr.

John D. Morrison was Supervisor for Farm Security Administration in Cabarrus and Mecklenburg Counties, N. C. He was a veteran of World War I, serving with the 81st Division.

1 2 3 4 5

James, Samuel, John Dwight, Dwight L., Annie Lee Morrison.

5th Generation

- 19.12.84 Annie Lee Morrison
- married Oct. 5 1915
- 19.12.84a William Wirt Oglesby

6th Generation 1 child

- 19.12.841 William Wirt Oglesby, Jr.

1 2 3 4 5

James, Samuel, John Dwight, Dwight L., Evelyn Morrison.

5th Generation

- 19.12.85 Evelyn Morrison
- married
- 19.12.85a William Henry Williams

6th Generation 2 children

- 19.12.851 Mary Williams
- 19.12.852 William Henry Williams, Jr.

1 2 3 4 5

James, Samuel, Quincy C., William Walter, Lola J. Morrison.

5th Generation

- 19.13.31 Lola Johnston Morrison
- b. Dec. 3 1882, d. June 5 1947
- married Sept. 3 1902
- 19.13.31a Jay Victor Query b. June 25 1879, d. Oct. 14 1945

6th Generation 3 children

19.13.311 James Victor Query b. Oct. 28 1903
 married 1930, Evelyn Downey, d. 1934
 2 children, Samuel J. Query, b. 1932
 Patricia Query, b. 1933

19.13.312 Mary M. Query b. Dec. 3 1905
 married 1930, Thomas W. Morse

19.13.313 Dorothy E. Query b. May 6 1912

James Victor Query is a Lieutenant in the United States Navy.

1	2	3	4	5
James,	Samuel, Q.	Columbus,	Wm. Walter,	Henry Morrison.

5th Generation

19.13.32 Henry Morrison b. Aug. 20 1884
 married
 19.13.32a Fanny Bost

6th Generation 1 child

19.13.321 William McCallum Morrison b. July 11 1926

Henry C. Morrison enlisted May 7, 1917, as a private in Co. B of the Engineers, N.C.N.G., and after serving 11 months overseas was discharged April 18, 1919.

1	2	3	4	5
James,	Samuel, Q.	Columbus,	Wm. Walter,	Wm. M. Morrison.

5th Generation

19.13.33 William McKee Morrison b. Oct. 6 1888, d. May 15 1948
 married Sept. 10 1919
 19.13.33a Ethel Hudson

6th Generation 1 child

19.13.331 William McKee Morrison, Jr.

Wm. McKee Morrison took an active part in church and civic affairs, making his home in the Rocky River community. He was an Elder in Rocky River Church and for several years served the county of Cabarrus as a commissioner.

1	2	3	4	5
James,	Samuel, Q.	Columbus,	Wm. Walter,	Sue Morrison.

5th Generation

19.13.35 Sue Morrison b. Aug. 12 1893
 married
 19.13.35a Robert Franklin Bost

6th Generation 2 children

19.13.351 Helen Bost b. May 4 1914
 19.13.352 Robert Franklin Bost, Jr. b. Mar. 20 1917

1	2	3	4	5
James,	Samuel,	Quincy C.,	Richard C. Morrison,	Mary L. Morrison.

5th Generation

19.13.41 Mary Letitia Morrison b. Feb. 16 1887
 married June 10 1914
 19.13.41a Arthur Thomas Simpson d. Jan. 6 1929

6th Generation 1 child

19.13.411 Arthur Thomas Simpson, Jr.
 b. Sept. 11 1915, d. Nov. 11 1944
 married Dec. 21 1940, Sarah Louise Timms of
 Winnsboro, S. C.
 2 children, Richard Thomas Simpson
 b. Oct. 6 1941
 William Timms Simpson
 b. Mar. 19 1943

Arthur Thomas Simpson, Jr., graduated Clemson College, S. C., and commissioned 2nd Lt. in U.S.A. Reserves. Ordered to Fort Benning, Ga., Feb. 11, 1942. Attached to Co. F, 313 Inf. Regt., 78th Div. in June, 1942, sent to Camp Pickett, Va. In Oct., returned to Fort Benning, for instruction and promoted to 1st Lt. In Nov. was sent to Camp Howze, Texas, to prepare it for new recruits, while there promoted to Capt., and made Company Commander of Co. F, 341 Inf. Regt. of 86th Div. In Nov., 1943, he was sent to Camp Livingston, La., and from there to Fort Benning for three months. In June, 1944, he was sent to Ft. George Meade, Md., from where, in July, to England as a replacement. In Nov. he was attached to Co. K, 104th Inf. Regt., 26th Div., as Commanding Officer. He was killed near Lidrezing, France, Nov. 11, 1944, and is buried in National Cemetery in Province of Lorraine, France.

1	2	3	4	5
James,	Samuel,	Quincy C.,	Richard C.,	Roy Williamson Morrison.

5th Generation

19.13.42 Roy Williamson Morrison

b. Sept. 22 1895, d. May 13 1948

married Sept. 3 1924

19.13.42a Elizabeth Page

6th Generation**1 child**

19.13.421 Hellen Elizabeth Morrison

b. Feb. 12 1930

Roy Williamson Morrison graduated at Davidson College, N. C., with an A.B. degree, and was a teacher in Bishopville, Hickory Hill and Hamer, S. C., and at Linden, N. C. In 1925, he secured a Teacher's Fellowship at the University of North Carolina where he took his M.A. degree in 1927 and after receiving his Ph.D. was elected Professor in Education in the University of North Carolina. He has now transferred to the University of Florida (1947).

1	2	3	4	5
James,	Samuel,	Quincey C.,	Richard C.,	Alice Grey Morrison.

5th Generation

19.13.43 Alice Grey Morrison

b. Aug. 17 1897

married Nov. 30 1916

19.13.43a Joseph C. Heriot

6th Generation**8 children**

19.13.431 Caroline C. Heriot

b. July 29 1918

19.13.432 *James Davison Heriot

b. Nov. 6 1919

married Oct. 11 1947, Nell Catherine Summers

19.13.433 Alice Eugenia Heriot

b. Jan. 21 1921

married Jan. 1 1946, Bill Weaver

19.13.434 Jean Elizabeth Heriot

b. Mar. 25 1923, d. Jan. 1940

19.13.435 Lynda Louise Heriot

b. Mar. 20 1925

19.13.436 Joseph Chandler Heriot

b. Sept. 30 1930

19.13.437 Richard Morrison Heriot

b. Nov. 23 1932

19.13.438 Billy Heroit

b. Dec. 16 1938

***James Davison Heriot** graduated from Clemson College, S. C., in 1940, where he received a commission as 2nd Lt. in U.S.A. Reserves. He was called into service Feb. 4, 1942, and trained

with Tank Bn. at Fort Knox, Ky., Camp Bowie, Texas, and Camp Young, Calif., also several other training centers. Was sent to England as a Replacement Officer in June, 1944, and was with the 3rd Armored Bn., 1st Army in France, Belgium and Germany. Was slightly wounded Sept. 18, 1944 and given the Purple Heart and Bronze Star on that date. Contracted pneumonia in Dec., 1944, sent to hospital in England and remained there until July, 1945. Returned to States for thirty day leave, destined to go to Pacific but V.J. Day came and on Oct. 5, 1945, he was discharged. He was promoted to 1st Lt. in 1942 and to Captain in June, 1943.

1 James, Jenny Morrison, James McLarty, Catherine, Sarah Polk,
2
3
4
5
6 Hattie Morris.

6th Generation

111411 Hattie Morris
married
111411a Mantelle Van Zandt

7th Generation **6 children**

Lott Van Zandt
 married Flora Dodson
 Clyde Van Zandt
 married Faye Thomas
 Sallie Lou Van Zandt
 married Jan. 8 1922, Carl Willoughby
 John Raymond Van Zandt
 Robert Van Zandt
 Morris Van Zandt

1	2	3	4	5
James,	Jenny	Morrison,	James McLarty,	Catherine, Sarah E. Polk,
				6
				Kittie Morris.

6th Generation

111412 Kittie Morris
married Sept. 31 1894
111412a Thomas John Feely, Jr. (#114272), b. Nov. 11 1872

7th Generation **8 children**

Floyd Feely
married Apr. 29 1920, Lois Brady

Bessie Feely b. Sept. 2, 1896
 married Nov. 28, 1914, Raymond Johnson (son of
 Richard)
 Blanch Feely b. July 18 1902
 Lester Feely b. Nov. 13 1904
 Louise Feely b. Nov. 11 1908
 Tommie Kate Feely b. Apr. 4 1911
 Robert Feely b. Apr. 26 1915
 Mildred Feely b. Mar. 29 1918

1	2	3	4	5
James,	Jenny Morrison,	James McLarty,	Catherine,	Chas. T. Polk,
				6
				Chas. Wm. Polk.

6th Generation

111432 Charles William Polk b. July 31 1877
 married Aug. 9 1899
 111432a Nora Lloyd

7th Generation 5 children

Mary Polk b. Oct. 21 1900
 married Nov. 26 1920, C. J. Cargal
 Lucy Polk b. Apr. 12 1902
 married Dec. 24 1922, Dewey C. Burns
 Charles Lloyd Polk b. Feb. 18 1905
 Douglass Polk b. Feb. 10 1907
 William Polk b. Aug. 2 1914

Charles Lloyd Polk will inherit the buttons from the coat of
 Capt. Charles Polk of Revolutionary War fame.

1	2	3	4	5
James,	Jenny Morrison,	James McLarty,	Catherine,	Chas. T. Polk,
				6
				Mollie Polk.

6th Generation

111433 Mollie Polk b. Nov. 9 1879
 married Mar. 17 1901
 111433a Frank Samples

7th Generation 3 children

Louvella Samples
 Jewel Samples
 Mary Samples

1	2	3	4	5
James,	Jenny Morrison,	James McLarty,	Catherine,	Chas. T. Polk,
				6
				Lois M. Polk.

6th Generation

111436 Lois M. Polk b. June 28 1885
 married July 1901
 111436a Henry Williamson

7th Generation 3 children

Mary Williamson b. Dec. 1902
 married 1922
 Ruth Williamson b. 1904
 Bettie Joe Williamson b. Apr. 9 1921 in Woodlawn Ala.

1	2	3	4	5
James,	Jenny Morrison,	James McLarty,	Catherine,	Chas. T. Polk,
				6
				James F. Polk

6th Generation

111438 James Franklin Polk b. Feb. 15, 1890
 married Nov. 23 1911
 111438a Bessie

7th Generation 2 children

Roy Alonzo Polk b. Dec. 23 1912
 James Elbert Polk b. July 7 1915

1	2	3	4	5
James,	Jenny Morrison,	James McLarty,	Catherine,	Chas. T. Polk,
				6
				John Wesley Polk.

6th Generation

111439 John Wesley Polk b. Mar. 31, 1893
 married Nov. 1915
 111439a Belle Curry

7th Generation 2 children

Evelyn Polk b. Feb. 20 1917, d. Aug. 1 1917
 Mary Helen Polk b. Mar. 3 1918

1	2	3	4	5	
James,	Jenny Morrison,	James McLarty,	Catherine,	Catherine Polk,	
				6	
					Pauline Maxwell.

6th Generation

111441 Pauline Maxwell
 married
 111441a Ben Morris

7th Generation **4 children**

Mary Morris	b. 1913
Frances Morris	b. 1914
Dorothy Morris	b. 1916
Benjamin Morris, Jr.	b. 1918

1	2	3	4	5	
James,	Jenny Morrison,	James McLarty,	Catherine,	Catherine Polk,	
				6	
					Cornelia Maxwell.

6th Generation

111443 Cornelia Maxwell
 married
 111443a Gurley Baggett

7th Generation **3 children**

John Baggett	b. 1918
Elsie Baggett	b. 1920
Daughter	b. 1922

1	2	3	4		
James,	Jenny Morrison,	Polly McLarty,	Alex. G. Weddington,		
			5	6	
					Jane Weddington, Jane White.

6th Generation

114111 Jane White b. Feb. 16 1850
 married 1st
 114111a Clark White
 married 2nd
 114111b Eli Parks

7th Generation **9 children**

Ella White
 never married
 Mollie White
 married William Davis

Jassie White b. Dec. 1880
 married Dr. Robert A. Brown
 Cora White
 married C. H. Hutchinson
 William Parks
 married Dora Turner
 Lou Parks
 married Arthur Coalson
 Homer Parks
 married Cora McClung
 Lola Parks
 married N. W. Cohron
 Ruth Parks
 married Alexander Cole

1	2	3	4
James,	Jenny Morrison,	Polly McLarty,	Alex. G. Weddington,
		5	6
		Jane Weddington, Amanda E. White.	

6th Generation

114112 Amanda Elizabeth White
 married
 114112a Isaac Williams

7th Generation 8 children

William E. Williams	b. June 18 1870
married 1st Edna Carlton	
2nd Hattie Holland	
Rebecca Williams	b. Oct. 6 1874
married W. T. York	
Thomas F. Williams	b. July 17 1879
married Ollie Hadaway	
David P. Williams	b. Aug. 7 1883
married 1st Claudia Jones	
2nd Mamie Dean	
Grover C. Williams	b. Mar. 11 1885
married Ella Gore	
Bertha Williams	b. Apr. 20 1888
married Henry Estes	
Maude Williams	b. Sept. 30 1890
married Grover Hunt	
Kate Williams	b. Mar. 7 1892
married I. B. Hadaway	

1	2	3	4
James,	Jenny Morrison,	Polly McLarty,	Alex. G. Weddington,
		5	6
		Jane Weddington,	Margaret White.

6th Generation

114113 Margaret White
married
114113a H. W. Furguson

7th Generation 6 children

Thomas Furguson
 married Minnie Moseley
Green Furguson
 married Georgia Tanner
Gertrude Furguson
 married Charles Estes
George Furguson
 married Bessie Wilson
Raymond Furguson
Grady Furguson

1	2	3	4
James,	Jenny Morrison,	Polly McLarty,	A. G. Weddington,
		5	6
		Jane Weddington,	Hannah White.

6th Generation

114114 Hannah White
married
114114a Howard Prewitt

7th Generation 2 children

Lonnie Prewitt
 unmarried
Lee Prewitt
 married Conner Moody

1	2	3	4
James,	Jenny Morrison,	Polly McLarty,	A. G. Weddington,
		5	6
		Jane,	Lula E. White.

6th Generation

114115	Lula E. White	b. Mar. 17 1858
married		
114115a	Frank Locklear	b. Feb. 6 1856

7th Generation 9 children

W. H. Locklear	b. Sept. 21 1877
married Rosie Campbell	
Ida Lee Locklear	b. June 28 1880
married Arthur Jones	
Mary J. B. Locklear	b. July 30 1883
married James Gore	
Dora V. Locklear	b. Apr. 12 1886
married Dixie White	
Emma Locklear	b. Jan. 25 1892
married Henry Bishop	
Minnie E. Locklear	b. Mar. 4 1894
married Andrew Low	
M. Edward Locklear	
married Mary Earl Smith	
Ruby E. Locklear	
married Eugene Ingram	
Thomas Hobson Dewey Locklear	
married Sarah Garner	

1	2	3	4		
James,	Jenny Morrison,	Polly McLarty,	A. G. Weddington,		
			5	6	
			Jane Weddington,	Campie White.	

6th Generation

114116 Campie White
 married
 114116a William Furguson

7th Generation 7 children

Charles Furguson	
married Effie Baxter	
Pearl Furguson	dec'd
married Ivy Steagal	
Alice Furguson	
married Leonard White	
Nora Belle Furguson	
married Alvin Couch	
Essie Furguson	
married Jesse Matthews	
Lois Furguson	
married Ralph White	
Guy Furguson	

1	2	3	4	
James,	Jenny Morrison,	Polly McLarty,	A. G. Weddington,	
			5	6
			Jane Weddington,	Emma White.

6th Generation

114117 Emma White

married

114117a Monroe Embry

7th Generation**6 children**

Willie Embry

married

Horace Embry

married

Barnett Embry

Vertie May Embry

Carl Embry

Maggie Rae Embry

dec'd

1	2	3	4	
James,	Jenny Morrison,	Polly McLarty,	A. G. Weddington,	
			5	6
			Jane,	Martha White.

6th Generation

114118 Martha White

married

114118a George Cooper

7th Generation**7 children**

Berma Cooper

married Cart Marbett

James Cooper

married Thronie Kirk

Tannie Cooper

married Nobel Brown

Rhoda Cooper

married Fred Locklear

Lonnie Cooper

never married

Nettie Cooper

Homer Cooper

1	2	3	4
James,	Jenny Morrison,	Polly McLarty,	A. G. Weddington,
			5
		.	6
			Martha, Savannah Stewart.

6th Generation

114131 Savannah Stewart

married

114131a William Penn Watson

7th Generation **4 children**

Lucille Watson

married Charles Morse

Matthew Watson

William Penn Watson, Jr.

Amie May Watson

1	2	3	4
James,	Jenny Morrison,	Polly McLarty,	A. G. Weddington,
			5
			6
			Martha, James Stewart.

6th Generation

114135 James Stewart

d. Jan. 4 1922

married

114135a Lula Hartzfield

7th Generation **5 children**

Roy Stewart

married Jennie Howell

Gertrude Stewart

married Joe Crawford

Homer Stewart

married Lillian Ryan

Maymie Stewart

married Rev. Arthur Carlton

Clyde Stewart

dec'd.

6th Generation

married

7th Generation **6 children**

Thomas Stewart

Rada Stewart

Elizabeth Stewart

Infant

dec'd.

6th Generation

married

7th Generation **10 children**

married William Suggs

Cora Duran

Minnie Duran

married Bola B. Gray

Pearl Duran

married Lawrence W. Frazier

James Renso Duran

married Ora Giles

Eula Duran

married William Hudson

Robert Livingston Duran

married Gladys Stovall

Paul Duran

unmarried

Alva Mae Duran

married Albert L. Dukes

Carl Duran

married Belle Taylor

1	2	3	4
James,	Jenny Morrison,	Polly McLarty,	A. G. Weddington,
		5	6
		Amanda, Charles M. Stewart.	

6th Generation

114142 Charles Marion Stewart b. Mar. 1866
married

114142a Lela Virginia Umphrey

7th Generation 10 children, 7 died in infancy

Della Myrtle Stewart b. 1894
married Jan. 17 1917, Warren J. McBrayer

Thomas M. Stewart b. 1896
married Apr. 15 1919, Mittie Gables

Ophelia Virginia Stewart b. 1898
married Aug. 1914, Robert Meadows

1	2	3	4
James,	Jenny Morrison,	Polly McLarty,	A. G. Weddington,
		5	6
		Amanda, Demma Stewart.	

6th Generation

114144 Demma Stewart b. 1868
married Dec. 22 1881

114144a Luther Duran

7th Generation 6 children

Thomas Duran b. Aug. 2 1885
married Maude McKelvey #1142253

Hershal Duran b. Nov. 14 1887
married Lillian Creelmore

Linnie Mae Duran b. Apr. 11 1890
married Groves Hembree

Rada Duran b. Aug. 27 1895
married Iva Van Zandt

J. L. Duran b. Jan. 17 1893
 married Esther Brown
 Willie Fae Duran b. Apr. 29 1901, d. Sept. 19 1917

1	2	3	4	
James,	Jenny Morrison,	Polly McLarty,	A. G. Weddington,	
			5	6
			Amanda, Georgia Stewart.	

6th Generation

114146 Georgia Stewart b. Jan. 26 1872
 married 1891
 114146a Alonzo McGuire

7th Generation 3 children

Nellie McGuire b. Oct. 8 1892
 married Feb. 25 1912, Lafayette Leathers
 Kate McGuire b. Sept. 17 1895
 married Heigh Meadows
 George McGuire b. Sept. 19 1900

1	2	3	4	
James,	Jenny Morrison,	Polly McLarty,	A. G. Weddington,	
			5	6
			Amanda, Jesse Stewart.	

6th Generation

114147 Jesse Stewart b. 1875
 married 1st
 114147a Verne Hurt
 married 2nd
 114147b Etta Smith

7th Generation 6 children (3 by 1st wife, 3 by 2nd wife)

Twins
 Ralph b. 1905
 Charles
 George
 James

1	2	3	4	
James,	Jenny Morrison,	Polly McLarty,	A. G. Weddington,	
			5	6
			A. G. Weddington, Jr., Rhoda.	

6th Generation

114151 Rhoda Weddington

married 1st Dec. 19 1882

114151a J. L. Perkins b. Sept. 9 1846, d. May 27 1889

married 2nd

114151b Joseph Tanner (divorced)

married 3rd

114151c Samuel Griffith

7th Generation 4 children

Virgie Perkins b. 1884

married June 20 1906, John Arthur Entrekin

J. L. Perkins, Jr. b. Feb. 1 1885

married 1914, Clara Barber

Pearl Perkins b. Mar. 12 1887

married 1909, John Raymond Duncan

Maude Belle Tanner

married Napoleon Bonapart Burton

1	2	3	4	
James,	Jenny Morrison,	Polly McLarty,	A. G. Weddington,	
			5	6
			A. G., Jr., Ella V. Weddington.	

6th Generation

114152 Ella V. Weddington

married Feb. 27 1887

114152a D. Pink Burson

7th Generation 3 children

Roy Daniels Burson

married May 1914, Louise Johnson

Lessie Burson

married Ernest Smith

Fanny Lou Burson

married June 20 1914, Jack Lane

1	2	3	4		
James,	Jenny	Morrison,	Polly	McLarty,	A. G. Weddington,
			5	6	
			A. G., Jr.,	Fannie	Weddington.

6th Generation

114153 Fannie Weddington
married Jan. 7 1890
114153a George W. Smith

7th Generation 2 children

Lou Ella Smith
 married Sidney Edward Johnson
 Alexander Smith b. May 22 1895, d. Apr. 27 1901

1	2	3	4		
James,	Jenny	Morrison,	Polly	McLarty,	A. G. Weddington,
				5	6
				A. G., Jr.,	Dr. J. Lester.

6th Generation

114154 Dr. J. Lester Weddington
married
114154a Belle Ward

7th Generation **4 children**

J. Lester Weddington, Jr.
Isabel Weddington
Mavis Weddington
 married John McDuffy
Mary Weddington

This family resides in Dublin, Ga.

1	2	3	4
James, Jenny	Morrison, Polly	McLarty, Melissa	J. Weddington,
		5	6
		Mary E. Polk,	Jane Clontz.

6th Generation

114211	Jane Clontz	b. Oct. 19 1849
	married Feb. 13 1876	
114211a	Isham King	

7th Generation **4 children**

William Thomas King b. July 22 1877, d. June 1878
Wesley King b. Dec. 13 1878
 married Jan. 9 1901, Ava Furgeson

Mamie King

d. Mar. 1922

married Glenn Umphrey

Tommie King

married Jesse Bonds

1

2

3

4

James, Jenny Morrison, Polly McLarty, Melissa J. Weddington,

5

6

Mary E. Polk, Chas. A. Clontz.

6th Generation

114213 Charles Asbury Clontz

married 1st

114213a Fannie King

married 2nd

114213b Mary Johnson

7th Generation**7 children**

Glenn Clontz

married Myrtle Meadows

Carl Clontz

married Bertha Moon

Thomas Clontz

married Montee Garmon

Lela Clontz

married Almon Kendall

William Clontz

Wilson Clontz—twin

James Clontz—twin

1

2

3

4

James, Jenny Morrison, Polly McLarty, Melissa J. Weddington,

5

6

Hannah E. Polk, C. P. McKelvey.

6th Generation

114221 Charles Pinckney McKelvey

married 1870

114221a Sarah Bobo

7th Generation**6 children**

Emma McKelvey

married Nov. 17 1899, Lloyd James

John McKelvey

married Zoe Baggett

Linnie McKelvey
 married 1st John Woods
 2nd Joe Saeburn McGuire #114282
 Esmo McKelvey
 married Kirby Rutherford
 Ruth McKelvey
 married Joe Wilson
 Glenn McKelvey
 married May Hineman

1	2	3	4	
James,	Jenny Morrison,	Polly McLarty,	Melissa J. Weddington,	
			5	6
			Hannah E. Polk, W. T. McKelvey.	

6th Generation

114222 William Thomas McKelvey
 married
 114222a Frances Bobo

7th Generation 5 children

William Homer McKelvey
 married Maude Carter
 Charles Spencer McKelvey
 married 1st Snowbird Van Zandt
 2nd Donnie -----
 George Pierce McKelvey
 married Eunice Price
 Mae McKelvey b. Nov. 24 1898
 Ruby McKelvey

1	2	3	4	
James,	Jenny Morrison,	Polly McLarty,	Melissa J. Weddington,	
			5	6
			Hannah E. Polk, John McKelvey.	

6th Generation

114223 John McKelvey b. Aug. 25 1854
 married
 114223a Savilla Winn b. Nov. 27 1859

7th Generation 7 children

Carl McKelvey b. Oct. 2 1880
 Hubert McKelvey b. Apr. 5 1885
 Freddie McKelvey b. Feb. 19 1888

Victor McKelvey	b. Jan. 25 1892
Floyd McKelvey	b. Sept. 18 1893
Hobson McKelvey	b. Nov. 12 1898
Dwight McKelvey	b. Aug. 13 1900

1	2	3	4
James,	Jenny Morrison,	Polly McLarty,	Melissa J. Weddington,
		5	6
		Hannah E. Polk,	Jane McKelvey.

6th Generation

114224 Jane McKelvey
married
114224a Charles Peavy

7th Generation 2 children

Verma Peavy
 married Horace Harrison
Vera Peavy
 married William Ettaman

1	2	3	4
James,	Jenny Morrison,	Polly McLarty,	Melissa J. Weddington,
		5	6
		Hannah E. Polk,	Ezekiel McKelvey.

6th Generation

114225 Ezekiel McKelvey
married
114225a Lula Phillips

7th Generation 6 children

Marvin McKelvey
 married Minnie Lee Mitchell
Bertha McKelvey
 married Luther Dodson
Maude McKelvey
 married Thomas Duran #1141441
Sallie McKelvey
 married Roy Smith
Osie Lee McKelvey
Christine McKelvey

1	2	3	4
James,	Jenny Morrison,	Polly McLarty,	Melissa J. Weddington,
		5	6
		Sarah E. Polk,	Mary A. Winn.

6th Generation

114231 Mary Ann Winn
 married May 8 1875
 114231a Ludie Entrekin

7th Generation 9 children

Carrie Odessa Entrekin	b. Mar. 7 1876
married Sept. 13 1890, Allen Waldrop	
William Quincy Entrekin	b. May 1 1877
married Mattie Causey, Dec. 6 1899	
J. Pierce Entrekin	b. Apr. 10 1880
married Oct. 22 1901, Ethel Miles	
Sarah Entrekin	b. Oct. 12 1882
married Dec. 21 1902, George Smith	
Pearl Entrekin	b. Nov. 29 1884, d. Oct. 1920
married Dec. 21 1902, Sam Lee	
Marvin Entrekin	b. May 7 1887
married Nov. 27 1913, Grace Barrow	
Clyde B. Entrekin	b. June 6 1889
married Jan. 21, 1922, Ruby Daniels	
Lily Entrekin	b. Mar. 20 1890
Jennie Maude Entrekin	b. June 3, 1893

1	2	3	4
James,	Jenny Morrison,	Polly McLarty,	Melissa J. Weddington,
		5	6
		Sarah E. Polk,	W. C. Winn.

6th Generation

114232 William Clark Winn, b. July 13 1856, d. Mar. 14 1913
 married
 114232a Emma Hartzfield

7th Generation 10 children

Maude Winn	b. Oct. 22 1880
married 1899, Emmett Smith	
Glenn Winn	b. June 27 1882
Minnie B. Winn	b. Nov. 6 1884
married Apr. 2 1901, Thomas King	

Florence Winn	b. Sept. 15 1886
married Jesse Smith	
Annie Winn	b. Dec. 29, 1887
Evelyn Winn	b. Dec. 26 1890
Tommie Winn	b. Nov. 5 1892
married John Cahoon	
Jay Henry Winn	b. Mar. 27 1895
married Nov. 3 1920, Obie Stewart	
Pearl Winn	b. Dec. 24 1898
Virgie Winn	b. Sept. 28 1900

1	2	3	4	
James,	Jenny Morrison,	Polly McLarty,	Melissa J. Weddington,	
			5	6
			Sarah E. Polk,	C. W. Winn.

6th Generation

114233 Charles Wesley Winn d. 1921
 married 1st
 114233a Betty Kennedy (Divorced)
 married 2nd
 114233b Julia Ward

7th Generation 5 children (1 by 1st wife, 4 by 2nd wife)

Charles William Winn
 married Nellie Morris
 May Winn
 married William Watson
 Nettie Winn b. 1908
 Talmage Winn b. 1910
 Inez Winn b. 1913

1	2	3	4	
James,	Jenny Morrison,	Polly McLarty,	Melissa J. Weddington,	
			5	6
			Sarah E. Polk,	Jennie D. Winn.

6th Generation

114234 Jennie Drusilla Winn, b. Feb. 5, 1861, d. Feb. 28 1892
 married
 114234a George Entrekin

Myrtle Entrekin	b. Sept. 2 1882, d. Dec. 5 1923
married June 28 1897, Lott Sayar	
	b. Dec. 31 1881 d. Mar. 1908
Jessie Entrekin	b. Apr. 13 1880

This family lives in Cullman, Ala.

1	2	3	4
James,	Jenny Morrison,	Polly McLarty,	Melissa J. Weddington,
		5	6
		Charles M. Polk, Emily P. Polk.	

6th Generation

114241 Emily Pauline Polk b. Jan. 2 1862
 married Aug. 27 1882
 114241a Joseph A. Waldrop b. Apr. 1 1863, d. Oct. 2 1912

7th Generation 7 children

Charles W. Waldrop b. Aug. 9 1883
 married Jimmie Strawn
 John Cleveland Waldrop b. Nov. 1 1885
 married Dec. 18 1917, Beulah Brooks
 Jennie Waldrop b. Feb. 6 1887
 married Oct. 18 1910, Leonard Ward
 Mary E. Waldrop b. Oct. 29 1889
 married Oct. 17 1913, Burnett Tyson, d. Aug. 17 1923
 Infant b. and d. May 10 1891
 Rader Waldrop b. Mar. 31 1893
 married Nov. 3 1912, Eva Tyson
 Joseph Marvin Waldrop b. Jan. 12 1898
 married Oct. 19 1919, Virginia Lee #1142851

1	2	3	4
James,	Jenny Morrison,	Polly McLarty,	Melissa J. Weddington,
		5	6
		Amanda P. Polk, Chas. P. McGuire.	

6th Generation

114281 Charles Polk McGuire b. Nov. 29 1871
 married
 114281a Fannie Jobe b. Oct. 10 1880

7th Generation 3 children

Amy McGuire b. Oct. 8 1907 (teacher)
 Ruth McGuire b. Apr. 22 1910
 Charles Polk McGuire, Jr. b. Aug. 2 1915

1	2	3	4
James,	Jenny Morrison,	Polly McLarty,	Melissa J. Weddington,
		5	6
		Amanda P. Polk,	Mary J. McGuire.

6th Generation

114283	Mary Jane McGuire (Jennie)	b. Sept. 9 1876
	married Sept. 9 1905	
114283a	Leonard Pierce Crouch	b. July 1882

7th Generation 3 children

Leroy Crouch	b. Aug. 8 1907
Oree Crouch	b. June 23 1916
Ray Jobe Crouch	b. July 31, 1918

1	2	3	4
James,	Jenny Morrison,	Polly McLarty,	Melissa J. Weddington,
		5	6
		Amanda Polk,	Edna Polk.

6th Generation

114285	Edna Mae McGuire	b. Oct. 22 1882
	married July 23 1900	
114285a	Thomas Virgil Lee	

7th Generation 5 children

Virginia Frances Lee	b. Mar. 16 1903
married Joseph Marvin Waldrop #1142117	
Charles Earl Lee	b. May 22 1907
Edna Mae Lee	b. July 14 1910
Claribel Lee	b. Nov. 1 1912
Ruby Dorsey Lee	b. May 17 1916

1	2	3	4
James,	Jenny Morrison,	Polly McLarty,	Melissa J. Weddington,
		5	6
		Amanda Polk,	William Taylor.

6th Generation

114287	William Bernard Taylor	b. Apr. 10, 1891
	married June 22 1913	
114287a	Margie Cahoon	

7th Generation 5 children

Elsie Taylor	b. Feb. 15 1915
George Washington Taylor	b. Feb. 22 1916

John Boyd Taylor	b. Feb. 28 1917, d. Oct. 23 1919
Margie Mildred Taylor	b. Oct. 12 1919, d. Oct. 23 1919
Infant	b. Oct. 12 1919, d. Oct. 12 1919

1	2	3	4
James,	Jenny Morrison,	Polly McLarty,	Melissa J. Weddington,
		5	6
		Margaret V. Polk,	William L. Darnell.

6th Generation

114291 William Leonidas Darnell	b. Nov. 8 1867
married Nov. 23 1888	
114291a Minnie G. McGuire	
married 2nd	
Mrs. Hattie Ward	

7th Generation**6 children**

Raymond Darnell	b. Aug. 4 1891, d. Oct. 18 1918
Ernest Darnell	b. June 4 1898
married Apr. 1920, Lessie Ward	
Infant son	b. and d. May 12 1890
Jewel	d. young
Willie May	d. young
Ruby	b. Mar. 11 1907

1	2	3	4
James,	Jenny Morrison,	Polly McLarty,	Melissa J. Weddington,
		5	6
		Margaret V. Polk,	A. E. Darnell.

114293 Alonzo Ezekiel Darnell	b. 1873
married	
114293a Ora Dorsett	b. Oct. 9 1881

7th Generation**8 children**

Thelma Darnell	b. Sept. 20 1898
married 1919 Eddie Robertson	
Emma Darnell	b. Jan. 23 1901
Hugh Darnell	
Margie Darnell	
Horace Jackson Darnell	
Myrtle Darnell	
Herbert Darnell	
Robert Ray Darnell	

1	2	3	4	
James, Jenny Morrison, Polly McLarty, Melissa J. Weddington,				
			5	6
			Margaret V. Polk, Myrtle Neely.	

6th Generation

114296 Myrtle Neely
 married
 114296a Arthur Cole

7th Generation**10 children**

Elcer Cole	b. Apr. 2 1902
married Jan. 16 1921, Henry Grady Furr	
Louella Cole	b. July 3 1903
Eunice Cole	b. May 14 1905
Inez Cole	b. June 16 1907
Lorence Cole	b. 1909
Maggie Ruth Cole	b. Apr. 17 1911
Clyde Cole	b. June 19 1913
Clarence Cole	b. June 4 1915
Herman Cole	b. Mar. 17 1917
J. W. Cole	b. Mar. 17 1920

1	2	3	4	5
James, Jennie Morrison, Jean McLarty, J. M. W. Bigger, Sarah E. Bigger,				
				6
				Venn Allison Furr.

6th Generation

117232 Venn Allison Furr	b. Dec. 7 1866
married 1st Nov. 28 1894	
117232a Addie Beatrice Hampton	d. Feb. 16 1906
married 2nd July 21 1909	
117232b Margeret Cannon Martin	b. Dec. 2 1882

7th Generation**7 children, 3 by first wife**

Sarah Louise Furr	b. Oct. 16 1895
never married	
John Hampton Furr	b. June 16 1898, d. July 19 1898
Joseph Rodolph Furr	b. Oct. 22 1900
married Mar. 16 1929, Leanora Riley (no children)	
Ella Venn Furr	b. Apr. 23 1910
married July 21 1942, Leslie Everett Long	

Bessie Jane Furr b. Jan 11 1912
 married Nov. 25 1937, James Henry Roseberry
 2 children, James Madison Roseberry

b. Jan. 7 1939

Margaret Allison Roseberry

b. June 3 1944

Thomas Martin Furr b. June 28 1915, d. Feb. 24 1917

Venn Allison Furr, Jr. b. May 28 1918

Joseph R. Furr enlisted in the Navy in World War I, trained at Pensacola, Fla. and New Orleans, La. A graduate of Cornell University with the degree of Ph.D. Has been stationed at Orlando, Fla. with U. S. Government working on citrus fruits, now at Indio, Cal., in charge of date experiment station there. His wife is also a Ph.D. from Cornell.

Venn Allison Furr, Jr., was accepted for Naval Reserve training in World War II, served on the Supply Ship, Tanker U.S.S. Mattole in Atlantic. Was discharged Jan. 14, 1946, with the rank Lt. (j.g.).

1 2 3 4 5
 James, William, James K., Robert R., Sarah Morrison,

6
 Minnie L. Leatherwood.

6th Generation

135311 Minnie Lee Leatherwood b. July 22 1873

married Oct. 15 1893

135311a Terrell Guinn Williams b. Apr. 22 1871

7th Generation 1 child

Minnie Lee Williams

married Charles Raymon Wire

Terrell Guinn Williams lived in Decatur, Texas. In 1923, he was elected to Congress and served over ten years in that position.

1	2	3	4	5	
James, John, Rev. James, Mary M. B. Morrison, E. Courtland Smith,					
					6
					E. Randolph Preston.

6th Generation

141151	Edmond Randolph Preston	b. June 5 1880
	married Aug. 8 1907	
217421	Julia Jackson Christian	b. June 5 1887

7th Generation**6 children**

John Randolph Preston	b. July 25 1908, d. Aug. 14 1909
Anna Jackson Preston	b. Aug. 2 1910
married Feb. 9 1935, Emil Nathaniel Shoffner	
3 children, Henry Fries Shoffner, II	
	b. Nov. 4 1935
	Randolph Preston Shoffner
	b. Jan. 17 1940
	Thomas Jackson Shoffner
	b. June 19 1941
Elizabeth Courtland Preston	b. Jan. 9 1914
married Sept. 23 1937, John Spach Creech	
2 children, Courtland Preston Creech	
	b. Apr. 30 1939
	Katherine Spach Creech
	b. Nov. 3 1941
Julia Jackson Preston	b. Oct. 9 1918
married Mar. 17 1941, James Byington McAfee, Capt.	
Air Corps, U.S.A.	
Edmond Randolph Preston, Jr.	b. Apr. 13 1923
Thomas Jackson Preston	b. Oct. 18 1926

E. Randolph Preston, attorney-at-law, a member of N. C. State Legislature 1907-1908, progressive and active in all works for the betterment of his fellowmen. He is a Presbyterian, a Mason and a member of numerous other fraternal organizations. The son, E. R. Preston, Jr., is a graduate of West Point Military Academy.

1	2	3	4	5
James,	John,	Rev. James,	Margeret Lavinia Morrison,	Chas. W. Dabney,
				6
				Mary Moore Dabney.

6th Generation

141232 Mary Moore Dabney b. Aug. 30 1886
 married May 9 1907
 141232a Alexander Thomson, b. Nov. 24 1879, d. June 27 1939

7th Generation 5 children

Alexander Thomson, Jr. b. June 23 1908
 married Nov. 5 1931, Adele Louise Noyes
 2 children, Adele Louise Thomson, b. Feb. 15 1933
 Alexander Thomson, III
 b. Sept. 3 1937
 Mary Moore Thomson b. May 18 1911, d. Aug. 25 1927
 Charles Dabney Thomson b. Apr. 26 1915
 married Jan. 14 1938, Silvia Gould
 2 children, Silvia Gould Thomson, b. Dec. 11 1938
 Charles Dabney Thomson, Jr.
 Lewis Clark Thomson b. Nov. 25 1917
 Chilton Thomson b. May 14 1920
 married Dec. 20 1941, Janet French
 1 child, Chilton Thomson, Jr., b. Oct. 20 1942

Mary Moore Dabney Thomson, b. in Raleigh, N. C., was chosen by the American Mother's Committee of the Golden Rule Foundation, as the "American Mother" for 1943. She is President of Western College for Women at Oxford, Ohio. Her four sons served their country, one as Navy Ensign, one in Red Cross service overseas, one in vital war work and one in the U. S. Army.

1	2	3	4	5
James,	John,	Rev. James,	Margeret Lavinia Morrison,	Lewis M. Dabney,
				6
				Elizabeth Price.

6th Generation

141261 Elizabeth Price Dabney b. Mar. 4 1897
 married Mar. 2 1921
 141261a John Hopkinson Baker

7th Generation 2 children

Barbara Baker b. July 23 1924
 John Prentiss Baker b. Dec. 28 1927

1	2	3	4	5	
James, John, Rev. James, Dr. Samuel B., Mary M. Morrison,					
					6
					Eliza Hutcheson.

6th Generation

141412 Eliza Hutcheson b. Apr. 7 1884
 married Dec. 31 1907
 141412a Campbell Pancake b. Sept. 6 1878, d. Jan. 28 1948

7th Generation**2 children**

Campbell Pancake, Jr. b. Apr. 22 1909
 married Oct. 5 1935, Erna Weber
 2 children, Elizabeth Weber Pancake
 Emily Gertrude Pancake
 Mary Moore Pancake b. Nov. 17 1910

1	2	3	4	5	
James, John, Washington, Margaret J. Morrison, Mary M. Stuart,					
					6
					Margaret S. Woodhouse.

6th Generation

143251 Margaret Stuart Woodhouse b. Oct. 11 1890
 married June 24 1915
 143251a Walter Hall Goodman, V.D.M.

7th Generation

Mary Stuart Goodman b. Nov. 25 1918
 married June 2 1946, Michael Lane of
 Ketchikan, Alaska
 2 children, Michael Stuart Lane,
 b. Mch. 29 1947
 Alexander Irwin Lane
 b. July 31 1948
 Rose Irwin Goodman b. Apr. 4 1921
 married Albert Gillette MacDougald
 3 children, Albert Gillette MacDougald
 b. Feb. 13 1943
 John Goodman MacDougald
 b. Mar. 13 1946
 Laurence Irwin MacDougald
 b. July 23 1947
 Walter Hall Goodman, Jr. b. Mar. 14 1923
 Margaret Woodhouse Goodman b. Mar. 14 1923

Walter Hall Goodman is a graduate of Davidson College and Union Theological Seminary of Richmond, Va. He has been a successful pastor in the Southern Presbyterian Church. **Margaret S. Woodhouse** is a graduate of the Concord city schools and Converse College. Before her marriage, she taught school at her Alma Mater and in Mississippi. A consecrated Christian, she has made an ideal wife in the manse.

1	2	3	4	5
James,	John,	Washington,	Sara R. P. Morrison,	George Summey,
				6
				Caroline A. Summey.

6th Generation

143311 Caroline Arthur Summey b. Oct. 3 1877
 married 1897
 143311a Albert Bledsoe Dinwiddie

7th Generation 6 children

Emily Bledsoe Dinwiddie b. Aug. 27 1900
 married 1st Alfred E. Schmidt
 2 children, Albert Carl Schmidt b. Mar. 14 1923
 Emily Elizabeth Schmidt b. Jan. 13 1926
 married 2nd Don M. Halley
 1 child, Don M. Halley, Jr., b. Dec. 17 1933
 Elizabeth Worth Dinwiddie b. Aug. 20 1904
 Albert Bledsoe Dinwiddie, Jr. b. Oct. 4 1908, d. Mar. 20 1909
 George Summey Dinwiddie b. Dec. 24 1909
 married July 1929, Augusta Benner
 2 children, Augusta Ainslie Dinwiddie b. July 18 1938
 Bruce Wayland Dinwiddie b. Aug. 24 1944
 Mary Morrison Dinwiddie b. Jan. 14 1912
 William Courtenay Dinwiddie b. Oct. 21 1914
 married Apr. 27 1944, Adrienne Geiser

Caroline A. Summey Dinwiddie was born in Covington, Ky., is an A.B. graduate of Converse College and a graduate of Boston School of Music and Speech. Her husband is President of Tulane University.

1	2	3	4	5	
James,	John,	Washington,	Sara R. P. Morrison,	George Summey,	
					6
					Mary W. Summey.

6th Generation

143314	Mary Williamson Summey	b. May 12 1886
	married Jan. 11 1912	
143314a	Cleveland Scudder Smith	

7th Generation **2 children**

Scudder Smith
Waldeman Smith

Mary Williamson Summey Smith is an A.B. graduate of Sophie Newcomb College. She was born in Chester, S. C. She is living in Memphis, Tenn., where her husband is a Ruling Elder in the Presbyterian Church.

1	2	3	4	5	
James,	John,	Washington,	Sara R. P. Morrison,	Clara M. Summey,	
					6
					Albert M. Robison.

6th Generation

143321	Albert Manning Robison	b. Nov. 14 1885
	married Feb. 8 1908	
143321a	Charlotte Maude Diggs	b. Nov. 1 1885

7th Generation **3 children**

Clara Bell Robison	b. Dec. 16 1912
married Beverly Franklin Cheatham	
	b. Jan. 3 1910
2 children, Albert Franklin Cheatham	
	b. Feb. 22 1942
Walter Beverly Cheatham	
	b. Nov. 3 1945
Faye Elizabeth Robison	b. Nov. 18 1917
Hazel Dean Robison	b. Mar. 5 1922

1	2	3	4	5
James,	John,	Washington,	Sara R. P. Morrison,	Clara M. Summey,
				6
				Archibald S. Robison.

6th Generation

143323 Archibald Shuford Robison b. Oct. 22 1890
 married Dec. 21 1916
 143323a Agnes Alberta Brundage

7th Generation 2 children

Sara Murphy Robison b. Feb. 7 1919
 Kelsey Waitzel Robison b. July 25 1925
 married Apr. 14 1946, Doralyn Hase

1	2	3	4	5
James,	John,	Washington,	Sara R. P. Morrison,	Clara M. Summey,
				6
				Kelsey Waitzel Robison, Jr.

6th Generation

143324 Kelsey Waitzel Robison, Jr. b. Apr. 20 1899
 married June 24 1925
 143324a Irma Naomi Johnson

7th Generation 4 children

Charles Manly Robison b. Oct. 4 1931, d. Dec. 13 1932
 Rosanna Ruth Robison b. July 25 1933
 Martha Charlotte Robison b. Oct. 23 1937
 Margeret Clara Robison b. Oct. 23 1937

1	2	3	4	5
James,	John,	Washington,	Sara R. P. Morrison,	Clara M. Summey,
				6
				Millender W. Robison.

6th Generation

143325 Millender Winfield Robison b. Jan. 28 1902
 married Aug. 11 1935
 143325a Mary Catherine O'Farrell

7th Generation 1 child

John Summey Robison b. Aug. 4 1938

1	2	3	4	5
James, John,	Washington,	Sara R. P. Morrison,	Henrietta P. Summey,	
				6
				John M. Rice.

6th Generation

143331 John Morrison Rice b. Nov. 3 1893
 married Feb. 25 1915
 143331a Cathryn Louise Bridges

7th Generation 5 children

Cathryn Laura Rice b. Dec. 4 1915
 married Jan. 3 1936, Edwin Lee Williams
 1 child, Marilyn Kay Williams, b. June 28 1944
 Mary Louise Rice b. July 22 1917
 married May 22 1938,
 Leo Hemmingway Grimes, Jr.
 1 child, Thomas Leo Grimes, b. Jan. 29 1942
 Henrietta Elizabeth Rice b. Sept. 21 1921
 married Nov. 22 1942, Mitchell Lenine Thurman
 1 child, Diana Elizabeth Thurman
 b. Oct. 15 1943
 John Morrison Rice, Jr. b. Jan. 6 1925
 Barron Bridges Rice b. Jan. 3 1933

1	2	3	4	5
James, John,	Washington,	Sara R. P. Morrison,	Charlotte K. Summey,	
				6
				George P. Campbell.

6th Generation

143341 George Priest Campbell b. Oct. 4 1891
 married Aug. 27 1913
 143341a Barbara Wham

7th Generation 3 children

Barbara Jane Campbell b. June 11 1914
 married Mar. 29 1941,
 Wade Hampton Coggins, Jr.
 2 children, Barbara Ann Coggins,
 b. Aug. 9 1942
 Mary Campbell Coggins
 b. June 29 1944
 Mary Charlotte Campbell b. Sept. 23 1918
 married Dec. 19 1942, Charles Elford Carpenter
 1 child, Charles Elford Carpenter, Jr.
 b. Nov. 3 1944

Anne Webster Campbell

b. Dec. 15 1922

married Apr. 27 1946, Fred Archie Fuller, Jr.

1	2	3	4	5
James,	John,	Washington,	J. Adelaide Morrison,	Rose Morrison Summey,
				6
				John Morrison Stephens.

6th Generation

143415 John Morrison Stephens, b. Feb. 4 1884, d. Nov. 1 1945

married Apr. 14 1910

143415a Marguerite King

7th Generation

3 children

Peggy Stephens

b. Nov. 21 1911

married Oct. 23 1933, Harold Hesketh Ferguson

4 children, Barbara Ann Ferguson

b. Dec. 3 1936

Sally King Ferguson,

b. Jan. 23 1939

Harold Hesketh Ferguson, Jr.

b. Aug. 25 1943

Dan Stephens Ferguson

b. Nov. 23 1944

John Morrison Stephens, Jr.

b. May 30 1916

married June 1941, Frances S. Griffin

3 children, Ann Morrison Stephens

b. Oct. 22 1942

John Morrison Stephens, III

b. Oct. 20 1944

Frances Jean Stephens

b. Dec. 20 1945

Grace Stephens

b. Oct. 12 1923

married Jan. 6 1943, Robert Shields Hicks

2 children, Nelle Harmon Hicks,

b. Aug. 23 1944

Peggy K. Hicks, b. Jan. 21 1946

1	2	3	4	5
James, John, Washington, J.	Adelaide Morrison, Rose	Morrison Summey,		
			6	
			Sally Orr Stephens.	

6th Generation

143419 Sally Orr Stephens b. June 12 1897
 married Sept. 7 1918
 143419a Cobb Milner

7th Generation**2 children**

Sara Milner b. July 9 1923
 Cobb Milner, Jr. b. June 30 1927

1	2	3	4	5
James, John, Washington, Julia	Adelaide Morrison, Sue W. Summey,			
			6	
			Charles A. Moseley, Jr.	

6th Generation

143441 Charles Archer Moseley, Jr. b. Jan. 9 1890
 married June 2 1918
 143441a Elsie Stokes

7th Generation**3 children**

Maujer Moseley b. Mar. 5 1920
 married May 2 1942, Frank Pendleton Barker, Jr.
 2 children, Sue Summey Barker,
 b. May 20 1944
 Frank Pendleton Barker, III
 b. Apr. 23 1946
 Elsie Stokes Moseley b. Dec. 8 1921
 married Nov. 8 1944, William Dawson Henley
 Frances Summey Moseley b. May 26 1923
 married June 17 1943
 George Linwood Mitchell, Jr.
 1 child, George Linwood Mitchell, III
 b. Dec. 22 1945
 A daughter, Frances Summey Mitchell
 d. Sept. 13 1948

1	2	3	4	5
James, John,	Cynthia C. Morrison,	Mary E. McKee,	L. M. Levy.	
				6
				George B. Levy.

6th Generation

149121 George Burdett Levy b. Dec. 22 1893
 married Oct. 16 1917 in Newark, N. J.
 149121a Florence Muller

7th Generation**1 child**

Olive Louise Levy b. Dec. 28 1918
 married Sept. 16 1938, Glenn Combs Monroe
 at Summit, N. J.
 2 children, Carol Virginia Monroe
 Glenn Levy Monroe

1	2	3	4	5
James, John,	Cynthia C. Morrison,	Mary E. McKee,	L. M. Levy.	
				6
				Sadie E. Levy.

6th Generation

149122 Sadie Elizabeth Levy b. Dec. 17 1895
 married Oct. 13 1915 at Pensacola, Fla.
 149122a Roy Harrison Tabeling b Breckenridge Co., Ky.

7th Generation**3 children**

Roy Harrison Tabeling, Jr. b. Feb. 3 1920
 Maidee Elizabeth Tabeling b. Jan. 16 1922
 George Burdett Tabeling b. Apr. 4 1923

Roy H. Taberling resigned his commission of 2nd Lieut. in U. S. Army, to join the Naval Reserve Air Corps, was transferred from Atlanta, Ga., to U. S. Naval Air Station at Pensacola, Fla. On Oct. 1 1946, Lt. Com. Tabeling made the flight from Perth, Australia, aboard the Navy plane "Truculent Turtle," which made the longest over-water flight in history. The "Truculent Turtle" is the Navy's newest patrol plane, powered with two Wright Cyclone engines which deliver 2300 horsepower, carried about 25 tons of gasoline as part of a gross weight of 85000 pounds, and described by Lockheed officials as the heaviest load taken aloft by two engines.

1	2	3	4	5	
James,	John,	Robert	Harvey,	D. Baker,	Matthew Stuart Morrison,
					6
					M. Stuart Morrison, Jr.

6th Generation

14.10.411	Matthew Stuart Morrison, Jr.	b. Mar. 3 1911
	married June 8 1935	
14.10.411a	Douglas Archibald	b. Sept. 23 1912

7th Generation 2 children

Matthew Stuart Morrison, III	b. Jan. 31 1944
Sallie Douglas Morrison	b. Feb. 11 1946

1	2	3	4	5	6
James,	John,	Robert	Harvey,	D. Baker,	T. F., Thos. Franklin Morrison, Jr.

6th Generation

14.10.431	Thomas Franklin Morrison, Jr.	b. Oct. 12 1917
	married Sept. 19 1942	
14.10.431a	Sara Dillard	b. Mar. 5 1923

7th Generation 2 children

Mary Adeline Morrison	b. June 15 1944
Thomas Franklin Morrison, III	b. Sept. 20 1948

Thomas F. Morrison, Jr., was a graduate of State College, Raleigh, N. C., being a Reserve Officer he was called into active service early in World War II and rose in rank to Major. In civic life he is connected with the hosiery manufacturing business. He was married in Georgia while stationed at Fort Benning.

1	2	3	4	5	
James,	Elizabeth,	Jennie	Russell,	Elizabeth	Corzine, David A. Snider,
					6
					John W. Snyder.

6th Generation

153261	John Washington Snyder	
		b. Oct. 5 1868, d. Feb. 25 1927
	married Oct. 9 1892	
153261a	Sarah Matilda McCurdy	
		b. Nov. 26 1872, d. Mar. 11 1927

7th Generation 6 children

Albert Homer Snyder	b. Nov. 10 1893
married June 26 1926, Martha Kathleen Powell	
1 child, Edna Kathleen, dec'd.	

Roy Braxton Snyder b. Oct. 14 1895
 married 1st Apr. 10 1927, Mrs. Mabel Parr Heglar
 (divorced)

2nd Ruth Lee Mitchell (3 children)

Reece Hardy

Sarah Ruth

John Braxton Snyder

Annie Edith Snyder b. Dec. 6 1897, d. Feb. 6 1925

Letha Pharr Snyder b. Dec. 12 1899

Raymond David Snyder b. Dec. 6 1902

married June 29 1935, Rose Louise Fisher

b. Apr. 18 1912

1 child, David Summers Snyder, b. Nov. 20 1941

Archibald McCurdy Snyder b. Mar. 28 1905

John Washington Snyder was for many years a minister of the Baptist denomination. Roy Braxton Snyder served as a private in the army of World War I, and was wounded, Sept. 29, in the drive against the Hindenburg line. Archibald M. Snyder was a 1st Class Petty Officer in World War II, served for 12 months in the Pacific Area and was given an Honorable Medical Discharge at the Naval Hospital, Mare Island, Calif.

1	2	3	4
James,	Elizabeth Morrison,	Elizabeth Russell,	David G. Holdbrooks,
		5	6
		Emma,	Gertrude Lafferty.

6th Generation

155241 Gertrude Lafferty b. Nov. 23 1884

married Nov. 1 1911

155241a John Lindsay Ross, b. Aug. 13 1879, d. May 5 1922

7th Generation 3 children

John Lindsay Ross, Jr. b. May 27 1913

married Mrs. Romelle Mosely

Gertrude Ross b. Aug. 28 1915

married Maddrey Cooke

2 children, Gertrude Lafferty Cooke

Eleanor Ross Cooke

Robert Foard Ross b. Sept. 18 1917

married Lorraine Davis

Robert Foard Ross served in World War II, being assigned to AMM 3c, Structure Div., Shop 314, A & R Dept., Naval Air Station. **John Lindsay Ross** was a pvt. in 182nd F.A. Bn. Hdq. Battery during World War II.

1	2	3	4
James,	Elizabeth Morrison,	Elizabeth Russell,	David G. Holdbrooks,
		5	6
		Emma, Parks Moore Lafferty.	

6th Generation

155242 Parks Moore Lafferty	b. May 7 1886
married Aug. 30 1911	
155242a Amanda Pearl Boger	b. Oct. 11 1891

7th Generation 5 children

Elizabeth Orchard Lafferty	b. Sept. 14 1912
married Apr. 5 1935, Robert Quintin Lowe	
1 child, Elizabeth Orchard Lowe, b. Dec. 17 1937	
Parks Moore Lafferty, Jr.	b. Sept. 11 1914
married Christine Browning	
1 child, Robert Parks Lafferty, b. June 29 1942	
Martin Luther Lafferty	b. Sept. 11 1917
married May 31 1939, Caddie Willis	
2 children, Martin Luther Lafferty, Jr.	
	b. Aug. 14 1942
	Susan Ragan Lafferty, b. Mar 10 1948
Emma Lou Lafferty	b. Nov. 24 1921
married June 7 1945, Billie Birch Shaw,	
	b. Jan. 15 1921
1 child, Billie Birch Shaw, Jr., b. Dec. 30 1947	
James Lafferty	b. Nov. 1 1927

Parks Moore Lafferty is a druggist in Concord, N. C. **Parks Moore Lafferty, Jr.**, was a Staff Sergeant in the 48th Bombardment Group, 56 Bomb Squadron in World War II. Major **Martin Luther Lafferty** (called "Tennie") was a Reserve Officer when he entered the army in World War II. He took his college work at Davidson College where he was a star on the Wildcat Football team. He makes his home in Concord where he takes an active interest in civic and church work.

1	2	3	4	5
James, James M.,	W. Stanhope,	Sarah M. Morrison,	James C. Black,	
				6
				Samuel L. Black.

6th Generation

186228	Samuel Lacy Black	b. Mar. 21 1906
	married Dec. 3 1938	
186228a	Mrs. Ruth Locke Brunner	b. Dec. 15 1908

7th Generation 2 children

Judith Locke Black	b. Jan. 20 1941
Samuel Lacy Black, Jr.	b. Sept. 23 1943

Samuel Lacy Black was educated at Davidson College and took an active part in their athletic programs. Since entering business, his interests are in the manufacturing field. They live in Concord, N. C., and are members of the First Presbyterian Church.

1	2	3	4	5
James, James M.,	Wm. Stanhope,	Nancy K. Morrison,	Thos. B. Houston,	
				6
				Thos. B. Houston, Jr.

6th Generation

186812	Thomas Baxter Houston, Jr.	b. Aug. 30 1907
	married June 19 1937	
186812a	Marie Elizabeth Bill	

7th Generation 2 children

Thomas Karr Houston	b. Aug. 6 1941
Marie Elizabeth Houston	b. Jan. 18 1946

Thomas Baxter Houston, Jr., is a radio technician and is associated with the Eastern Air Lines since his service in the army was ended. He was stationed on Ascencion Island and flew the "Hump" six of more times during World War II.

1	2	3	4	5
James, James M.,	Wm. Stanhope,	Nancy K. Morrison,	Thos. B. Houston,	
				6
				Nancy Chaplin Houston.

6th Generation

186813	Nancy Chaplin Houston	b. May 16 1911
	married Aug. 5 1929	
186813a	Dewey Miles Sparks	b. Jan. 22 1905

7th Generation 3 children

George Thomas Sparks	b. Jan. 16 1931
Nancy Lillian Sparks	b. June 8 1932
Caroline Marie Sparks	b. Oct. 16 1935

1	2	3	4	5
James,	Samuel,	Sarah	Morrison,	M. S. Virginia Pharr,
				Willie Johnston,
				6
				Mary Virginia Wadsworth.

6th Generation

196711	Mary Virginia Wadsworth	b. June 7 1885
	married Oct. 3 1907	
196711a	Richmond Reed	b. 1881, d. Dec. 21 1926

7th Generation 1 child

Virginia Wadsworth Reed
married May 31 1931, Wallace Belle Millner

8th Generation 2 children

Wallace Belle Millner, Jr.	b. Aug. 1 1939
Virginia Wadsworth Millner	b. Oct. 12 1942

Wallace Belle Millner and his family make their home in Greece and Turkey, where he is a tobacco buyer.

1	2	3	4	5
James,	Samuel,	Sarah	Morrison,	M. S. Virginia Pharr,
				Willie Johnston,
				6
				William H. Wadsworth.

6th Generation

196713	William Houston Wadsworth, M.D.	b. July 2 1890, d. June 5 1929
	married Oct. 27 1913	
196713a	Edna Kast	

7th Generation 4 children

Edna Margaret Wadsworth	b. Jan. 24 1915, d. June 27 1915
William Houston Wadsworth, Jr.	b. Apr. 16 1916
Emma Louise Wadsworth	b. Aug. 4 1920
Thomas Johnston Wadsworth	b. Oct. 28 1921

William Houston Wadsworth was a prominent physician in Concord, N. C.; after his death his family moved to Washington, D. C.

Lt. (jg) Thomas Johnston Wadsworth USNR received permanent citations for the Gold Star in lieu of the Second Distinguished Flying Cross, the Air Medal and Gold Stars in lieu of the Second, Third and Fourth Air Medals from the Secretary of the Navy, James Forrestal.

The Gold Star of the Second Distinguished Flying Cross was given for heroism and extraordinary achievement in aerial flight while serving with Composite Squadron 9 attached to the USS Natoma Bay, during action against enemy Japanese forces in the vicinity of Nansei Shoto, March 25 to June 20, 1945. Completing his 20th mission.

Descendants of
ROBERT MORRISON

1

ROBERT MORRISON, SR.

1st Generation

- 2 Robert Morrison b. 1728, d. Aug. 12 1810
 married 1755
 2a Sarah b. 1739, d. Oct. 6 1816

2nd Generation

11 children

- 21 William Morrison b. July 23 1756, d. Nov. 10 1821
 married Aug. 4 1785, Abigail McEwen
 22 Elizabeth Morrison b. Sept. 14 1758
 married Apr. 3 1804, William Andrew
 23 Jean Morrison b. Oct. 15 1760
 married Daniel Caldwell
 24 John Morrison b. Mar. 28 1763, d. Nov. 27 1846
 married 1st Jane Bradshaw
 2nd Dolly Rogers
 25 James Morrison b. Aug. 23 1765, d. Jan. 13 1842
 married Sarah Carithers?
 26 Phoebe Morrison b. Jan. 11 1768, d. Nov. 11 1852
 married Robert Caldwell
 27 Sarah Morrison b. Jan. 11 1770, d. Sept. 8 1854
 married James Watson Bradshaw
 28 Robert Morrison, Jr. b. Oct. 28 1771, d. 1824
 married Susannah Walker
 29 Thomas Morrison b. Jan. 15 1774, d. June 17 1815
 never married
 2.10 Mary Morrison b. Mar. 12 1776
 2.11 Martha Morrison b. Mar. 9 1779, d. Oct. 10 1854
 married Samuel R. Garrison

Robert Morrison, Sr., was married in Pennsylvania; the maiden name of his wife is now unknown to their descendants. His four oldest children were born prior to their moving to North Carolina. According to the earliest recorded deed, dated Feb. 5, 1771, they settled on the waters of McKee and Reedy Creeks. Robert Morrison was a member of the militia (as all able-bodied were) in 1776, belonging to the company of Col. Adam Alexander, and attended muster on June 7, 1766, being listed as a "foot soldier." This muster was held at the Clear Creek muster ground.

Colonial Records of North Carolina, Vol. 15, page 735, shows a Sgt. Robert Morrison as having enlisted in Captain Kingsbury's Company of Artillery, August 26, 1776, and to have re-enlisted August 26, 1777, being wounded, July, 1778, and also shows him to have been present with his company at a muster held September 10, 1778.

Roster of North Carolina Soldiers, page 246, shows that he received 640 acres of land for 84 months service, which we presume is the land he willed to his sons, referring to it as the land on the Western Waters.

Six of the members of this family moved to Tennessee about 1815, the others remaining in North Carolina.

Robert and Sarah Morrison are buried in Spears' Graveyard.

1 2
Robert, William Morrison.

2nd Generation

21 William Morrison b. July 23 1756, d. Nov. 10 1821
married Aug. 4 1785
21a Abigail McEwen b. Dec. 3 1762, d. Oct. 6 1825

3rd Generation 8 children

211 Sarah Morrison b. June 30 1786, d. Dec. 10 1870
married Andrew Walker
212 James McEwen Morrison, b. May 4 1788, d. Nov. 13 1848
married Eliza Morrison #134
213 Margaret Morrison b. Mar. 3 1790, d. Mar. 15 1868
married John Kimmons
214 Hugh Hall Morrison b. June 27 1792, d. Dec. 17 1794
215 Jean Erixene Morrison, b. May 30 1794, d. Aug. 14 1795
216 Erixene Morrison b. Aug. 14 1797, d. May 4 1860
married Cyrus A. Alexander, M.D.
1 son, Julius, d. age 1 year
217 Rev. Robert Hall Morrison
b. Sept. 8 1798, d. May 13 1889
married Mary Graham
----- Infant (unnamed) b. Nov. 17 1800, d. Dec. 2 1800

This William Morrison was known as "Miller William," as he and his brother Robert ran a mill on McKee's Creek. He was a Revolutionary soldier, and was at the battle of Raft Swamp. (Caruthers). He died suddenly and is buried in the old Rocky

River Graveyard. The inscription on his tombstone reads "He lived a Christian, He died in peace.", and the inscription on Abigail's reads, "Blessed are the dead who die in the Lord." The three children who died in infancy are also buried with their parents.

1 2
Robert, John Morrison.

2nd Generation

24 John Morrison b. Mar. 28 1763, d. Nov. 27 1846
married 1st Apr. 5 1791
24a Jane Bradshaw b. 1771, d. Jan. 5 1803
married 2nd July 31 1804
24b Dolly Rogers

3rd Generation 4 or more children

24— Cynthia Morrison
married Aug. 16 1815, Joel B. Alexander
240 Silas H. Morrison, V.D.M. d. Sept. 20 1840
241 Elias Denson Morrison, b. Feb. 20 1795, d. Mar. 30 1852
married Jennie Kimmons
242 Levi Rogers Morrison, V.D.M. b. July 3 1805, d. Dec. 29 1867

John Morrison was born in Pennsylvania and came with his parents to Mecklenburg County when an infant. He gave service in the Revolutionary War and moved with members of his family to Tenn. For many years he was an Elder in the Presbyterian Church at Bedford, Tenn.

Rev. Silas Morrison was preaching some years prior to 1827 in Tennessee and moved to Alabama in 1829.

Repeated requests for information about this family failed to bring any further data.

1 2
Robert, James Morrison.

2nd Generation

25 James Morrison b. Aug. 23 1765, d. Jan. 13 1842
married

One James Morrison married in Cabarrus County, N. C., on Nov. 5, 1796, Sarah Carithers. The Caruthers Family History

says, "Sarah Caruthers and her husband, James Morrison went from Buncombe County, N. C., to Illinois." We have no tradition that "our James" was ever in Buncombe County, but we know that he went to Tennessee with other members of the family, then to Indiana and later returned to Tennessee where he died. From a letter written May 22, 1836, at Clinton County, Ind., Praireville P. O., to Andrew Walker a brother-in-law we quote—"Send me McEwen Morrison's address. Tell McEwen to get the discharges from those soldiers and our claim for land on the Ohiao will be good. I have not bought land here but am renting until I find out how I like it here." Signed James Morrison.

1

2

Robert, Phoebe Morrison.

2nd Generation

26	Phoebe Morrison	b. Jan. 11 1768, d. Nov. 11 1852
	married about 1787	
26a	Robert Caldwell	b. 1759, d. Nov. 6 1832

3rd Generation

7 children

261	John Caldwell	b. Dec. 24 1790, d. Oct. 16 1833
	married Nov. 21 1815, Mary Allen	
262	Robert Caldwell	b. Sept. 10 1792, d. Mar. 1 1847
	married Dec. 27 1819, Serena Houston	
263	Daniel Caldwell	b. Nov. 20 1794, d. July 31 1844
	married Jan. 18 1826, Isabella E. Shields	
264	Margaret (Peggy) Caldwell	b. Apr. 11 1796, d. Oct. 13 1862
	married May 6 1839, Joshua Teeter (no children)	
265	James Caldwell	b. 1798, d. Dec. 10 1843
	married Feb. 24 1831, Polly Dixon	
266	Silas Caldwell	b. 1800
	married 1st Dec. 6 1838, Matilda Evaline Query	
	2nd Lyde Cochran	
267	William Caldwell	b. June 9 1802, d. Jan. 15 1858
	married Dec. 18 1834, Elizabeth E. Query	

Robert Caldwell is buried in Spears' Graveyard in Cabarrus County, N. C. We have been unable to find a tombstone which marks the grave of his wife if she is buried with him.

1

2

Robert, Sarah Morrison.

2nd Generation

27 Sarah Morrison (Sally), b. Jan. 11 1770, d. Sept. 8 1854
married 1796

27a James Watson Bradshaw, b. Jan. 27 1778, d. Apr. 12 1828

3rd Generation**8 children**

271 Elias Bradshaw b. Nov. 28 1796, d. Oct. 1826

272 Jane Bradshaw b. July 2 1798, d. July 25 1854
never married

273 Amzi Bradshaw, V.D.M., b. July 12 1800, d. June 15 1859
married Hannah Brown

274 Hannah Bradshaw b. Oct. 17 1802, d. Jan. 22 1883
never married

275 Elam Bradshaw b. Oct. 16 1804, d. young

276 Robert Elam Bradshaw, b. July 17 1806, d. Nov. 24 1856
married Margaret Appleby

277 James Edward Bradshaw b. Oct. 28 1808
married Amanda Dryden

278 Thomas Watson Bradshaw
b. Mar. 11 1811, d. Jan. 13 1840

Sarah Morrison was born in the Rocky River Community and her children were all born there also. She and her husband moved to Tennessee with other members of her family and they are buried near Shelbyville, Tenn.

1

2

Robert, Robert Morrison, Jr.

2nd Generation

28 Robert Morrison, Jr. b. Oct. 28 1771, d. 1824
married 1796

28a Susannah Walker b. Jan. 15 1779, d. June 4, 1859

3rd Generation**10 children**

----- Infant d. 1798

281 Ziza Morrison b. Feb. 20 1800
married Margaret Melissa Carothers

282 Rachel Morrison d. 1837
never married

283 Sarah D. Morrison b. Aug. 24 1804, d. Mar. 10 1879
never married

- 284 James Morrison
never married
- 285 Rev. Robert McAmie Morrison b. 1809, d. 1861
married 1840, Elizabeth Huggins, d. Oct. 1854
(no children)
- 286 Jane Morrison b. 1811, d. in the 1860s
never married
- 287 Susan Teresia Morrison, b. Sept. 20 1816, d. Apr. 25 1859
married Samuel Alexander Pickens
- 288 Rev. Addison Walker Morrison b. Jan. 29 1819
married Julia Hardy
- 289 William Andrew Morrison
b. Dec. 29 1820, d. Apr. 24 1885
married Mary Hardy (sister of Julia)

Robert and Susannah Walker Morrison were born in the Rocky River Settlement in North Carolina, moving to Bedford County, Tenn., in 1814. After the death of Robert, Susannah and most of the family moved to Bentonville, Ark., in the fall of 1852.

Rev. Robert M. Morrison was educated at Jackson College, Tenn. He moved to Mississippi in 1841, and died at Shangalo.

1

2

Robert, Martha Morrison.

2nd Generation

2.11 Martha Morrison (Pattie)

b. Mar. 9 1779, d. Oct. 10 1854

married Mar. 13 1811

2.11a Samuel R. Garrison

d. Mar. 5 1839

3rd Generation 3 children

2.11.1 Robert C. Garrison, V.D.M.

b. Dec. 11 1811, d. Sept. 28 1895

married Martha Buchanan

2.11.2 Sarah Garrison

married Archibald M. Pickens

d. Sept. 2 1863 at Marl Bluff, Tenn.

2.11.3 Samuel R. Garrison, Jr.

b. 1821, d. Apr. 10 1830

Martha Morrison and Samuel R. Garrison were born in North Carolina and joined the trek to Tennessee, living in the vicinity of Shelbyville, and are buried two and a half miles southwest of that place.

Sarah Garrison and her husband had two or more children, who were last heard of in Missouri and Arkansas.

Archibald M. Pickens became a member of Western District Presbytery, Tenn. in 1857, was stated supply at Marl Bluff and Salem Churches in that Presbytery from 1858 until his death.

John A. Pickens who was a licentiate of this Presbytery in 1858 may have been his son. Nothing is known of him after 1865.

1	2	3
Robert,	William,	Sarah Morrison.

3rd Generation

211 Sarah Morrison	b. June 30 1786, d. Dec. 10 1870
married Mar. 7 1812	
211a Andrew Walker	b. Mar. 19 1786, d. Oct. 26 1856

4th Generation 5 children

2111 Isaac Stanhope Walker	d. Apr. 8 1857
married Jane	
1 child, Roxana Walker, d. 1862, aged 6 years	
2112 Caroline Walker	b. Dec. 8 1813, d. Mar. 21 1858
married Col. David White	
2113 Susan Walker	b. 1815, d. Feb. 1 1890
never married	
2114 Abigail Walker	b. 1821, d. Feb. 4 1890
never married	
2115 James Hall Walker	b. 1826, d. Apr. 7 1862
never married	

Sarah Morrison, her husband, Andrew Walker, and her four children, Caroline, Susan, Abigail and James Hall Walker are buried in the graveyard at Rocky River. Isaac S. Walker moved to Mississippi and died there. James Hall Walker died of measles contracted in the Confederate Army.

Andrew Walker was a soldier in the War of 1812-1814, belonging to the 9th Company, 2nd Regiment, North Carolina Troops.

1	2	3
Robert, William, James McEwen Morrison.		

3rd Generation

212 James McEwen Morrison, b. May 4 1788, d. Nov. 13 1848
married July 27 1809

134 Elizabeth Morrison (Eliza)
b. May 25 1792, d. Aug. 19 1859

4th Generation **12 children**

2121 William Allison Morrison, b. July 13 1810, d. about 1881
married 1st Mary Eliza Gilmore

2nd Mrs. Margaret W. Gillespie

2122 Abigail Lucinda Morrison
b. Sept. 20 1812, d. Oct. 7 1825

2123 James Quincy Morrison b. Aug. 19 1814
married Melissa Isabella Cox

----- Infant son b. Aug. 7 1816, d. Aug. 12 1816

2124 Catherine Elizabeth Morrison
b. Nov. 5 1817, d. Feb. 19 1885

married 1st Jonathan T. Cloud

2nd David Brasell

2125 Robert Hall Morrison
b. Feb. 11 1820, d. in Ark. about 1880

----- Russell Cicero Morrison
b. Feb. 22 1822, d. July 25 1828

2126 Jane Erixena Morrison, b. Apr. 21 1824, d. Jan. 22 1911
married James Smith

2127 Lucinda Abigail Morrison
b. Mar. 20 1826, d. Mar. 19 1887

married Peter Johnson

2128 Rev. Hugh McEwen Morrison
b. Mar. 24 1828, d. Oct. 10 1893

married 1st Mary Narcissus Markert

2nd Margaret Frances McClure

2129 Margaret Josephine Morrison
b. Sept. 30 1830, d. Dec. 16 1848

married Peter Johnson

----- Sarah Elvira Morrison, b. Nov. 20 1834, d. Jan. 14 1836

James McEwen Morrison and his wife, Eliza (Morrison) Morrison, were born, reared and married in the Rocky River community, North Carolina. They moved to Alabama with other members of their families in 1816, and then to Water Valley,

Miss., about 1835. He was sheriff of Dallas County, Ala., for twelve years. Ever active in the work of the Church, he helped with the organization of the Church at Valley Creek and also helped to establish the Church at Water Valley, Miss., being the first Elder in Octocolaffa Church, which is now called the Water Valley Church.

1 2 3
Robert, William, Margaret Morrison.

3rd Generation

213 Margaret Morrison b. Mar. 3 1790, d. Mar. 15 1868
married Dec. 15 1814
213a John Kimmons b. May 5 1785, d. Oct. 18 1848

4th Generation 7 children

2131 Abigail Erixna Kimmons, b. Nov. 3 1816, d. July 12 1894
married Daniel McFarland
2132 Hugh Harvey Kimmons, M.D.
b. July 23 1818, d. Sept. 17 1890
married Cornelia Jane Hope
2133 William Morrison Kimmons
b. Oct. 27 1819, d. Feb. 28 1857
married Catherine C. Hope
2134 Martha Ann Kimmons b. Nov. 2 1822, d. Mar. 28 1880
married John Pinckney Morrison #173
2135 Rev. John Alexander Kimmons
b. Apr. 14 1824, d. Sept. 7 1905
married 1st Mary Walker
2nd Ellen Wiley
3rd Martha Jones
4th Annie Devall
2136 Rev. James McEwen Kimmons
b. Apr. 27 1828, d. Mar. 9 1905
married Martha Falls McCorkle
2137 Robert Hall Kimmons b. Apr. 27 1828, d. Sept. 10 1862
never married

Margaret and John Kimmons moved to Mississippi in 1837, where they were affiliated with Hopewell Church, and in which John Kimmons served as an Elder for many years. Their sons James and Robert were soldiers in the Confederate Army; Robert died while in service. They were twins and are the first set in this line of the family.

Martha Ann Kimmons' descendants will be found in the "Pioneer" James Morrison genealogical section, #173.

1	2	3
Robert, William, Rev. Robert Hall Morrison, D.D.		

3rd Generation

217	Robert Hall Morrison, D.D.	b. Sept. 8 1798, d. May 13 1889
	married Apr. 29 1824	
217a	Mary Graham	b. June 28 1801, d. Apr. 27 1864

4th Generation 12 children

2171	Isabella Sophia Morrison, b. Jan. 28 1825, d. Dec. 12 1904	
	married Gen. D. H. Hill, C.S.A.	
2172	William Wilberforce Morrison	b. Aug. 13 1826, d. Nov. 13 1865
	never married. Major in C.S.A.	
2173	Harriet Abigail Morrison	b. Sept. 18 1828, d. Jan. 27 1897
	married James P. Irwin	
2174	Mary Anna Morrison	b. July 21 1831, d. Mar. 24 1915
	married Gen. Thomas J. Jackson, C.S.A.	
2175	Eugenia Erixene Morrison	b. Feb. 5 1833, d. June 27 1858
	married Gen. Rufus Barringer, C.S.A.	
-----	Sarah M. Morrison	b. Oct. 26 1834, d. Apr. 22 1838
	died of diphtheria	
-----	Elizabeth Lee D. Morrison	b. Mar. 25 1837, d. Apr. 30 1838
	died of diphtheria	
2176	Susan Washington Morrison	b. Oct. 13 1838, d. Mar. 25 1886
	married Major Alphonso C. Avery, C.S.A.	
2177	Laura Panthea Morrison, b. July 19 1840, d. Apr. 15 1920	
	married Col. John E. Brown, C.S.A.	
2178	Joseph Graham Morrison, b. June 1 1842, d. Apr. 11 1906	
	married Jane E. Davis	
2179	Robert Hall Morrison, Jr., M.D.	b. Nov. 27 1843, d. Aug. 7 1922
	married Lucy A. Reid	

217.10 Alfred James Morrison, V.D.M.

b. Oct. 1 1849, d. July 6 1876

married Portia L. Atkinson

Rev. Robert Hall Morrison, D.D., was born in the Rocky River Congregation, Cabarrus County, N. C., and died in Lincoln County, N. C., where he is buried at Machpelah Church. He entered the University of North Carolina in 1816 and graduated in 1818 with the highest honors. He was ordained for the ministry by Concord Presbytery in 1820, and served as stated supply at Providence Church in Mecklenburg County, N. C., for about a year. He then attended Princeton University for one year, being given an honorary A.B. degree. In 1822 he moved to Fayetteville, and served as pastor of the Presbyterian Church there for five years. While there he started publishing the North Carolina Telegram, the first religious paper in the South. In 1824, he married Miss Mary Graham, daughter of General Joseph Graham of Vesuvius Furnace, Lincoln County, N. C. In 1827, he accepted a joint call to Sugaw Creek Church and the Church in Charlotte, N. C.

At a meeting of Concord Presbytery in 1835, he introduced a resolution to establish a Presbyterian College in which the distinctive doctrines of our church should be taught and explained, which should be within the bounds of the Presbytery. The resolution was carried and the Presbytery appointed him and Dr. Sparrow to raise funds to build the school. They raised by subscription in North and South Carolina over \$30,000.00 and Davidson College was built. He was elected first president and the college opened to students March 1, 1837.

In 1840, he resigned due to a serious throat affection which prevented him from teaching. He retired to his farm in Lincoln County. In about two years his throat had improved to such an extent that he accepted the pastorate of Unity Church near his home, and he then organized two other churches, Castanea and Machpelah, and served as pastor of this group for about forty years. His talents and eloquence made him widely known throughout the South, and he so thrilled his audiences everywhere he spoke that he became one of the most popular ministers in the State.

Dr. Morrison was an old line Whig, and an ardent Union man; nevertheless, when the South seceded he cast his lot with his

people and was a staunch supporter of the Confederacy. His three oldest sons were officers in the Confederate Army.

Had Dr. Morrison accomplished nothing else in life than to found Davidson College, he would have left behind him an enduring monument and have justly been considered a benefactor to mankind.

* * *

Major William W. Morrison was born in Fayetteville, N. C., but was reared in Mecklenburg County. He was educated at Washington College (now Washington and Lee University). He was private secretary to Gov. William A. Graham while Graham was Governor of North Carolina, and served in the same capacity while Graham was Secretary of the U. S. Navy under President Filmore, 1850 to 1853, continuing to reside in Washington, holding a government position until the War Between the States. He returned to the South and became a Major in the Commissary Department. He died in 1865 from the effects of exposure during the war and is buried with other members of the family at Machpelah Church.

1 2 3

Robert, John, Elias Denson Morrison.

3rd Generation

241 Elias Denson Morrison, b. Feb. 20 1795, d. Mar. 30 1852
married 1820

241a Jennie Kimmons b. Nov. 7 1798, d. June 30 1893

4th Generation 11 children

2411 Jane Morrison

married Dr. William Russell

2412 Margaret Morrison

married Andrew Russell

2413 Dorothy Morrison

2414 Cynthia Morrison

married John Pickard

2415 John Cooper Morrison

2416 David Bradshaw Morrison

d. in C.S.A.

He was a prisoner of war at Camp Douglas.

2417 Robert Kimmons Morrison

2418 James Wesly Morrison

2419 Elias Kirkpatrick Morrison

d. in C.S.A.

241.10 Thomas Brown Morrison d. in C.S.A.
He was a prisoner of war at Camp Douglas.

241.11 Joel Porter Morrison

Elias Denson Morrison was born in Mecklenburg County, N. C., and died at Sulphur Forks of Beaver Dam Creek, Tenn.

1	2	3
Robert, John, Rev. Levi Rogers Morrison.		

3rd Generation

242 Rev. Levi Rogers Morrison
b. July 3 1805, d. Dec. 29 1867

married Oct. 27 1831

242a Martha Foster Donnell, b. July 16 1811, d. Nov. 23 1879

4th Generation 7 children

2421 Amzi Donnell Morrison b. Oct. 28 1832
married 1856, Eliba Stevenson

----- Silas A. Eagleston Morrison
b. Jan. 14 1835, d. Dec. 19 1835

2422 Margaret Jane Morrison, b. Dec. 22 1836, d. Mar. 15 1918
married Benjamin Hall Massey

2423 Emily Elizabeth Morrison
b. Apr. 11 1840, d. Apr. 3 1864
married Apr. 1858, Rev. George William Harlan
1 child, a daughter

2424 William Levi Morrison, b. June 25 1842, d. Sept. 1912
married
1 or more children

2425 Mary McKim Morrison, b. June 2 1844, d. Aug. 21 1858

2426 John Calvin Morrison b. May 25 1847, d. June 1 1847

Rev. Levi R. Morrison was born in Mecklenburg County, N. C., and moved with his family to Tennessee when quite young. He was educated privately and received his license to preach from the Shiloh Presbytery in April, 1831, ordained by the same Presbytery, April 20, 1832. He served several groups of churches in Tennessee for about fifteen years, then moved to Glade Springs, Va., where he lived for five years. In 1851, he moved to Missouri, to a church which had been started by some members of his first ministerial charge in Tennessee, serving them for many years. He remained at his home, faithfully ministering to the flock under his care during the war until by military authority,

he was arrested as a Southern sympathizer, taken from his family and held as prisoner. From exposure and ill treatment, he was attacked with rheumatism in so severe a form that he became a cripple for life. He could not walk or stand erect, but as long as he lived he preached, seated in a chair. He was a fluent, clear and forcible speaker and at times quite eloquent, strong in his convictions and very decided in his adherence to the doctrines of the Presbyterian Church. He moved to Cross Timbers, Mo., in 1866, and died there.

1	2	3
Robert,	Phoebe Morrison,	John Caldwell.

3rd Generation

261	John D. Caldwell	b. Dec. 24 1790, d. Oct. 16 1833 married Nov. 21 1815
261a	Mary Allen	b. July 21 1794, d. June 19 1883

4th Generation 8 children

2611	Mary L. Caldwell	b. Aug. 4 1817, d. Apr. 21 1875 never married
2612	Sarah Caldwell	b. Jan. 19 1819, d. Nov. 2 1899 married 1884, James Montgomery
2613	Robert C. Caldwell	b. Jan. 13 1821, d. Oct. 4 1881 married 1st July 12 1848, Mary N. Cochran b. Apr. 13 1826, d. May 29 1856 2nd Dec. 17 1857, Margeret I. Harris b. May 29 1834, d. Aug. 29 1877
-----	Alexander Caldwell	b. Nov. 17 1822, d. Aug. 17 1823
2614	Charley Caldwell	b. Aug. 8 1825, d. May 29 1889 married Jeannette Cochran
2615	William L. Caldwell	b. Apr. 28 1828, d. Mar. 16 1904 married Oct. 29 1857, Serena Caldwell #2655
2616	Dinson Alexander Caldwell	b. July 27 1831, d. Dec. 19 1914 married Nov. 15 1859, Harriet Messina Miller
2617	John Morrison Caldwell, b. Mar. 20 1834, d. Dec. 15 1908 married Jan. 2 1862, Ceny Cochran	

Robert C. Caldwell was elected an Elder in Rocky River Church Aug. 31, 1866, and ordained Nov. 25, 1866. In 1869, he moved to Concord, N. C., and his second wife and her child are buried in Memorial Garden there.

1 2 3
 Robert, Phoebe Morrison, Robert Caldwell, Jr.

3rd Generation

262 Robert Caldwell, Jr. b. 1792, d. Mar. 1 1847
 married Dec. 27 1819
 262a Serena Houston

4th Generation 10 children

2621 Samuel Caldwell b. 1822
 2622 Tommy Caldwell b. 1824
 2623 Margeret Caldwell b. Mar. 3 1827, d. Sept. 1 1909
 married Aug. 6 1846, Jonathan Smith
 2624 Robert Houston Caldwell, V.D.M. b. Jan. 25 1829
 married July 24 1859, Margeret Emily Caldwell
 #2674
 2625 McKemie Wilson Caldwell b. Apr. 1831, d. Apr. 1890
 married Dec. 14 1854, Amanda Query
 2626 Mary Morrison Caldwell b. 1833
 married Mar. 4 1858, J. N. Alexander
 2627 John Hall Caldwell b. 1835
 married Jan. 5 1860, Jane C. Query
 2628 George Washington Caldwell b. 1837
 married Feb. 1 1856, M. E. Alexander
 2629 Daniel Penick Caldwell b. 1840, d. in C.S.A. Army
 262.10 Henry William Caldwell, b. 1843, d. in C.S.A. Army

Baptismal records of these children are at Rocky River Church. Robert Caldwell was a soldier in the War of 1812-1814, and an Elder in Rocky River Church, being elected on May 1, 1840. Four sons served in the Confederate Army, two of them losing their lives.

1 2 3
 Robert, Phoebe Morrison, Daniel Caldwell.

3rd Generation

263 Daniel Caldwell b. Nov. 20 1794, d. July 31 1844
 married Jan. 18 1826
 263a Isabella Shields b. 1801, d. June 15 1858

4th Generation 1 or more children

2631 John N. Caldwell

married R. M., b. Jan. 9 1833, d. Mar. 28 1900

2 children, Jack M. Caldwell

b. Aug. 26 1869, d. Jan. 2 1898

Nona Caldwell

married Angus Morris McDonald

1

2

3

Robert, Phoebe Morrison, James Caldwell.

3rd Generation

265 James Caldwell

b. 1798, d. Dec. 10 1843

married Feb. 24 1831

265a Polly Dickson

4th Generation 5 known children

2651 Denson Caldwell

married Dec. 22 1853, Elizabeth McLean

2652 Hugh Morrison Caldwell

married Oct. 19 1857, Martha A. S. Kerr

2653 Robert Caldwell

married Feb. 8 1855, Martha Cochran

2654 Mary Caldwell

married McLean

2655 Margeret P. Serena Caldwell

married Oct. 29 1857, William L. Caldwell #2615

These children may not be given according to age.

1

2

3

Robert, Phoebe Morrison, Silas Caldwell.

3rd Generation

266 Silas Caldwell

married 1st Dec. 6 1837

266a Matilda Evalina Query

b. 1819, d. June 15 1859

married 2nd

266b Eliza J. Cochran (Lyde), b. Apr. 28 1839, d. June 10 1912

4th Generation 2 children by 1st wife, 1 child by 2nd wife

2661 Hall Caldwell

b. 1840

married June 27 1867, Martha Quentine Pharr

tery and was also engaged in teaching. After filling the position of Missionary at Large throughout the bounds of the Presbytery, he was called to the pastorate of the Spring Creek Church in Wilson County, Tenn. From there he moved to La Grange, Texas, in the fall of 1858.

His son, Amzi T. Bradshaw was a merchant in La Grange, Tex., being a partner in the firm of White and Bradshaw. The information given us said that he had 2 or more children but did not give the name of children or his wife.

James Bradshaw had 4 children and Cassie B. Robertson had 2 or more but we did not receive any further data.

1	2	3
Robert,	Sarah Morrison,	Robert Elam Bradshaw.

3rd Generation

276 Robert Elam Bradshaw, b. July 17 1806, d. Nov. 24 1856
married Apr. 12 1838

276a Margaret Appleby b. Nov. 1 1812, d. Mar. 15 1883

4th Generation 10 children

2761 Thomas E. Bradshaw, b. May 9 1839, d. Jan. 12 1840

2762 Thomas A. Bradshaw, b. Sept. 18 1840, d. about 1908
married Maggie Delph

2763 John A. Bradshaw b. July 16 1842, d. Oct. 2 1844

2764 James Morrison Bradshaw
b. Mar. 25 1844, d. about 1898
married 1st Maggie White

2nd Donia Neely

2765 Robert Samuel Bradshaw, b. Oct. 8 1845, d. Jan. 8 1905
married Sarah Caldwell

2766 Sarah Emma Bradshaw, b. Aug. 17 1847, d. about 1900
married James Woodward

2767 William Newton Bradshaw
b. Sept. 24 1849, d. July 18 1929
married Julia White

2768 Nancy Belle Bradshaw, b. Sept. 22 1851, d. Jan. 18 1861

----- Infant b. Feb 25 1854, d. same day

2769 Louisa Jane Bradshaw b. July 19 1855, d. Jan. 8 1907
never married

1	2	3
Robert, Sarah Morrison, James E. Bradshaw.		

3rd Generation

277	James Edward Bradshaw	b. Oct. 28 1808
	married	
277a	Amanda Dryden	

4th Generation 9 children

2771	John Bradshaw	d. young
2772	James Watson Bradshaw married Martha Oazley	
2773	Lowry Bradshaw married 1st Katherine Kirby 2nd Emaline Latty 3rd Elizabeth Cowan	
2774	Sarah Bradshaw married Francis Bennett	
2775	Rebecca Bradshaw married 1st John Davidson 2nd Samuel McCall	
2776	Samuel Bradshaw married Jennie Oazley	
2777	Robert Walker Bradshaw	
2778	Mary Bradshaw married Tom Mobley	
2779	Maggie Bradshaw married Dudley Mackey	

James Edward Bradshaw was born in the Rocky River Congregation, moved to Tennessee with his family and later lived in Kentucky.

1	2	3
Robert, Robert, Jr., Ziza Morrison.		

3rd Generation

281	Ziza Morrison	b. Feb. 20 1800, d. in Ark. after 1857
	married Jan. 30 1828	
281a	Margaret Melissa Carothers	d. after 1857

4th Generation 12 children

2811	John Hall Morrison	b. Mar. 15 1829
2812	Robert Amzi Morrison	b. May 23 1830
2813	Elizabeth A. Morrison	b. Jan. 9 1832

2814	Thomas S. Morrison	b. Oct. 27 1833
2815	James A. Morrison	b. May 16 1835
2816	Susan J. Morrison	b. June 20 1837
-----	infant son	d. in 1854
-----	infant son	d. Dec. 3 1841
2817	Mary M. Morrison	b. Oct. 20 1842
3 infant sons who died prior to 1853		

All the information we have of this family was taken from old letters, which say that "all of Ziza's children are married," and one of them, written in 1842, tells of the death of the youngest son on Dec. 3, 1841. Between 1853 and 1857, they moved to Arkansas.

1	2	3
Robert,	Robert, Jr.	Susan T. Morrison.

3rd Generation

287 Susannah Teresia Morrison
b. Sept. 20 1816, d. Apr. 25 1859
married Jan. 1839 in Bedford, Tenn.
287a Samuel Alexander Pickens b. 1816, d. Dec. 15 1856

4th Generation 7 children

2871 Cyrus Leonidas Pickens, b. July 7 1840, d. June 24 1929
married Sarah Frances Morrison #2893
2872 Robert Addison Pickens, b. Nov. 27 1842, d. Jan. 19 1925
married Martha Alice Harston
2873 Sarah Caledonia Pickens, b. Sept. 9 1846, d. Apr. 10 1884
married Joseph Samuel Dickson
----- infant
2874 Elizabeth Hall Pickens, b. May 22 1850, d. Apr. 5 1879
married Dr. Matt Sparkman
2875 Margaret Hibler Pickens b. Nov. 2 1853
2876 Marietta Pickens b. Sept. 15 1856
married M. V. Miser

Susannah T. Morrison was born in Bedford County, Tenn., and died in Benton County, Ark. Her husband was an Elder in his church and a brother of Rev. Archibald Pickens, who married Sarah Garrison. They moved to Bentonville, Ark., in 1852. Cyrus L. Pickens was an officer in the Confederate Army, holding the rank of Captain.

1	2	3
Robert, Robert, Jr., Rev. Addison Walker Morrison.		

3rd Generation

288 Addison Walker Morrison b. Jan. 29 1819, d. 1861
married ca. 1851
288a Julia Hardy b. Nov. 21 1820, d. Feb. 19 1886

4th Generation **5 children**

2881	Maggie Cassandra Morrison	b. Apr. 15 1853, d. June 14 1888
	married Albert A. Peel	
	1 child, Albert A. Peel, Jr.	
2882	Robert Dwight Morrison, b. Dec. 22 1854, d. Jan. 16 1917	
	married Ida May Hill	
2883	Eagleton Morrison	b. 1856, d. Dec. 15 1895
	never married	
2884	Wortly Morrison	b. 1858
	married William S. Patterson	
2885	Mary F. M. Addie Morrison	b. Jan. 11 1860
	married Andrew Jackson Sanders	

Rev. Addison W. Morrison was a minister in the Presbyterian Church ; in 1844, he was preaching in Oxford, Miss., and in 1850 he was teaching in Middleton, Miss. In 1852, he moved to Bentonville, Ark. He lost his life in the War Between the States.

The Pattersons live in Little Rock, Ark., and the Sanders in Southwest City, Mo.

1 2 3
Robert, Robert, Jr., William Andrew Morrison.

3rd Generation

289 William Andrew Morrison, b. Dec. 29 1820, d. Apr. 24 1885
married Sept. 1850, in Tenn.

289a Mary Hardy b. 1824, d. Mar. 1866

4th Generation 6 children

2891	Elizabeth Antoinette Morrison	b. June 19 1851
	(Nettie) married John Washington Wilkerson	
2892	Margaret Belle Morrison	b. Oct. 10 1852, d. 1857
2893	Sarah Frances Morrison, b. Aug. 10 1854, d. June 10 1901	
	married Capt. Cyrus L. Pickens #2871	
2894	Robert Luther Morrison	b. Apr. 10 1855

- 2895 Anna Hazeltine Morrison b. Mar. 24 1859
 2896 Mary Kate Morrison b. Mar. 11 1862, d. Aug. 1862

William A. Morrison was born in Tennessee and lived there until 1852, when he moved to Bentonville, Ark. He was an Elder in the church in Tennessee, also in Arkansas, where he was active in Sunday School work, being for many years Superintendent of the Sunday School.

The Wilkersons lived at Lawrenceville, Mo., and other members of this family at Pea Ridge, Ark.

1	2	3
Robert,	Martha Morrison,	Rev. Robert C. Garrison.

3rd Generation

- 2.11.1 Robert C. Garrison, V.D.M.
 b. Dec. 11 1811, d. Sept. 28 1895
 married Apr. 3 1839
 2.11.1a Martha Buchanan b. Jan. 30 1815, d. June 9 1893

4th Generation 7 children

- 2.11.11 Samuel B. Garrison, b. Feb. 6 1840, d. Aug. 5 1841
 2.11.12 James B. Garrison, M.D. b. June 29 1842, d. 1890
 married Gulnare Halliburton
 2.11.13 Martha A. T. Garrison, b. July 15 1844, d. Mar. 17 1934
 married Alexander Irvin, M.D.
 2.11.14 Mary Eliza Garrison, b. Mar. 16 1847, d. Jan. 5 1930
 married Elbert Peacock
 2.11.15 Robert Morrison Garrison
 b. Dec. 24 1849, d. Feb. 10 1855
 2.11.16 Sarah Katherine Garrison
 b. Aug. 24 1852, d. June 20 1857
 2.11.17 John S. Garrison b. Mar. 17 1855
 married ca. 1888, Henrietta

Rev. Robert C. Garrison was born in North Carolina, but at an early age moved to Tennessee. He was educated at Jackson College, Columbia, Tenn., graduating in 1837. He was licensed to preach in 1839. He moved to Wilson County, Texas, in 1874 and died in Cuero, Texas. He and his wife are buried in Floresville, Texas.

1	2	3	4
Robert, William, Sarah Morrison, Caroline Walker.			

4th Generation

2112	Caroline Walker	b. Dec. 8 1813, d. Mar. 21 1858 married Nov. 8 1840
2112a	Col. David White	b. Aug. 29 1792, d. July 20 1867

5th Generation 7 children

21121	Marshall Lindley White	b. Aug. 23 1841, d. June 29 1862 never married
21122	David Henry White,	b. Dec. 28 1842, d. Nov. 14 1919 married 1st Laura W. Hampton 2nd Addie White
21123	Sarah Erixene Jane White	b. Aug. 20 1845, d. May 27 1887 never married
21124	Margaret Elizabeth White	b. Dec. 7 1847, d. Sept. 12 1850
21125	Andrew Walker White, V.D.M.	b. Jan. 1 1850, d. Feb. 12 1935 married Fannie H. Hill
21126	Elizabeth Caroline White	b. Oct. 21 1851, d. July 4 1920 never married
21127	Dorcas Sophia White	b. Mar. 31 1854, d. 1863

Caroline Walker was the second wife of Col. David White, Living in the Rocky River congregation, they took an active part in all the affairs of the community life. Col. White was an Elder in the church from his election in 1842 until his death. After the death of Caroline Walker White, he married Jane Morrison Houie #363, the widow of John Houie.

Marshall Lindley White was the first man to fall in his company, losing his life at Willis' Chapel.

1	2	3	4
Robert,	William,	James McEwen,	William Allison Morrison.

4th Generation

2121 William Allison Morrison b. July 13 1810, d. 1880
 married 1st about 1830
 2121a Mary Eliza Gilmore b. Sept. 25 1813
 married 2nd Jan. 14 1875
 2121b Mrs. Margeret Wadlington Gillespie

5th Generation 8 children

21211 Mary Eliza Morrison d. in infancy
 21212 James Quincy Morrison d. ca. 1900
 married 1st Eliza Adeline Mathews
 2nd Mary Jane Reese
 21213 Jane Catherine Morrison, b. July 1 1837, d. Jan. 31 1922
 married John Daniel Reese
 21214 Robert Cicero Morrison d. in infancy
 21215 William Thompson Morrison
 married Mar. 7 1861, America Boydston
 3 children, John Morrison
 Leila Morrison
 Lynn Morrison
 ----- Infant son
 21216 Louisa Susanna Morrison
 21217 Sarah Rebecca Morrison
 b. Mar. 15 1849, d. Oct. 23 1924
 married 1st John Askew, M.D.
 2nd John Wesley Simmons

William A. Morrison was only six years old when his parents moved to Alabama. He later moved with them to Mississippi and spent the rest of his life there.

1	2	3	4
Robert,	William,	James McEwen,	James Quincy Morrison.

4th Generation

2123 James Quincy Morrison b. Aug. 19 1814, d. ca. 1874
 married ca. 1835
 2123a Melissa Isabell Cock (Cox?)

5th Generation 10 children

21231 Mary Eliza Morrison
 21232 Dr. Charles McEwen Morrison

- 21233 Nancy Jane Morrison
- 21234 William Clary Morrison
- 21235 Georgia Ann Morrison
- 21236 James Quincy Morrison
- 21237 Elizabeth Melissa Morrison
- 21238 Osceola Francis Morrison
 - b. ca. 1855 and d. prior to 1857
- Infant
- Infant

James Quincy Morrison was born in North Carolina, moved to Miss. with his family and soon after the War between the States settled on the Tallahatchie River, where he died. After his death his family moved farther west.

1	2	3	4
Robert,	William,	James McEwen,	Catherine Elizabeth Morrison.

4th Generation

- 2124 Catherine Elizabeth Morrison
 - b. Nov. 5 1817, d. Feb. 19 1885
 - married 1st 1838?
- 2124a Jonathan T. Cloud
 - d. ca. 1843
 - married 2nd Sept. 22 1853
- 2124b David Brasell
 - b. Sept. 8 1816, d. Oct. 18 1864

5th Generation 5 children

- 21241 James McEwen Cloud, M.D.
 - b. 1840, d. July 1884
 - married 1st Jessie Burt
 - 2nd Louise Lee Perin
- 21242 Robert Cicero Brasell, b. Aug. 26 1854, d. Oct. 13 1855
- 21243 Margaret Elizabeth Brasell
 - b. Feb. 14 1857, d. Feb. 3 1928
 - married Charles A. Morgan
- 21244 Hugh Benton Brasell, b. Nov. 18 1859, d. Feb. 13 1899?
 - married
 - 4 children
- 21245 Mollie Brasell
 - d. Jan. 16 1934

Catherine E. Morrison and her husband, David Brasell, are buried in Orwood Cemetery, Panola County, Miss.

Hugh Benton Brasell lived in Memphis, Tenn.

1	2	3	4
Robert, William, James McEwen, Jane Erixena Morrison.			

4th Generation

2126 Jane Erixena Morrison, b. Apr. 21 1824, d. Jan. 22 1911
 married Dec. 19 1844
 2126a James Smith b. Feb. 16 1816, d. Oct. 11 1904

5th Generation 11 children

21261 Nancy Eliza Smith b. July 22 1846, d. Nov. 1911
 married Oct. 1862, Levi Jefferson Davis
 ----- Infant son b. July 23 1847, d. July 27 1847
 21262 Robert Hall Smith b. June 24 1848, d. June 29 1848
 21263 Lucinda Josephine Smith, b. Sept. 10 1849, d. Aug. 1873
 married 1869, John W. Jones, d. 1876
 1 son John W. Jones killed at age of 5 years
 21264 James Hugh McEwen Smith
 b. July 29 1852, d. Mar. 25 1926
 never married
 21265 Munroe Phiher Smith b. Aug. 30 1855
 married Emily Jane Calloway
 8 children (No data)
 21266 Mary Frances Smith, b. Mar. 11 1858, d. Sept. 12 1860
 21267 Katherine Eugenia Smith b. May 11 1862
 married Dec. 3 1882, Norris William Miller
 ----- Infant son b. July 11 1864, d. in infancy
 ----- Infant son b. Aug. 13 1865, d. in infancy
 21268 Pinckney Theodore Smith, b. Jan. 11 1867, d. Feb. 1873

Jane Erixena Morrison was born in Alabama, later moved to Mississippi with her parents. She moved to Texas after her marriage and died there. Jane was a good woman and neighbor. She was always ready and willing to nurse the sick, she made fine quilts and could weave anything. She was an invalid the last years of her life.

1	2	3	4
Robert, William, James McEwen, Lucinda Abigail Morrison.			

4th Generation

2127 Lucinda Abigail Morrison
 b. Mar. 20 1826, d. Mar. 19 1887
 married 1849
 2127a Peter Johnson b. Sept. 1817, d. July 31 1887

5 children

- | | | |
|-------|--|-----------------------------------|
| 21271 | Margaret Josephine Johnson | b. Feb. 27 1850, d. Nov. 13 1868 |
| | never married | |
| 21272 | Walter Flavel Johnson, b. Mar. 22 1853, d. Apr. 1882 | |
| | never married | |
| 21273 | Daniel Prescott Johnson | b. Mar. 30 1855, d. Mar. 29 1932 |
| | married Susan Keller Rast | |
| 21274 | Mary Alice Johnson | b. Nov. 3 1857 |
| | married William Washington Johnson, M.D. | |
| | | b. Sept. 17 1834, d. Feb. 14 1900 |
| 21275 | Sidney D. Johnson | b. Apr. 20 1862, d. Apr. 23 1866 |

Lucinda A. Morrison married Peter Johnson after the death of her sister, Margaret. In 1883, they moved to Florida from Alabama and were living in Putnam County, Fla., when they died. Mary Alice Johnson and her husband were married April 12, 1888, made their home in St. Petersburg, Fla. They have no children.

1 2 3 4
Robert, William, James McEwen, Rev. Hugh McEwen Morrison.

2128 Rev. Hugh McEwen Morrison
b. Mar. 24 1828, d. Oct. 10 1893
married 1st 1848

2128a Mary Narcissus Markert
b. Sept. 28 1828, d. Oct. 11 1849
married 2nd 1859

2128b Margaret Frances McClure, b. 1841, d. Sept. 8 1908

5 children

- | | | |
|-------|------------------------------|--|
| ----- | Infant | b. 1849, d. 1849 |
| 21281 | Hugh McEwen Morrison | b. Aug. 9 1860, d. Nov. 25 1926
married 1st Julia Hyer Hogshead
2nd Lillie May White |
| 21282 | Mary Eugenia Morrison (twin) | b. Aug. 9 1860, d. in infancy |
| 21283 | Margaret Pinckney Morrison | b. Sept. 17 1863, d. Feb. 5 1925
married Thomas Edward Moody |

21284 Andrew Secrest Morrison

b. Jan. 29 1869, d. Oct. 15 1918

married Fannie Lee Baker, Nov. 5 1901

no children, an adopted son,

Clifton Baker Morrison, b. 1903

Rev. Hugh McEwen Morrison was born in Dallas County, Ala., and moved to Water Valley, Miss., with his parents in 1835. He was educated at the University of Mississippi and Davidson College, N. C. He took his Theological course at Columbia Seminary, Columbia, S. C. He was licensed to preach about 1856. He served in 1861-1862 as a soldier in the Confederate States Army and the next two years as a Chaplain of the 14th Reg't. Volunteer Army of Northern Va. Evangelist for the Delta section of Mississippi, he organized four churches and helped build up several weak ones.

He and his second wife and son Secrest are buried in Odd Fellows cemetery, Grenada, Miss. He was married in Columbia, S. C.

1	2	3	4
Robert,	William,	James McEwen,	Margaret Josephine Morrison.

4th Generation

2129 Margaret Josephine Morrison

b. Sept. 30 1830, d. Dec. 16 1848

married 1847

2129a Peter Johnson

b. Sept. 1817, d. July 31 1887

5th Generation 1 child

21291 Rev. John Josephus Angus Johnson, D.D.

b. Dec. 3 1848, d. Jan. 2 1908

married Aug. 24 1875,

Mrs. Alice Judith (Edmunds) Clark of

Farmville, Va., b. 1848, d. May 28 1881

(no children)

Peter Johnson was a member of the Legislature in Mississippi, in 1881; he was an Elder in the Water Valley church until he moved to Florida in 1883.

Rev. Josephus Johnson graduated at the University of Mississippi in 1869 with an A.B. degree. He completed his Seminary course at Columbia, S. C. In May, 1872, he moved to Victoria,

Texas, and preached there for twenty-eight years. He then moved to Austin, Texas, where he died. He and his wife are buried in Victoria, Texas.

1	2	3	4
Robert,	William,	Margaret Morrison,	Abigail Erixna Kimmons.

4th Generation

2131 Abigail Erixna Kimmons, b. Nov. 3 1816, d. Jan. 12 1894
married May 16 1839

2131a Daniel McFarland b. June 2 1809, d. July 19 1888

5th Generation 11 children

21311 Margaret Malvina McFarland
b. May 18 1840, d. Feb. 14 1929

never married

21312 Flora Ann McFarland b. Dec. 21 1841

never married

----- Sarah Jane McFarland, b. Jan. 7 1844, d. Apr. 28 1848

21313 Isabella Erixna McFarland
b. Dec. 20 1845, d. Nov. 25 1927

never married

21314 Daniel Kimmons McFarland, V.D.M.
b. Mar. 10 1848, d. Feb. 28 1893

married Annie Reid Witherspoon

21315 Emma Irene McFarland b. June 3 1850

never married

21316 Kate Graham McFarland b. July 31 1852

never married

21317 Martha Cornelia McFarland b. Sept. 30 1854

married James Augustus Moss, M.D.

21318 Mary Ella McFarland b. July 28 1856

married Louis A. Cato

21319 William Baxter McFarland
b. Dec. 25 1859, d. Apr. 27 1929

married 1st Hallie Bacon

2nd Mrs. Flora Proffit Brown

----- George McFarland b. Dec. 25 1859, d. Mar. 8 1860

In an old letter from Mississippi the name of Daniel McFarland was given as being an Elder in Hopewell Church.

1	2	3	4
Robert, William, Margaret Morrison, Hugh H. Kimmons, M.D.			

4th Generation

2132 Hugh Harvey Kimmons, M.D.

b. July 23 1818, d. Sept. 17 1890

married Apr. 12 1851

2132a Cornelia Jane Hope b. Mar. 10 1829, d. May 9 1863

5th Generation**8 children**

21321 Levi Hope Kimmons, V.D.M.

b. Jan. 27 1852, d. Nov. 21 1898

never married

----- Harriet Kimmons

b. Sept. 8 1853, d. Sept 12 1853

21322 Mary Anna Kimmons, b. Sept. 16 1854, d. June 4 1908
married James C. Melton21323 Walter Lowrie Kimmons b. Feb. 16 1856
married Elizabeth S. Lowrance21324 Cornelia Jane Kimmons, b. Apr. 10 1857, d. Jan. 4 1907
"Corrie"21325 William Harvey Kimmons b. Feb. 18 1859
married Emma Jane Newell21326 Lizzie Kate Kimmons, b. Dec. 11 1861, d. July 5 1944
never married21327 Robert Franklin Kimmons b. Dec. 12 1862
married Aug. 31 1892, Caroline Oscar Douglas
(no children)

Dr. Hugh H. Kimmons and his brother, William, married sisters. They were members of Hopewell Church and are buried in the graveyard there. Dr. Kimmons was an Elder in this church for many years, and was appointed one of the commissioners from Chickasaw Presbytery to attend the meeting at Augusta, Ga., Dec. 4, 1861, when the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church, Confederate States of America (now the Southern Church), was constituted.

Rev. Levi Hope Kimmons was born near Oxford, Miss., and was educated at the University of Mississippi and Union Theological Seminary. As a child, he was stricken with rheumatism, and this caused some deformity of the body. He was licensed by the Presbytery of Chickasaw and soon after moved to Texas, where he had pastorates. In 1894 he returned to Mississippi

Robert Franklin Kimmons studied law.

1	2	3	4
Robert,	William,	Margaret	Morrison, William M. Kimmons.

2133 William Morrison Kimmons
b. Oct. 27 1819, d. Feb. 28 1857
married Jan. 14 1846
2133a Catherine Crawford Hope
b. Nov. 2 1825, d. Oct. 6 1889

21331 Edgar Hope Kimmons, b. Aug. 22 1847, d. Jan. 18 1924
married Mary Ann Lowrance

21332 John Hall Kimmons b. Oct. 26 1849, d. Apr. 22 1918
married Susie Emma Andrus

21333 Margaret Scott Kimmons
b. Aug. 15 1851, d. Mar. 28 1931
married Rev. Samuel Washington Newell

21334 Jennie Wirt Kimmons, b. Aug. 17 1854, d. July 12 1927
married Samuel Wade Moss

21335 Willie Kate Kimmons b. Jan. 8 1857, d. Oct. 10 1930
married John E. McCorkle

1	2	3	4
Robert, William, Margaret Morrison, Rev. John A. Kimmons.			

2135 Rev. John Alexander Kimmons
b. Apr. 14 1824, d. Sept. 7 1905
married 1st about 1853

2135a Mary Walker
d. 1855
married 2nd about 1856

- 2135b Ellen Wiley d. 1862
 married 3rd in 1865
 2135c Martha Jones d. 1880
 married 4th Dec. 10 1884
 2135d Annie Devall b. 1850

5th Generation 3 children

- 21351 Infant daughter b. 1854, d. in infancy
 21352 Son b. 1857, d. in infancy
 21353 Antoinette Kimmons b. Oct. 17 1859
 married John Clark

Rev. John A. Kimmons was born in Cabarrus County, N. C. He attended Jefferson College, Pa., and later Hanover College, Ind. He received the degree of A.B. in 1851. He took his theological course at New Albany Seminary, Ind. It was a great source of satisfaction to him that the preparation for his life work cost the church nothing. He labored without intermission in the gospel ministry fifty-two years. He preached in Raleigh, Tenn., Corinth, Miss., and almost all of the remaining preaching career was in Florida. He also taught for a number of years. He died at Live Oak, Fla. His wife was living in Live Oak in 1931 at the age of 81 years.

1	2	3	4
Robert,	William,	Margaret	Morrison, James
McEwen Kimmons.			

4th Generation

- 2136 James McEwen Kimmons, V.D.M.
 b. Apr. 27 1828, d. Mch. 9 1905
 married Dec. 21 1854
 2136a Martha Falls McCorkle, b. Nov. 27 1838, d. May 24 1925

5th Generation 4 children

- 21361 Justin Knox Kimmons, b. Jan. 12 1856, d. Jan. 15 1929
 married Dora A. Lipe
 21362 Austin Ellery Kimmons, D.D.S.
 b. Apr. 3 1858, d. May 30 1901
 married Sept. 3 1884, Alice R. Liles
 (no children)
 21363 Sam Hall Kimmons, M.D.
 b. Mar. 25 1866, d. Mar. 25 1930
 married June 20 1900, Leontine Edwards
 (no children)

21364 William Watt Kimmons b. July 3 1868
 married Mary Ann Susan Furr #17522

Rev. James McEwen Kimmons was born in Cabarrus County, N. C., and moved to Yalobusha County, Miss., in 1837, the next year moving to Lafayette County, near Oxford. He graduated from Hanover College in 1851 and returned to his home, where he combined teaching with farming for a number of years. He served in the Army of the Confederacy until the surrender of Gen. Lee. In 1887, Hopewell Church sent a united call to Chickasaw Presbytery calling him to the ministry, and in this Presbytery he was licensed to preach, Dec. 15, 1887, and ordained to the full work of the gospel, Apr. 21, 1888. His installation as pastor of Hopewell Church was May 12, 1888, and for the remainder of his life he served this church, and in addition, from time to time he supplied Spring Creek, Lebanon, Tallahatchie and Toccopola Churches. He was called "Jimmy," his wife, "Bright," and his oldest son, "Jut." Dr. and Mrs. A. E. Kimmons adopted a son, Bourdley Haglin Kimmons.

1	2	3	4	
Robert,	William,	Rev. Robt. Hall,	Isabella S. Morrison.	

4th Generation

2171 Isabella Sophia Morrison, b. Jan. 28 1825, d. Dec. 12 1904
 married Nov. 2 1848
 2171a Daniel Harvey Hill b. July 12 1821, d. Sept. 24 1889

5th Generation 9 children

21711 Robert Hall Morrison Hill
 b. July 29 1850, d. Apr. 5 1857
 21712 Mary Eugenia Hill b. Apr. 28 1852, d. Nov. 24 1934
 married Thomas J. Arnold
 21713 Randolph William Hill, M.D.
 b. Jan. 20 1854, d. Nov. 19 1926
 married Edith G. Thatcher
 21714 William Morrison Hill b. Nov. 17 1855, d. Apr. 2 1856
 21715 Nancy Lee Hill b. Feb. 15 1857, d. May 29 1938
 (Nannie) never married
 21716 Daniel Harvey Hill, Jr., LL.D.
 b. Jan. 15 1859, d. July 31 1924
 married Pauline White
 21717 James Irwin Hill b. Feb. 8 1861, d. Nov. 10 1866

- | | | |
|-------|--|----------------------------------|
| 21718 | Joseph Morrison Hill, LL.D.
married Kate Reynolds | b. Sept. 2 1864 |
| 21719 | Hattie Hill | b. July 25 1869, d. Nov. 12 1881 |

Isabella S. Morrison was born in Fayetteville, N. C., and educated at Salem College, where she graduated in June, 1841. After her marriage she lived in Lexington, Va., where her husband had accepted a professorship at Washington College after his resignation from the U. S. Army, at that time holding the rank of Major. Later he was a professor of mathematics at Davidson College. At the outbreak of the War Between the States, he entered the Confederate Army and became a Lieutenant General. After the war, they moved to Arkansas, where he was President of the University, and this University conferred the degree of Doctor of Laws upon him in 1882. He was also President of the Georgia Military College.

His daughter, Nancy Lee Hill, was a notable artist and painted many portraits. She is buried with her parents in Davidson, N. C.

- | | | | |
|---------|----------|------------------|---------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| Robert, | William, | Rev. Robt. Hall, | Harriet Abigail Morrison. |

4th Generation

- 2173 Harriet Abigail Morrison
b. Sept. 18 1828, d. Jan. 27 1897
married Nov. 27 1849
2173a James Patton Irwin b. Mar. 20 1820, d. Nov. 24 1903

5th Generation 9 children

- | Generation | Children |
|------------|--|
| 21731 | Johnnie Irwin b. 1850, d. in infancy in Mobile, Ala. |
| 21732 | Hall Morrison Irwin, b. Dec. 25 1851, d. Sept. 26 1935
married Lila Glasgow |
| 21733 | Mary Irwin b. Sept. 3 1853, d. Oct. 22 1855 |
| 21734 | John Irwin, M.D. b. Jan. 5 1855, d. June 8 1894
never married |
| 21735 | Francis Irwin b. Nov. 30 1856, d. Mar. 28 1896
never married |
| 21736 | Isabel Irwin b. Dec. 16 1858
married Rev. Alfred Thurston Graham |
| 21737 | Anna Octavia Irwin, b. June 29 1860, d. Nov. 17 1928
never married |
| 21738 | Jimmie Irwin b. Mar. 1 1862, d. Nov. 8 1865 |
| 21739 | Willie Morrison Irwin, b. July 9 1864, d. Aug. 8 1865 |

Harriet Abigail Morrison was born at the family home on the Derita Road, after her father became pastor of Sugaw Creek Church. She was a student at Salem College from Sept., 1842, until May, 1844. She was a gifted writer and contributed many articles to newspapers and magazines. Her husband was a graduate of the University of North Carolina.

1	2	3	4
Robert,	William,	Rev. Robt. Hall,	Mary Anna Morrison.

4th Generation

2174 Mary Anna Morrison, b. July 21 1831, d. Mar. 24 1915
married July 16 1857

2174a Thomas Jonathan "Stonewall" Jackson
(Major U.S.A. & Lt. Gen. C.S.A.)
b. Jan. 21 1824, d. May 10 1863

5th Generation 2 children

21741 Mary Graham Jackson, b. Feb. 28 1858, d. May 25 1858

21742 Julia Thomas Jackson, b. Nov. 23 1862, d. Aug. 30 1889
married William E. Christian

Mary Anna Morrison was born at the home of her parents on the Derita Road, Mecklenburg County, N. C. She attended school at Salem College from Apr., 1847 to June, 1849. After her marriage which took place at "Cottage Home," Lincoln County, N. C., she lived at Lexington, Va., until the death of her husband, then she returned to Charlotte, N. C. She was greatly revered by the Veterans of the Confederate Army who had served under her husband.

1	2	3	4
Robert,	William,	Rev. Robt. Hall,	Eugenia Erixene Morrison.

4th Generation

2175 Eugenia Erixene Morrison
b. Feb. 5 1833, d. June 27 1858

married May 23 1854

2175a Rufus Barringer b. Dec. 2 1821, d. Feb. 3 1895

5th Generation 2 children

21751 Anna Morrison Barringer
b. May 2 1855, d. June 2 1874

21752 Paul Brandon Barringer, M.D., b. Feb. 13 1857, d. 1941
married Nannie Irene Hannah

1	2	3	4
Robert, William, Rev. Robt. Hall, Susan W. Morrison.			

2176 Susan Washington Morrison
b. Oct. 13 1838, d. Mar. 25 1886
married Feb. 27 1861
2176a Alphonso Calhoun Avery
b. Sept. 11 1835, d. June 13 1913

8 children

- | | | |
|-------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 21761 | Mary Graham Avery | b. Oct. 24 1862, d. Mar. 1863 |
| 21762 | Harriet Eloise Avery, | b. Aug. 16 1864, d. Sept. 7 1886 |
| | married Gilmer Brenizer, M.D. | |
| 21763 | Robert Morrison Avery, | b. Feb. 5 1868, d. Jan. 23 1890 |
| | never married | |
| 21764 | Anna Julia Avery | b. Oct. 23 1869, d. 1871 |
| 21765 | Isaac Erwin Avery | b. Dec. 1 1871, d. Apr. 2 1904 |
| 21766 | Susan Washington Avery, | b. Jan. 23 1873, d. Sept. 1920 |
| | married Thomas McBee | |
| 21767 | Alphonso Calhoun Avery, Jr., | b. Sept. 16 1874, d. 1940 |
| | married Mary P. Johnston | |
| 21768 | Alfred Lee Avery | b. Dec. 2 1876, d. Aug. 31 1893 |

Susan W. Morrison was born at Davidson, N. C., after her father had become president of Davidson College. She was educated at Peace Institute, Raleigh, N. C., and was married at her father's home in Lincoln County, N. C., to Judge A. C. Avery, a graduate of the University of North Carolina, in law and was admitted to the bar in 1860. Upon the outbreak of the War Between the States he was made a Lieut. in the 6th Regiment, Co., E, North Carolina Infantry. At the end of the War, he held the rank of Colonel. In many important battles, he was captured by

Gen. Stoneman in April, 1865, and held prisoner until August of that year. He held many important State offices and was an Elder in the Presbyterian Church at Morganton for many years.

Isaac Erwin Avery was a gifted writer and columnist. His prose poems belong among the classics.

1	2	3	4
Robert,	William,	Rev. Robt. Hall,	Laura P. Morrison.

4th Generation

2177 Laura Panthea Morrison

b. July 19 1840, d. Apr. 15 1920

married Nov. 2 1869

2177a John Edmunds Brown, Col. C.S.A. & Lawyer

b. Aug. 30 1830, d. Jan. 29 1896

5th Generation

4 children

21771 Robert Hall Morrison Brown, V.D.M., b. Dec. 7 1872
married Florence Whitworth, Nov. 17 1915

no children

21772 John Edmunds Brown, V.D.M.

b. May 6 1875, d. Mar. 13 1920

married Ellen Pancake

21773 Alfred William Brown, b. Jan. 7 1878, d. Jan. 19 1932
married 1st Emmie Lemly

2nd Mrs. Margeret Monroe Clark

21774 Bedford Jethro Brown, b. June 29 1880, d. Oct. 2 1929
never married

Laura Panthea Morrison was born at Davidson, N. C. She made her home in Charlotte for many years where she was active in all forms of patriotic, religious and civic organizations.

John E. Brown was Colonel of the 42nd Reg't of N. C. Troops, C.S.A.

1	2	3	4
Robert,	William,	Rev. Robt. Hall,	Capt. Joseph G. Morrison.

4th Generation

2178 Capt. Joseph Graham Morrison

b. June 1 1842, d. Apr. 11 1906

married Oct. 22 1872

2178a Jane Elizabeth Davis (called Jennie)

b. Sept. 14 1847, d. Dec. 24 1935

5th Generation

8 children

- 21781 Mary Graham Morrison
b. Sept. 21 1873, d. Dec. 10 1911
married Rev. Charles E. Raynal
- 21782 Louise Davis Morrison, b. Dec. 31 1875, d. Aug. 28 1909
married May 1 1906, Frank E. Lloyd
1 child, d. at birth
- 21783 Alston Davis Morrison b. Jan. 27 1878
married 1st Allison L. Badger
2nd Isabel Pinnix Carter
- 21784 Lt. Col. Robert Hall Morrison b. Feb. 17 1880
married Portia L. Owen
- 21785 Anna Jackson Morrison b. Aug. 10 1883
married Mar. 11 1909, Ronald B. Wilson
d. Sept. 11 1947
- 21786 Joseph Graham Morrison b. Sept. 17 1885
married Margaret Pearl Gardner
- 21787 John Wright Morrison, b. Sept. 17 1885, d. Sept. 18 1885
- 21788 Infant son b. Feb. 1888, d. next day

Capt. Joseph Graham Morrison was born in Lincoln County, N. C. His early education was under Dr. Wilson, then he attended school in Concord, N. C., after that he went to the Virginia Military Institute. He was appointed 1st Lieut. and aide-de-Camp by Gen. Thos. J. Jackson on his personal staff on July 15, 1862, and commissioned July 23rd. A recommendation for a promotion to Captain was given by Gen. Jackson on March 3, 1863. After the General's death, he was given command of Co. F, 57th N. C. Infantry. He was wounded four times, losing half of his foot at Petersburg, Va., Aug. 20, 1864. Upon his recovery from the wound, Brig. Gen. A. C. Godwin appointed him Major and Asst. Adjt. Gen. on his staff, but the surrender came before he returned to the Army. After the war he was one of the pioneer cotton manufacturers of Lincoln County, N. C. He is buried at Machpelah Presbyterian Church, Lincoln County, N. C.

* * * *

Ronald B. Wilson attended the University of North Carolina and State College. Leaving college he was connected with a textile newspaper for sometime, transferring to the staff of the Asheville Citizen and later published a weekly newspaper at Waynesville. Changing his work, he was associated with the

education he attended Davidson College where he graduated in 1869 and was chosen as one of the Commencement orators. He immediately began the study of law and obtained his license to practice at the age of twenty-one years.

In 1871, he entered politics and was elected by a small majority to the State Legislature. His opponent was Willie P. Bynum, both were eloquent and brilliant speakers. He took his seat in 1872 but the Legislature was still largely controlled by "Yankee Carpet Baggers." In a few weeks he had become disgusted with corrupt politics so resigned and went to Hampden-Sydney College, Va., to study for the ministry. He preached for about a year at Franklin where he established an industrial school to further the work of the church, and which now bears his name, a monument to his talents and work.

In 1875, he accepted a call to the First Presbyterian Church in Selma, Ala., where he served about six months. Suffering from an overstrained throat, he went to Hot Springs, Ark., for a rest. Becoming ill, he wished to return home and reached Memphis, Tenn., where death overtook him. His body was brought to the home and then interred in the family plot at Machpelah Presbyterian Church, Lincoln County, N. C.

Dr. Alfred James Morrison, Jr., inherited his father's brilliant mind and became a professor of modern languages. After graduating from Hampden-Sydney College and the University of Virginia, he went to Paris, France, for further study. He taught at Hampden-Sydney and at Toledo, Ohio. He died in Washington, D. C., while doing some research work at the Congressional Library.

1	2	3	4
Robert, John, Rev. Levi R., Amzi Donnell Morrison.			

4th Generation

2421 Amzi Donnell Morrison, b. Oct. 28 1832, d. Nov. 21 1861
 married June 5 1856
 2421a Eliba Royal Stevenson, b. Nov. 16 1836, d. Jan. 18 1902

5th Generation

3 children

24211 Martha May Morrison b. May 1 1857
 married Feb. 14 1883, Levi Morrison Massey
 #24222

24212 Mary McKim Morrison, b. July 21 1858, d. June 4 1883
never married

24213 William Arthur Morrison
b. Oct. 17 1859, d. Aug. 11 1933
married Fannie May Stribling

Amzi D. Morrison was born in Bedford County, Tenn., and married there. Records of this line are meagre.

1 2 3 4

Robert, John, Rev. Levi R., Margeret Jane Morrison.

4th Generation

2422 Margeret Jane Morrison, b. Dec. 22 1836, d. Mar. 15 1918
married Jan. 9 1855

2422a Benjamin Hall Massey, b. Aug. 14 1826, d. Mar. 2 1867

5th Generation 5 children

24221 William Eli Massey b. Nov. 22 1855
married Betsy Swansy

24222 Levi Morrison Massey b. Feb. 19 1860
married Feb. 14 1883, Martha May Morrison
#24211

24223 Emma Lee Massey b. June 4 1863, d. Mar. 30 1925
married Albert M. Lankford
1 child, Matty Lee Lankford
married John Perry

24224 Martha Price Massey b. June 4 1863, d. Nov. 12 1890
married P. Stevens

24225 Benjamin Davis Massey b. Jan. 16 1867

Benjamin Hall Massey was a soldier in the Confederacy. His twin daughters were born while he was away and they were over a year old before he saw them.

1 2 3 4

Robert, Phoebe Morrison, John Caldwell, Charley.

4th Generation

2614 Charley Caldwell b. Aug. 8 1825, d. May 29 1889
married Nov. 13 1849

2614a Jeannette L. Cochran b. Apr. 6 1832, d. Aug. 16 1901

26141	John Brice Caldwell	b. Oct. 20 1852, d. June 13 1909
	married Dec. 28 1871, Esther E. Wallace	
26142	Dallas Grier Caldwell	b. Feb. 19 1856, d. Oct. 1909
	married July 15 1875, Elizabeth B. Sitton	
26143	Leroy Campbell Caldwell	b. Oct. 24 1858
	married Nov. 26 1879, Maggie Gertrude Yongue	

Charley Caldwell was a merchant and contractor in Concord, N. C. He and his wife are buried in Back Creek A.R.P. Church graveyard, Mecklenburg County, N. C.

4th Generation

5th Generation **5 or more children**

26162 Paul Caldwell

26163 Janie Caldwell

married Feb. 25 1891, Fred W. Glass

26164 Ruth Caldwell

married June 29 1903, Edwin Hastings

26165 William A. Caldwell b. June 17 1864, d. July 19 1909
married Maggie Earnhardt

Dinson Alexander Caldwell was a gallant Confederate soldier and after the war he settled in Concord, N. C., where he was a building contractor. His wife, Harriet M. Miller Caldwell, was born in York County, S. C.

1

2

3

4

Robert, Phoebe Morrison, Robert Caldwell, Jr., John M. Caldwell.

4th Generation

2617 John Morrison Caldwell, b. Mar. 30 1834, d. Dec. 15 1908
married Jan. 2 1862

2617a Mrs. Ceny (Cochran) Cochran b. Jan. 15 1843

5th Generation 10 children

26171 S. Lee Caldwell b. Nov. 3 1862

married 1st Lelia W. McCloud

2nd Nora Marten

26172 David Columbus Caldwell b. July 22 1865

married 1st Nannie A. Tradinick

b. Aug. 15 1870, d. June 19 1923

2nd Carrie M. (Whitley) Thompson

26173 Edward L. Caldwell b. Feb. 12 1868, d. 1872

26174 M. L. Caldwell b. Mar. 9 1870

married J. F. Henderlite

26175 Lizzie A. Caldwell b. July 8 1872

married Samuel Caldwell #26612

26176 Walter C. Caldwell b. Nov. 29 1874

married Carrie L. Gillon

26177 F. Victor Caldwell b. Feb. 24 1877

married Catherine E. Baber

26178 J. Latta Caldwell b. Dec. 1 1878

married Mattie Austin

26179 J. Merton Caldwell b. Jan. 20 1881

married Mary E. Hood

b. Mar. 16 1884, d. Feb. 18 1912

2617.10 Rachel Caldwell b. June 24 1884

married Arthur M. Stafford

John Morrison Caldwell was a soldier in the Confederate Army. The Caldwells lived near the line separating Mecklenburg and Cabarrus counties. Some attended Back Creek A.R.P. Church and others Rocky River and other Presbyterian churches.

4th Generation

2623a Jonathan Davis Smith, b. Sept. 17 1823, d. Mar. 14 1872

26231 Margeret Rebecca Davis Smith

b. July 17 1847, d. Feb. 26 1889

married June 5 1873, E. W. Barnhardt

26232 Mary Jane Serena Smith, b. Dec. 29 1849, d. June 16 1926

married William N. Spears

26233 Robert Houston Caldwell Smith b. 1851

26234 Archibald Franklin Smith b. 1853

----- Allis Elizabeth Smith b. Jan. 22 1855, d. Mar. 29 1858

26235 Alice Emily Smith

26236 Newton Harris Smith b. Jan. 16 1859

26237 Ida M. Smith b. Jan. 9 1861, d. May 5 1908

26238 Jonathan George Andrew Smith b. Dec. 31 1863

married Jan. 13 1890, Loula Jane Harris Teeter

#35511

2623__ Albert McClelland Smith

b. June 11 1866, d. June 13 1870

26239 William P. Smith

This family were members of Rocky River Presbyterian Church and are buried there.

4th Generation

2624 Rev. Robert Houston Caldwell b. 1828

married July 24 1859

2624a 2674 Margaret Emily Caldwell b. May 10 1843

26241 Mary E. Caldwell

married R. E. Bertram

1 child, Emily G. Bertram

26242 Robert W. Caldwell

married Lyda Edgar

- | | | |
|-------|--|------------------|
| 26243 | Lula J. Caldwell
married W. W. McDonald | |
| 26244 | Harry M. Caldwell | b. 1868, d. 1900 |
| 26245 | J. Penick Caldwell
married Della McElroy | |
| 26246 | John K. Caldwell
married M. E. McGill | |
| 26247 | Ella A. Caldwell | |
| 26248 | Bruce E. Caldwell
married Della Gloar | b. 1876, d. 1920 |
| 26249 | W. Brenimus Caldwell
married Myrtle Hobbs
2 children, Lula J. Caldwell
Grace Caldwell | |

Rev. Robert Houston Caldwell was licensed by Concord Presbytery in North Carolina in 1860, and his first pastorate was at Bethany, N. C. In 1871, he moved to Carthage, Miss., where he was Stated Supply in several churches. About 1878, he moved to Texas and his family are still in that section.

1	2	3	4
Robert,	Phoebe Morrison,	Robert Caldwell,	McKemie W. Caldwell.

4th Generation

- 2625 McKemie Wilson Caldwell b. Apr. 1831, d. Apr. 1890
married 1st Dec. 14 1854
- 2625a Mary Amanda Query, b. Apr. 9 1832, d. Jan. 20 1861
married 2nd
- 2625b Mary Jane Caldwell

5th Generation **8 children**

- | | | |
|-------|----------------------------|------------------|
| 26251 | Frank M. Caldwell | b. 1856, d. 1909 |
| 26252 | M. Abigail Caldwell | b. 1857 |
| | married Watt Barringer | |
| 26253 | James Query Caldwell | b. 1858 |
| | married Laura Frazier | |
| 26254 | Pink A. Caldwell | b. Jan. 1861 |
| | married 1892, Emma Brown | |
| | 1 child, Alvin M. Caldwell | |
| 26255 | Son | d. in infancy |
| 26256 | Ulysses Caldwell | |
| 26257 | Margaret Caldwell | |
| 26258 | McKemie Caldwell | |

Mary Amanda Query Caldwell is buried in Mallard Creek Graveyard, Mecklenburg County, N. C. McKemie W. Caldwell and his second wife are buried at Back Creek A.R.P. Church. He spent his life on the farm and being a great lover of flowers, he grew remarkable roses and often exchanged plants with Peter Henderson.

1	2	3	4
Robert,	Phoebe Morrison,	Robert Caldwell,	John Hall Caldwell.

4th Generation

2627	John Hall Caldwell	b. 1835, d. 1908
	married Jan. 5 1860	
2627a	Jane C. Query	b. 1839, d. 1909

5th Generation 8 children

26271	Alexander H. Caldwell	b. 1861, d. 1934
26272	John McD. Caldwell	b. 1863, d. 1909
26273	James H. Caldwell	b. 1865, d. 1905
	married Zelah Atkins	
26274	Phelan C. Caldwell	b. 1867
	married 1894, Mary Thompson	
26275	Francis M. Caldwell	b. 1869, d. 1907
26276	Wade H. Caldwell	b. 1872, d. 1924
26277	Mattie J. Caldwell	b. 1878
	married John C. Watson	
	1 child, Frances Watson	
26278	Dixie Lee Caldwell	b. 1880, d. 1904

1	2	3	4
Robert,	Phoebe Morrison,	James Caldwell,	Hugh Morrison Caldwell.

4th Generation

2652	Hugh Morrison Caldwell, b. Oct. 2 1836, d. Apr. 24 1908	
	married Oct. 19 1857	
2652a	Martha Amelia S. Kerr, b. May 12 1833, d. May 28 1905	

5th Generation 5 or more children

26521	John M. Caldwell	
	married Angeline Weaver	
	b. Feb. 16 1866, d. Oct. 5 1920	
	1 child, Virgie Caldwell	
	married H. W. Harkey	

26522 W. A. Caldwell

26523 Julia Caldwell

married ----- Brown

26524 Carrie M. Caldwell, b. Jan. 6 1876, d. July 16 1944

married S. J. Thomasson

3 children, Milton D. Thomasson

Joseph Samuel Thomasson

daughter, married Paul Farrell

26525 Sam Bunyon Caldwell, b. Dec. 25 1860, d. Sept. 9 1886

H. M. Caldwell and his family attended Sharon Presbyterian Church near Charlotte, N. C., and are buried in the graveyard there.

1

2

3

4

Robert, Phoebe Morrison, Silas Caldwell, Hall.

4th Generation

2661 Hall Caldwell

married June 27 1867

2661a Martha Quentine Pharr

5th Generation

4 children

26611 Lula Caldwell

b. 1868

married Hugh P. Johnston

b. Feb. 8 1864, d. Sept. 13 1906

26612 Samuel Caldwell

b. 1870, d. 1947

married Lizzie Caldwell

1 daughter, Esther

26613 Mary Caldwell

b. 1874

married Zeke Johnston

26614 Quenton Caldwell

b. 1882

married Minnie Russell

1 son, John

The marriage date for this couple was taken from the marriage license.

1

2

3

4

Robert, Phoebe Morrison, William Caldwell, Robert Morrison Caldwell

4th Generation

2671 Robert Morrison Caldwell, b. May 20 1836, d. May 9 1863

married Sept. 22 1859

2671a Eleanor Jeannette Harris

b. Sept. 27 1836

5th Generation 1 child

26711 Morrison Hugh Harris Caldwell

b. Aug. 23 1860, d. May 24 1934

married Rosa Buchanan McCorkle

Robert Morrison Caldwell was killed at Chancellorsville, Va., in the War Between the States. He enlisted May 28th, 1861, in Co. H, 7th Regiment, North Carolina Infantry, known as the "Minute Men," and attained the rank of 1st Sergeant.

1	2	3	4
Robert,	Phoebe Morrison,	William Caldwell,	James E. Caldwell.

4th Generation2673 James Elam Caldwell b. Sept. 13 1840, d. June 19 1903
married Apr. 29 1862

2673a Eliza Isabella Harris, b. June 30 1840, d. Aug. 17 1913

5th Generation 8 children

26731 Mary Elizabeth Caldwell

b. June 15 1863, d. Aug. 22 1944

married Robert Franklin Grier

26732 Elva Hemphill Caldwell

b. Feb. 1 1866

married Oct. 23 1899, William Edwin Harris

b. Feb. 6 1866, d. Sept. 2 1901

26733 Eunice Jeannett Caldwell

b. May 24 1870

married Oct. 20 1898, Robert L. Erwin

26734 Robert William Caldwell, b. Mar. 25 1873, d. Mar. 2 1874

26735 Margaret Louise Caldwell

b. Mar. 1 1875

married Oct. 30 1901, J. McKamie Harris

26736 Eleanor Reynolds Caldwell

b. May 8 1877

married June 7 1906, Ed. G. Cochrane

26737 Hugh Harris Caldwell, b. Mar. 5 1880, d. July 31 1943

married

1 child, Hugh Harris Caldwell, Jr.

26738 James Edwin Caldwell

b. Oct. 30 1882

married Mar. 23 1904, Elma Cochrane

James Elam Caldwell joined the Bethel Reg't at the beginning of the War Between the States, served one year and then re-enlisted in Co. H, 7th Reg't, N. C. Infantry.

Hugh Harris Caldwell was reared in the Rocky River section, received his early education there, a graduate of Davidson College

and Columbia University. Was an assistant in English at Barnard College, an instructor at Horace Mann school, a member of the Georgia State Commission on Accredited Schools and chairman of the Commission of Standards for the Association of Georgia Colleges. At the time of his death he was a Professor at Georgia Tech. He is buried in West View Cemetery, Atlanta, Ga.

1	2	3	4
Robert,	Sarah Morrison,	Robert E. Bradshaw,	Thomas A.

4th Generation

2762 Thomas A. Bradshaw b. Sept. 18 1840, d. ca. 1908
 married
 2762a Maggie Delph

5th Generation 4 children

27621 Robert Bradshaw
 married Eunice Raney
 2 children, Mary Bradshaw
 Johnson Bradshaw

27622 Maggie Bradshaw
 married Mr. Wrightman, of Springfield, Mo.

27623 Belle Bradshaw
 married Finas E. Farrar
 2 children, Doyle Farrar, d. young
 Olga Farrar
 married Charles Hummell

27624 Cassie Bradshaw

Robert Bradshaw and his family live in Flat Creek, Tenn., and Cassie, who is not married, lives in Shelbyville, Tenn.

1	2	3	4
Robert,	Sarah Morrison,	Robert E. Bradshaw,	James M.

4th Generation

2764 James Morrison Bradshaw, b. Mar. 25 1844, d. ca. 1898
 married
 2764a Maggie White

5th Generation 2 children

27641 Nora Bradshaw
 unmarried (Teacher in Minco, Okla.)

27642 Neely Bradshaw
 Lives in Texas

1	2	3	4
Robert,	Sarah Morrison,	Robert E. Bradshaw,	Robert S.

4th Generation

2765 Robert Samuel Bradshaw
 married
 2765a Sarah Caldwell

5th Generation 6 children

27651 Henry Amzi Bradshaw
 An attorney of Florence, Ala.
 27652 Anne Bradshaw
 married J. Blount Clopton of Huntsville, Ala.
 (No further data)

1	2	3	4
Robert,	Sarah Morrison,	Robert E. Bradshaw,	Sarah Emma.

4th Generation

2766 Sarah Emma Bradshaw
 married
 2766a James Woodward

5th Generation 4 children

27661 Eugene Woodward
 27662 Edwin Woodward
 27663 Mrs. Ellis Hamilton
 27664 Mrs. Ora Waite

1	2	3	4
Robert,	Sarah Morrison,	Robert E. Bradshaw,	William N.

4th Generation

2767 William Newton Bradshaw
 married
 2767a Julia White

5th Generation 3 children

27671 Mamie Belle Bradshaw
 married Robert S. Wright
 (1 son, A. Ewing Wright)
 27672 Sallie Louise Bradshaw
 married Walter H. Evans
 27673 Willie Florence Bradshaw
 married W. E. Raney (no children)

d. 1926

1	2	3	4
Robert,	Sarah	Morrison,	James
Bradshaw,	James	W.	

4th Generation

2272 James Watson Bradshaw
married
2772a Martha Oazley

5th Generation **2 children**

27721 Gordon Bradshaw
married—1 child
27722 Samuel Bradshaw
married—1 child

Gordon Bradshaw was killed by the accidental discharge of his gun while hunting.

1	2	3	4
Robert, Sarah Morrison, James E. Bradshaw, Lowry.			

4th Generation

2773 Lowry Bradshaw
married 1st
2773a Katherine Kirby
married 2nd
2773b Emeline Latty
married 3rd
2773c Mrs. Elizabeth Cowan

5th Generation **8 children (1 by 1st wife, 5 by 2nd, 2 by 3rd)**

27731	Kate Bradshaw	
	married ----- Hughlett	
	1 daughter, Nelle	
27732	Eldorado Halcomb	
27733	Viola Bradshaw	
	married ----- King	
27734	Lourine Halcomb	
27735	Gertrude Bloomer	
27736	Sarah Henry	
27737	John Bradshaw	d. young
27738	James Bradshaw	d. young

This information sent to us did not explain the differences of names. They may have been double names and BRADSHAW should have been added or it may have meant they had married and the husband's name was not included.

1 2 3 4

Robert, Sarah Morrison, James E. Bradshaw, Sarah.

4th Generation

2774 Sarah Bradshaw

married

2774a Francis Bennett

5th Generation 1 child

27741 Morrison Ivey Bennett

Lives in Kirk, Colorado

1 2 3 4

Robert, Sarah Morrison, James E. Bradshaw, Rebecca.

4th Generation

2775 Rebecca Bradshaw

married 1st

2775a John Davidson

married 2nd

2775b Samuel McCall

5th Generation

27751 Albert Davidson

27752 James Davidson

Albert and James Davidson live in Clinton, Okla.

1 2 3 4

Robert, Sarah Morrison, James E. Bradshaw, Samuel Bradshaw.

4th Generation

2776 Samuel Bradshaw

married

2776a Jennie Oazley

5th Generation 2 children

27761 Flora Bradshaw

27762 Sinnett Bradshaw

Flora Bradshaw lives at Strington, Okla.

1	2	3	4
Robert,	Sarah Morrison,	James E. Bradshaw,	Mary.

4th Generation

2778 Mary Bradshaw
 married
 2778a Thomas Mobley

5th Generation 2 children (1 dead)

27781 Beulah Mobley

1	2	3	4
Robert,	Sarah Morrison,	James E. Bradshaw,	Maggie.

4th Generation

2779 Maggie Bradshaw
 married
 2779a Dudley Mackey

5th Generation 2 children

27791 Watt Mackey
 27792 Walter Mackey

Watt and Walter Mackey live in Colorado.

1	2	3	4
Robert,	Robert, Jr.,	Susan T. Morrison,	Cyrus L. Pickens.

4th Generation

2871 Capt. Cyrus Leonidas Pickens
b. July 7 1840, d. June 24 1929
 married 1874
 2893 Sarah Frances Morrison, b. Aug. 10 1854, d. June 10 1901

5th Generation 5 children

28711	Ida Pickens	b. July 24 1876
28712	May Pickens	b. July 4 1882
	married C. C. Lee	
28713	Annie Pearl Pickens	b. Sept. 15 1884
	married W. R. Hill	
28714	Luther Everett Pickens	b. Aug. 29 1888
	married Kate Putnam	
28715	Lula Pickens	b. May 23 1894

Capt. C. L. Pickens was an officer in the Confederate Army. He and his wife made their home in Pea Ridge, Ark. Now the descendants are scattered through Missouri, Arkansas and California.

1	2	3	4
Robert,	Robert, Jr.,	Susan T. Morrison,	Robert A. Pickens.

4th Generation

2872 Robert Addison Pickens, b. Nov. 27 1842, d. Jan. 19 1925
 married Dec. 28 1871
 2872a Martha Alice Harston

5th Generation 9 children

28721	Emmett A. Pickens, M.D.	b. Feb. 15 1873
	married Lettie Lee	
28722	Lon O. Pickens, M.D., b. Jan. 9 1875, d. July 4 1911	
28723	R. Omer Pickens, D.D.S.	b. Aug. 31 1877
	married 1st Bernice Marshall	
	2nd Gladys Daniels	
28724	Elmer C. Pickens	b. Nov. 30 1879
	married Annie Craig	
28725	Pearl V. Pickens	b. Jan. 27 1882
	married Lee D. Miller	
28726	William A. Pickens, M.D.	b. Sept. 9 1884
	married Nell Lindsey	
28727	Jewett A. Pickens	b. Nov. 7 1887
	married James McKinley	
28728	Grace V. Pickens	b. Feb. 5 1890, d. Apr. 23 1911
	married ----- Broyles	
28729	Hunter C. Pickens	b. Nov. 1 1892
	married Etta May Daniels	

1	2	3	4
Robert,	Robert, Jr.,	Susan T. Morrison,	Sarah Caledonia Pickens.

4th Generation

2873 Sarah Caledonia Pickens
 b. Sept. 9 1846, d. Apr. 10 1884
 married Nov. 16 1868
 2873a Joseph Samuel Dickson
 b. June 20 1839, d. Dec. 20 1909

5th Generation 6 children

- 28731 William Addison Dickson b. Mar. 31 1870
 married Irene Gibson
- 28732 Charles Dickson b. Dec. 8 1874, d. Jan. 27 1919
 married Alice Smith
- 28733 Pearl Dickson b. Jan. 13 1877, d. Dec. 10 1877
- 28734 Eva Lilly Dickson b. Oct. 22 1878, d. Sept. 23 1934
 married Lee Olen Greene, M.D.
- 28735 Myrtie Dickson b. 1880, d. Jan. 1 1884
- 28736 Alva Earl Dickson, V.D.M.
 b. July 2 1882, d. Apr. 11 1905
 never married

Joseph Samuel Dickson enlisted in the Confederate Army in the Arkansas Cavalry, later he was transferred to Co. F, 35th Arkansas Infantry which was commanded by his brother-in-law, Capt. Cyrus L. Pickens. He was in the battles of Pea Ridge, Corinth and Iuka.

1 2 3 4
 Robert, Robert, Jr., Rev. Addison W., Robert Dwight Morrison.

4th Generation

- 2882 Robert Dwight Morrison
 b. Dec. 22 1854, d. Jan. 16 1917
 married Jan. 5 1890 in Arkansas
- 2882a Ida May Hill b. Apr. 29 1873

5th Generation 4 children

- 28821 Julia Elizabeth Morrison b. May 1 1891
 married Henry Louis Dunning
- 28822 Eva Armelia Morrison b. Jan. 22 1893
 married George T. Sloan
 4 children
- 28823 Velma Lee Morrison b. Feb. 18 1898
 married Jan. 17 1921, Lyle G. Lesure
- 28824 Mary Emma Morrison b. Mar. 10 1901
 married Nov. 22 1919, Victor Miller

Robert Dwight Morrison and his wife made their home in Pea Ridge, Ark. Their children are scattered through the mid-western states, now.

1	2	3	4
Robert, Robert, Jr., Rev. Addison W., Mary F. M. Addie Morrison.			

4th Generation

2885 Mary F. Martha Addie Morrison b. Jan. 11 1860
 married Oct. 28 1879
 2885a Andrew Jackson Sanders

5th Generation 9 children

28851 Oscar Morrison Sanders b. Oct. 25 1880
 married Juma Burkholder
 28852 Omar Benton Sanders, b. Apr. 1 1883, d. Oct. 9 1918
 28853 Herman Addison Sanders b. Dec. 17 1885
 28854 Ethel D. Sanders b. July 14 1888
 married Charles E. Elledge
 28855 Harold Eagleton Sanders b. Apr. 12 1891
 married 1st Byrda Hendren
 2nd Nell Singleton
 28856 Glenn O'Bar Sanders b. June 25 1896
 married Dessie Swisher
 28857 Dwight Francis Sanders b. Dec. 13 1898
 married Lee Ida Lindsay
 28858 Donna Minerva Sanders b. Mar. 6 1904
 married Arthur L. Capehart
 28859 Elsa Lorane Sanders b. Apr. 27 1908

Mary F. M. Morrison was born in Pea Ridge, Ark. Her three older children were born in Carrelton, Ark., the others at Southwest City, Mo., where some of the family are still living. The others live in Texas, Kansas and California.

1	2	3	4
Robert, Robert, Jr., William A., Elizabeth Antoinette Morrison.			

4th Generation

2891 Elizabeth Antoinette Morrison b. June 19 1851
 married July 25 1879
 2891a John Washington Wilkerson b. 1834

5th Generation 6 children

28911 Minnie Ann Wilkerson b. Mar. 4 1883
 married Edward Paris
 28912 William Grover Wilkerson b. Feb. 1 1885
 married Effie McMillan

- Elizabeth Antoinette Morrison** was called “Nettie” by her family and friends. All of her children live in Missouri except the oldest daughter who lives in Oklahoma.

4th Generation

- ## 5th Generation

5 children

- Martha A. T. Garrison** was born in Tennessee and married Dr. Irvin, a native of Virginia, in Friendship, Tenn., where the children were born. She died in Wallis, Texas. Dr. Irvin was Surgeon of the 7th Tennessee Cavalry under Gen. Nathan B. Forrest in the Confederate Army.

Robert A. and Mamie S. Irvin were registered pharmacutists and Irene H. Irvin is an art teacher in Wallis, Texas.

1	2	3	4
Robert, Martha Morrison, Rev. Robert C. Garrison, John S.			

4th Generation

2.11.17	John S. Garrison	b. Mar. 17 1855
	married 1888	
2.11.17a	Henrietta	

5th Generation**5 children**

Charles Garrison
 Albert Garrison
 Robert Garrison
 Mary Garrison
 Irene Garrison

The records we have of this family are meagre, and other relatives have lost trace of them.

1	2	3	4	5
Robert, William, Sarah Morrison, Caroline Walker, D. Henry White.				

5th Generation

21122	David Henry White	b. Dec. 28 1842, d. Nov. 14 1919
	married 1st Sept. 8 1868	
21122a	Laura W. Hampton	b. Dec. 15 1845, d. June 8 1874
	married 2nd 1883	
21122b	Addie White	b. July 4 1848, d. Sept. 12 1906

6th Generation**4 children**

211221	Wade Hampton White,	b. Oct. 5 1870, d. Dec. 8 1934
	married Sept. 12 1923, Annis Barnett	
-----	Infant	b. 1872
211222	Arthur Payne White,	b. Nov. 28 1886, d. Mar. 26 1935
	married 1st Edna Parks	
	2nd Willie L. Bigham	
211223	Mabel White	b. Aug. 5 1888

David Henry White was born and reared in the Rocky River Congregation and attended the schools available in his neighborhood. He was a soldier in the Confederate Army and after his marriage he lived in the Hopewell community of Mecklenburg County, N. C. He, with his first wife and two sons, is buried in the graveyard adjoining the church. His second wife is buried at Rocky River Presbyterian Church, Cabarrus County, N. C.

1	2	3	4	5
Robert,	William,	Sarah	Morrison,	Caroline Walker,
A. W. White.				

5th Generation

21125 Andrew Walker White, V.D.M.

b. Jan. 1 1850, d. Feb. 12 1935

married Oct. 1 1884

21125a Fannie H. Hill

6th Generation**5 children**

211251 Lucile White

b. Aug. 22 1885

211252 Walker Gillespie White

b. Oct. 17 1886

married Blanche Garvin

211253 Henry Hill White

b. Aug. 23 1890

married Eula Benton

211254 David Lapsley White

b. Sept. 21 1892

211255 Laura Elizabeth White, b. Feb. 28 1895, d. Dec. 5 1895

Rev. Andrew Walker White was born in Cabarrus County, N. C. He graduated from Davidson College in 1880 and received his theological training at Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Va. He was licensed by Concord Presbytery in May, 1883, being ordained the same year, and became pastor of the Third and Fifth Creek Churches in Rowan County, N. C. Later he served other fields in North Carolina, South Carolina and Texas over a long period of time. Forced by ill health to take lighter work, he assumed the pastorate for half time service at McBee, S. C., later retiring from the active ministry. He wrote numerous religious books and pamphlets and throughout his long ministry he was a shining example of Christian character. His daughter, Lucile, is a teacher in the Tex-Mex. Industrial Institute near Kingsville, Texas.

1	2	3	4	5
Robert,	William,	James McEwen,	Wm. Allison,	James Quincy Morrison.

5th Generation

21212 James Quincy Morrison ("Big Jim")

married 1st Jan. 19 1853

21212a Eliza Adeline Mathews

married 2nd

21212b Mary Jane Reese

6th Generation 12 children by 1st wife, 1 child by 2nd wife.

- Infant b. Nov. 9 1853
 ----- Infant
 ----- William Jeremiah Morrison
 b. Mar. 12 1855, d. July 30 1857
 ----- Cerena Elizabeth Morrison
 b. Aug. 12 1857, d. Aug. 13 1857
- 212121 Jennie Morrison
 married William Burwell
 2 children, Thurston Burwell
 William Burwell, Jr.
- 212122 Thurston Morrison
 married Annie Cannon
- 212123 Lola Morrison
 married John Kelly
- 212124 Barney Morrison
- 212125 Virgie Morrison
- 212126 Frank Morrison
- 212127 Samuel Elbert Morrison
 married 1896, Eula E. Bell
 1 child, Frank L. Morrison
- 212128 Roberta Morrison
- 212129 James Quincy Morrison, Jr. d. 1898

1

2

3

4

5

Robert, William, James McEwen, William Allison, Jane C. Morrison.

5th Generation

- 21213 Jane Catherine Morrison
 b. July 1 1837, d. Jan. 31 1922
 married Feb. 14 1854
- 21213a John Daniel Reese b. Jan. 18 1834, d. Dec. 6 1893

6th Generation 7 children

- 212131 Mary Ann Reese b. Feb. 25 1855, d. June 7 1869
- 212132 John Daniel Reese, Jr. b. 1856, d. in infancy
- 212133 Victoria Virginia Reese
 b. Feb. 1 1857, d. Apr. 26 1931
- 212134 Dora Annette Reese b. Sept. 27 1859
 married George Bunyan Lambeth, M.D.
- 212135 Ida Irene Reese b. June 5 1862, d. Sept. 20 1904
 married Will W. Wright

- 212136 Carrie Valentine Reese b. Oct. 14 1864
 married Below C. Ellis
- 212137 Lillian Alice Reese b. Aug. 15 1872, d. Aug. 5 1902
 married Edwin Francis Wright

Jane C. Morrison was born in Mississippi and continued to make that place her home throughout life.

1	2	3	4	5
Robert,	William,	James	McEwen,	Wm. Allison,
Sarah R. Morrison.				

5th Generation

- 21217 Sarah Rebecca Morrison (called Sallie)
 b. Mar. 15 1849, d. Oct. 23 1924
 married 1st Nov. 22 1868
- 21217a John Askew, M.D. b. Apr. 28 1835, d. Mar. 4 1879
 married 2nd Feb. 26 1882
- 21217b John Wesley Simmons, b. Jan. 20 1850, d. Jan. 27 1928

6th Generation 7 children

- 212171 James Elbert Askew, b. Apr. 29 1871, d. Sept. 5 1899
- 212172 John William Askew, b. July 17 1873, d. Apr. 10 1875
- 212173 Dora Mae Askew b. Jan. 17 1876
 married May 4 1898, Elbert Murphie Page
 no children
- 212174 Ernest Allison Askew, b. Feb. 4 1878, d. June 3 1880
- 212175 Vol Leslie Simmons b. Nov. 16 1883
 married Mary Alice Shipman
- 212176 Wesley Henry Simmons b. Mar. 6 1886
 married Jessie Carline Magee
- 212177 Jesse Eugene Simmons b. Nov. 25 1888
 married Jewel Eula Phillips

Dora Mae Page and **J. Eugene Simmons** live at Itta Bena, Miss. **Leslie Simmons** lives in Memphis, Tenn., and **Henry Simmons** at Water Valley, Miss.

1	2	3	4	5
Robert, William, James McEwen, Catherine E. Morrison, Dr. James M. Cloud.				

5th Generation

21241 James McEwen Cloud, M.D. b. 1840, d. July 1884
 married 1st
 21241a Jessie Burt
 married 2nd Dec. 10 1881
 21241b Louise Lee Perin b. May 3 1856, d. Mar. 27 1927

6th Generation 4 children

----- Mary Cloud
 212412 Ernest Payne Cloud
 married Louise Whitford
 212413 Hazel Cloud b. Oct. 30 1882, d. Mar. 1895
 212414 Velma Perin Cloud b. Sept. 10 1884
 married William Brand Hoffa

Dr. James M. Cloud attended Davidson College and took his medical course at the University of New Orleans. He graduated from the University of Nashville in 1861. He was licensed to practice medicine in Biloxi and Water Valley, Miss. He entered the Confederate Army and was Color-Sergeant of the 15th Miss. Reg't serving throughout the War, and was wounded twice. He was a fearless and gallant young soldier, a wonderful physician and surgeon and greatly beloved by his patients. He died from tuberculosis and is buried in Biloxi, Miss. He was a Mason.

1	2	3	4	5
Robert, William, James McEwen, Catherine E. Morrison, Margaret Brasell.				

5th Generation

21243 Margaret Elizabeth Brasell
 b. Feb. 14 1857, d. Feb. 3 1928
 married Dec. 18 1874 in Panola County, Miss.
 21243a Charles A. Morgan b. July 14 1843, d. Apr. 1 1932

6th Generation 8 children

212431 Lillian Amanda Morgan b. Oct. 18 1876
 married J. I. D. McMinn
 212432 Russell Edwin Morgan b. May 13 1879
 married Hattie Crosby
 ----- Infant son b. Sept. 26 1881, d. same day
 212433 Wilfred Hall Morgan b. Mar. 20 1883
 married Vela Farmer

- 212434 Benton Morgan b. Apr. 23 1886
 married July 16 1921, William A. Leith
 no children
- 212435 Charles Dudley Morgan b. Apr. 17 1889
 married Deanie Wise
- 212436 David Brasell Morgan b. Sept. 17 1892
 married Bethel Robinson
- 212437 Elsie May Morgan b. Sept. 25 1895
 married V. V. Preston, Oct. 19 1916
 no children

The **McMinns** and **Chas. D. Morgans** live in Gatesville, Texas, and are farmers. Russell E. Morgan, a farmer, and Wilfred H. Morgan, a mail carrier, live in Levita, Texas. Benton Morgan and the Prestons live in Ranger, Texas, both in oil business, and D. B. Morgan, an oil production man, lives in Thurber, Texas. Wm. A. Leith, husband of Bennie Morgan, came from Scotland—the river and town of Leith were named for the family who made their home in the Castle Leith. The mother of Wm. A. Leith was before marriage a Johnson and was a lady-in-waiting to Queen Victoria. His father was the first Captain to ever haul grain in bulk on any boat.

1	2	3	4	5
Robert,	William,	James	McEwen,	Jane E. Morrison,
Nancy E. Smith.				

5th Generation

- 21261 Nancy Eliza Smith b. July 22 1846, d. Nov. 1911
 married Oct. 1862
- 21261a Levi Jefferson Davis

6th Generation 11 children

- 212611 James Robert Davis
- 212612 H. P. Davis
- 212613 Mary Davis
 married ----- Roberts
 3 children, 1 daughter, 2 sons

The names of the other children are not available. They live in Texas.

1	2	3	4	5
Robert,	William,	Jas. McEwen,	Lucinda A. Morrison,	Dan. P. Johnson.

5th Generation

21273 Daniel Prescott Johnson,
b. Mar. 30 1855, d. Mar. 29 1932
married Apr. 2 1891
21273a Susan Keller Rast b. July 21 1874

6th Generation **10 children**

212731 Walter Josephus Johnson b. Dec. 24 1891
married Sept. 1913, Edythe Drane
(no children)

212732 Lois Eleanor Johnson b. Mar. 4 1893

212733	Alice Abigail Johnson	b. Mar. 4 1894
--------	-----------------------	----------------

married Arthur F. Sennholtz

2 children, Arthur Maxwell Sennholtz

Kenneth Prescott Sennholtz

212734 Hugh Chalmers Johnson b. Oct. 9 1896

married Lottie Meares (no children)

212735 Leslie Johnson d. aged 2 years

212_____ Infant _____ d. aged 2 days

212736 Wilma Johnson b. Nov. 11 1899

married 1925, Claude H. Tipton

2 children, Walter Glenn Tipton

Jean Minotte Tipton

212737 Helen Johnson b. Feb. 24 1901

married Sept. 11 1931, Earl Morgan

(no children)

212738 Douglas P. Johnson b. Nov. 27 1906

212739 George Kenneth Johnson b. Oct. 27 1908

Daniel P. Johnson was born in Mississippi and died in St. Petersburg, Fla.

1	2	3	4	5
Robert, William, Jas. McEwen, Rev. Hugh McEwen, Hugh McE. Morrison.				

5th Generation

21281 Hugh McEwen Morrison, b. Aug. 9 1860, d. Nov. 25 1926
married 1st Mar. 31 1885

21281a Julia Hyer Hogshead, b. Oct. 12 1868, d. Feb. 16 1911
married 2nd Oct. 10 1920

21281b Lillie Mae White b. May 23 1888

6th Generation 6 children

- 212811 Maude Eugenia Morrison
b. Dec. 18 1886, d. July 30 1916
- 212812 Jennie Cates Morrison, b. Aug. 11 1889, d. Apr. 17 1924
married James Sydney Knight
- 212813 Alma Marion Morrison b. Apr. 13 1891
married Robert Quinton Harris
- 212814 Secrest Hyer Morrison b. Mar. 9 1899
married 1927, Helen Deity
- 212815 William McLoud Morrison b. Apr. 17 1901
married 1921, Willie Mae Murphy
1 child, William Thomas Morrison
b. Dec. 31 1923
- 212816 John Ruffin Morrison b. June 2 1922

Hugh McEwen Morrison, Jr., was born in Chester, S. C., going to Mississippi with his parents when a small child. His father was a Presbyterian minister and he was a railroad man. They lived in many places in Mississippi, and he gave up his work on the railroad to farm, but had returned to railroad work, when in 1908 he moved from Grenada, Miss., to Fort Worth, Texas, where he died. He led a very active life, but like most of the Morrisons, he loved books and spent his spare time in reading. He was a member of the Baptist Church.

1	2	3	4	5
Robert, William, James McEwen, Rev. Hugh McEwen, Margaret P. Morrison.				

5th Generation

- 21283 Margaret Pinckney Morrison
b. Sept. 17 1863, d. Feb. 5 1925
married May 26 1886
- 21283a Thomas Edward Moody b. Apr. 3 1862

6th Generation 5 children

- 212831 James Russell Moody b. Mar. 15 1887, d. 1893
- 212832 Mary Ridley Moody b. Aug. 8 1888, d. Jan. 27 1930
married Edgar Eugene Johnson
- 212833 Hattie Eugene Moody b. Jan. 2 1891
married John Joseph Williams
- 212834 Edward Morrison Moody b. 1897, d. young

- 212835 Margaret Morrison Moody b. Mar. 12 1901
 married Sept. 29 1926, John Wayne Bradley
 1 child, Margaret Moody Bradley,
 b. Feb. 9 1929

Margaret P. Morrison Moody (called Pinckney) was living in Grenada, Miss., when she died. Some of the family still make their homes there. Hattie Moody Williams lives at Sarasota, Fla.

1	2	3	4	5
Robert,	William,	Margeret Morrison,	Erixna Kimmons,	Daniel McFarland.

5th Generation

- 21314 Daniel Kimmons McFarland, V.D.M., D.D.
 b. Mar. 10 1848, d. Feb. 28 1893
 married Jan. 1877
 21314a Annie Reid Witherspoon
 b. Jan. 27 1850, d. Oct. 8 1909

6th Generation 2 children

- | | | |
|--------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| 213141 | Nancy Witherspoon McFarland | b. Nov. 19 1877 |
| 213142 | Abigail Morrison McFarland | b. Feb. 13 1879 |

Dr. McFarland was born near Oxford, Miss., and educated at the University of that State and at the Columbia (S. C.) Theological Seminary. His first charge was at Hopewell Church, Miss., where he was reared, and to which he was invited before he left the Seminary in 1873. Having served this church for 18 months, he accepted a call to become pastor of the First Presbyterian Church of Savannah, Ga. During his residence there of about seven years, the city was devastated by yellow fever, and remaining at his post, he fell a victim to the disease and suffered a protracted illness, from which, however, he recovered. In January, 1877, he was married, and in 1882 he went to the church in Oxford, Miss. In 1886, he was installed as pastor of the church at Staunton, Va. His health failing, the relation was dissolved Mar. 15 1892. He died at Maysville, S. C., the former home of his wife, and is buried in Thornrose Cemetery, Staunton, Va.

His two daughters were, for many years, teachers at Mary Baldwin College, Staunton, Va.

1	2	3	4	
Robert,	William,	Margeret Morrison,	Erixna Kimmons,	
				5
				Martha C. McFarland.

5th Generation

21317 Martha Cornelia McFarland b. Sept. 30 1854
 married Dec. 18 1879
 21317a James Augustus Moss, M.D.
 b. Aug. 30 1848, d. Jan. 18 1926

6th Generation 3 children

213171 Russell Moss b. Oct. 17 1880, d. June 7 1909
 never married
 213172 Bessie Abigail Moss b. June 30 1887
 not married
 213173 Flora Belle Moss b. Apr. 14 1889
 not married

Martha C. McFarland Moss lived in Memphis, Tenn.

1	2	3	4	
Robert,	William,	Margeret Morrison,	Erixna Kimmons,	
				5
				Mary Ella McFarland.

5th Generation

21318 Mary Ella McFarland b. July 28 1856
 married Oct. 18 1888
 21318a Louis A. Cato b. May 25 1863

6th Generation 2 children

213181 Paul Clifton Cato b. July 17 1890
 married Myra Bailey
 1 child, Annelle, b. Nov. 19 1922
 213182 Christine Cato b. Dec. 2 1892, d. Dec. 7 1929
 married Heid Cleveland Steel
 3 children, Margeret Steel
 John Lewis Steel
 Mary Ellen Steel

This family lived in Union Church, Miss. No further records.

5th Generation

6th Generation **5 children**

This family lived in Brinkley, Ark. No further records.

5th Generation

6th Generation **5 children**

-----	Infant son	b. Dec. 22 1877, d. Dec. 29 1877
213221	Walter Harvey Melton	b. Oct. 9 1879
213222	James Melvin Melton	b. Jan. 23 1881
	married Lelia Allison	
213223	Hattie Blanche Melton	b. Mar. 28 1883
	married J. Joseph Brown	
213224	Mary Cornelia Melton,	b. Sept. 23 1887, d. Jan. 8 1921

1	2	3	4	
Robert, William, Margeret Morrison, Dr. H. Harvey Kimmons,				5
				W. Lowrie Kimmons.

5th Generation

21323 Walter Lowrie Kimmons b. Feb. 16 1856
 married Oct. 14 1885
 21323a Elizabeth Simril Lowrance
 b. Nov. 14 1848, d. Nov. 11 1923

6th Generation 1 child

213231 Hugh Lowrance Kimmons b. Aug. 18 1888
 married Minnie B. Cromwell

1	2	3	4	
Robert, William, Margeret Morrison, Dr. H. Harvey Kimmons,				5
				W. Harvey.

5th Generation

21325 William Harvey Kimmons b. Feb. 18 1859
 married Jan. 8 1885
 21325a Emma Jane Newell b. Oct. 5 1861

6th Generation 7 children

213251 Cornelia Wilson Kimmons b. Nov. 7 1887
 married Lucian Foster McAlpine
 213252 Annie Hope Kimmons b. May 9 1889
 married Roy Allen Simmons
 213253 William Garland Kimmons b. May 4 1891
 married Sept. 29 1915, Doris Lester
 b. May 20 1897
 2 children, Mary Lester Kimmons
 b. May 24 1916
 George Harvey Kimmons
 b. Jan. 22 1919
 213254 Jessie Frank Kimmons b. May 24 1894
 married Dec. 11 1921, Abner David Hill
 b. Oct. 5 1883
 1 child, Abner David Hill, Jr., b. Oct. 12 1926
 213255 Wayne Harris Kimmons b. Sept. 27 1896
 not married

213256	James Bradshaw Kimmons married Hallie Rogers	b. Aug. 23 1899
213257	Elmira Newell Kimmons	b. Oct. 1 1905

1	2	3	4	5
Robert, William, Margeret Morrison, Wm. M. Kimmons, Edgar H. Kimmons.				

5th Generation

21331 Edgar Hope Kimmons, b. Aug. 22 1847, d. Jan. 18 1924
married Feb. 15 1871
21331a Mary Ann Lowrance, b. May 30 1855, d. Dec. 31 1928

6th Generation **4 children**

213311	Mary Dale Kimmons	b. Feb. 20 1872
213312	Maggie Corinne Kimmons married Percy Phipps Neill	b. July 8 1876
213313	Leila Kate Kimmons not married	b. Aug. 15 1879
213314	Edgar Hall Kimmons married May 5 1915, Claribel Hines (no children)	b. Apr. 17 1894

Edgar Hope Kimmons was born at Hopewell, Lafayette County, Miss. He entered the service of the Confederacy during the closing year of the War Between the States and later served the county as a deputy and then sheriff. He was a devoted member of the Presbyterian Church, which he joined in early youth, and was for many years a Deacon in the Oxford Church and was later elected to the Eldership.

1 2 3 4
Robert, William, Margeret Morrison, William M. Kimmons,
5
John Hall Kimmons.

5th Generation

21332 John Hall Kimmons, b. Oct. 26 1849, d. Apr. 22 1918
married Dec. 1 1880

21332a Susie Emma Andrus, b. Nov. 13 1859, d. Nov. 29 1923

6th Generation **11 children**

213321	Lillian Kimmons	b. Sept. 5 1881
	married Apr. 14 1915, Caleb Brannon Webb	
		b. Sept. 22 1878
213322	Emma Kate Kimmons	b. July 10 1883
	not married	

- 213323 Robert Andrus Kimmons
b. Jan. 16 1885, d. Jan. 25 1886
- 213324 Nellie Sue Kimmons b. Nov. 29 1886
not married
- 213325 Annie Louise Kimmons b. June 4 1888
married Oct. 1 1913, Elza Washington Kimmons
b. June 12 1896
- 213326 John Hall Kimmons, Jr. b. Mar. 3 1890
married Apr. 4 1917, Mary Maude Watkins
- William Edgar Kimmons
b. Dec. 28 1891, d. Sept. 17 1892
- 213327 Matty Kimmons b. Aug. 21 1893
married Carey Meredith Payne
- Franklin Hope Kimmons
b. Oct. 27 1895, d. June 26 1896
- Baby girl b. May 30 1897, d. aged two weeks
- 213328 Elizabeth Kimmons b. Aug. 3 1899, d. July 5 1944

The boyhood and early manhood of John Hall Kimmons was spent on the farm, he was educated in the community schools at Woodson Ridge, Lafayette County, Miss., then attended the University of Mississippi, receiving his law degree in 1882, he settled in Oxford to practice. For a number of years he served as Mayor of Oxford and was active in every civic and political reform. He joined Hopewell Church when young and was always active in the church and the influence of his life was ever for good. John Hall, Jr., was in R.O.T.C. camp at Fort Oglethorpe from Aug. 26, to Nov. 11, 1918.

1

2

3

4

5

Robert, William, Margeret Morrison, Wm. M. Kimmons, M. Scott Kimmons.

5th Generation

- 21333 Margaret Scott Kimmons
b. Aug. 15 1851, d. Mar. 28 1931
married Sept. 4 1877
- 21333a Rev. Samuel Washington Newell
b. Aug. 25 1845, d. Feb. 2 1904

6th Generation

4 children

- 213331 Catherine Cresida Newell
b. July 25 1880, d. Oct. 22 1902

- 213332 Samuel William Newell b. Aug. 3 1883
married Margaret Howard Morris
- 213333 James Jones Newell, b. Apr. 9 1886, d. Nov. 29 1912
- 213334 Jennie Black Newell b. Aug. 3 1887
married June 30 1915, Samuel Story Harris
b. June 20 1882
1 child, Margaret Jane Harris
b. May 11 1916

Margaret Scott Kimmons Newell was born at Hopewell, Lafayette County, Miss., where she spent her girlhood. There many of her own people were actively engaged in moulding the ideals which she was to cherish all her life. On the farm, with her widowed mother, her brothers and sisters she lived through the trying period of Reconstruction which followed the War Between the States. But it was through the hardships of this period that she and her family learned the beauty and the joy of self-reliance, industry, thrift and preparedness for whatever life might bring.

She was married to S. W. Newell immediately after he had graduated from the Theological Seminary at Columbia, S. C. After twenty-seven years of consecrated service to the Master and devotion to each other, Mr. Newell died, while engaged in Home Mission work in Asheville Presbytery. She then returned to her native State spending the remaining years of her life contributing as only a devoted mother can, to the home life of her children, and taking an active part in the religious life at Oxford, Tupelo, Jackson in Miss. Orlando, Fla. and Dallas, Texas. She made many friends at all of these places, both among the young and old, who were impressed by her helpful, friendly, sympathetic interest in all that concerned them and were influenced by her wise counsel, sweet dignity, genuine sincerity, and great faith. She lived a glorious, triumphant Christian life, dominated by the Word of God and because her mind was stored with its precious passages, she was able to quote from memory "for doctrine, for reproof, for correction, for instruction in righteousness."

She died in Dallas, Texas, at the home of her son, S. W. Newell and is buried in Grove Hill Cemetery, Dallas, Texas.

1 2 3 4

Robert, William, Margeret Morrison, William M. Kimmons.

5

Jennie W. Kimmons.

5th Generation

21334 Jennie Wirt Kimmons, b. Aug. 17 1854, d. July 12 1927
married Mar. 26 1873

21334a Samuel Wade Moss b. Nov. 5 1849, d. Jan. 13 1914

6th Generation 6 children

213341 William Patillo Moss b. Jan. 29 1874
not married

----- Lucy Kate Moss b. Nov. 21 1879, d. Mar. 29 1883

213342 Robert Edgar Moss b. July 14 1884
married Mary Alma Sims
no children

213343 Melissa Hope Moss b. Sept. 29 1887
not married

213344 Mary Elizabeth Moss b. Mar. 12 1893
not married

213345 Margaret Moss b. July 8 1896, d. Oct. 26 1927
married Thomas Albert Florence, Mar. 21 1919
2 children, Thomas Albert Florence, Jr.

b. Dec. 19 1919

Charles William Florence

b. Mar. 29 1923

Robert Edgar Moss was in the World War I from July 10, 1918,
to Oct. 4, 1919.

1 2 3 4 5

Robert, William, Margeret Morrison, Wm. M. Kimmons, Willie K. Kimmons.

5th Generation

21335 Willie Kate Kimmons b. Jan. 8 1857, d. Oct. 10 1930
married Nov. 2 1876

21335a John Euphronius McCorkle
b. Sept. 4 1846, d. Sept. 7 1918

6th Generation 6 children

213351 Sam William McCorkle, b. Mar. 19 1879, d. Nov. 4 1906
never married

- 213352 Mary Wirt McCorkle, b. Nov. 14 1880, d. Aug. 5 1910
 married Feb. 8 1905, Andrew Jackson Seale
 1 child, Catherine Kimmons Seale
 b. Dec. 15 1905
 married Joseph Andrew Baker
 1 child, Joan Seale Baker
- 213353 John Euphronius McCorkle b. Aug. 22 1883
 married 1st Annie Laurie Cooper
 2nd Edna May Zapp
- 213354 Howard Crawford McCorkle b. May 29 1886
 married Catherine Grace Fernandez
- 213355 Fred Stewart McCorkle, V.D.M. b. Nov. 23 1890
 married June 10 1920, Annah Elizabeth Ruckman
 b. Feb. 25 1894
 2 children, Ann Moore McCorkle
 b. May 27 1921
 Fred Stewart McCorkle, Jr.
 b. Apr. 9 1925
- 213356 James Bright McCorkle b. July 9 1898
 married May 31, 1928, Edythe Butts
 b. Jan. 5 1905
 (no children)

Rev. Fred S. McCorkle is a minister in the Presbyterian Church.

1	2	3	4	5
Robert,	William,	Margeret Morrison,	John A. Kimmons,	Antoinette Kimmons.

5th Generation

- 21351 Antoinette Kimmons ("Nettie") b. Oct. 17 1859
 married Aug. 7 1877
 21351a John Clark

6th Generation 7 children

- 213511 Nell Mignon Clark b. Feb. 11 1879, d. June 7 1930
 married Dec. 17 1904, Ferdinand Knoebel
 1 child, Ferdinand Knoebel, Jr., b. May 5 1909
- 213512 Jessie Clark b. Mar. 2 1880
 married Robert Gill Strain
- 213513 Gertrude Clark b. June 26 1883, d. July 10 1885
- 213514 Christine Clark b. Dec. 2 1885
 married Dec. 10 1908, William Green Booker
 1 child, William Green Booker, Jr.
 b. Oct. 17 1913

in the Fort Smith church. A man of high ideals and a consistent Christian. His wife was a widely known educator. The two oldest children died in Leesburg, Fla.

The Grigsbys lived in Tulsa, Okla., and the Mathiesons in Muskegon, Mich.

1	2	3	4	
Robert,	William,	Margeret Morrison,	Rev. Jas. McE. Kimmons,	
			5	
				Wm. W. Kimmons.

5th Generation

21364	William Watt Kimmons	b. July 3 1868
	married Dec. 18 1895	
17522	Mary Ann Susan Furr	b. Dec. 6 1871

6th Generation 5 children

-----	Infant	b. Jan. 1 1897, d. Jan. 2 1897
213641	James Stuart Kimmons	
		b. Aug. 21 1898, d. Nov. 29 1898
-----	Infants (twins)	b. and d. Jan. 25 1900
213642	Austin Ellery Kimmons	
		b. Jan. 15 1902, d. Oct. 5 1902

1	2	3	4	5
Robert,	William,	Rev. Robt. Hall,	Isabella S. Morrison,	Eugenia Hill

5th Generation

21712	Mary Eugenia Hill	b. Apr. 28 1852, d. Nov. 24 1934
	married June 1 1876	
21712a	Thomas Jackson Arnold	
		b. Nov. 3 1845, d. Jan. 11 1933

6th Generation 4 children

217121	Isabel Arnold	b. May 12 1877
217122	Daniel Harvey Hill Arnold	b. Jan. 12 1879
	married 1st Mary Anne Denham	
	2nd Rebecca R. Andrews	
217123	Thomas Jackson Arnold, Jr.	b. Mar. 21 1883
	married June 27 1918, Caroline H. Martin	
		(no children)
217124	Eugene Hill Arnold	b. June 6 1890
	never married	

Mary Eugenia Hill Arnold was born while her father was a professor at Washington College and died at her home in Elkins, W. Va. Isabel Arnold has for many years been a missionary worker and an assistant in the Foreign Mission literature rooms at Montreat. Eugene Hill Arnold was an attorney-at-law. In the First World War he served for five months as an enlisted man and then was given a commission as First Lieutenant.

1	2	3	4	5
Robert, William, Rev. Robt. Hall, Isabella S. Morrison, Randolph W. Hill.				

5th Generation

21713 Randolph William Hill, M.D.

b. Jan. 20 1854, d. Nov. 19 1926

married June 28 1910

21713a Edith Grace Thatcher

b. Oct. 7 1879

6th Generation

2 children

217131 Randolph William Hill, Jr.

b. May 31 1912

217132 Edith Grace Hill

b. May 12 1914

Dr. Randolph Hill was a distinguished surgeon of San Diego, Cal.

1	2	3	4	5
Robert,	William,	Rev. Robt. Hall,	Isabella S. Morrison,	D. Harvey Hill.

5th Generation

21716 Daniel Harvey Hill, Jr., b. Jan. 15 1859, d. July 31 1924
married July 22 1885

21716a Pauline White b. May 12 1865, d. Mar. 15 1933

6th Generation

5 children

217161 Pauline Hill

b. Sept. 12 1886

217162 Daniel Harvey Hill, III

b. Sept. 3 1889, d. Jan. 20 1937

married Ruth Blankenship

217163 Elizabeth Bullock Hill

b. Jan. 26 1892

married Max D. Abernethy

217164 Samuel White Hill

b. Jan. 31 1895

married Pauline Star Rouse

217165 Randolph Isabel Hill

b. Aug. 21 1903

Daniel Harvey Hill, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D., was a graduate of Davidson College, Professor of English at Georgia Military and

Agriculture College, 1880-1889; Professor of English, 1889-1907, Vice-President, 1905-1907, President 1908-1916 of N. C. College of Agriculture and Engineering, Raleigh. Resigned to write under the Hick's Foundation a History of North Carolina in the War Between the States. Secretary of the North Carolina Historical Commission, Chairman of the N. C. Council of Defense, 1917. Author of "From Bethel to Sharpsburg," History of N. C. Troops in the War Between the States, Young People's History of North Carolina and other historical pamphlets and textbooks.

Daniel H. Hill, III, and Samuel W. Hill both served in World War I, in the capacity of Lieutenants.

1	2	3	4	5
Robert,	William,	Rev. Robt. Hall,	Isabella S. Morrison,	Joseph M. Hill.

5th Generation

21718	Joseph Morrison Hill	b. Sept. 2 1864
	married Nov. 19 1890	
21718a	Kate Reynolds	d. July 18 1943

6th Generation 2 children

217181	Martha Reynolds Hill	b. Jan. 5 1893
	married July 7 1920, David Rogerson Williams	
	3 children, David Rogerson Williams, Jr.	
	Martha Williams	
	Kate Hill Williams	
217182	Isabel Preston Hill	b. Sept. 20 1896
	married June 4 1920, John Calvin Hill, III	
	2 children, John Calvin Hill, IV	
	Kate Hill	

Joseph Morrison Hill was born at Davidson, N. C., and moved to Arkansas with his father after he became President of the University of Arkansas in 1877. He began the practice of law in Eureka Springs, Ark., and then moved to Fort Smith in March, 1887. He was Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Arkansas for four years, Chairman of Board of Trustees for the Tuberculosis Sanatorium, also Chairman of Arkansas Construction Commission, a body created to select a site and construct a new hospital for Nervous Diseases. He represented the State in Railway Litigation from 1909-1913 in the Federal Courts and also in other matters before the Interstate Commerce Commis-

sion and represented the State of Oklahoma in similiar litigation in the Federal Court in that State. He married in Lake Village, Ark.

In 1931, the University of Arkansas conferred upon him the degree of Doctor of Laws.

1	2	3	4	5
Robert,	William,	Rev. Robt. Hall,	Harriet A. Morrison,	Hall M. Irwin.

5th Generation

21732 Hall Morrison Irwin, b. Dec. 25 1851, d. Sept. 26 1935
married June 30 1910

21732a Lila Glasgow b. May 12 1869

6th Generation 1 child

217321 Hall Morrison Irwin, Jr. b. Apr. 27 1911

Hall Morrison Irwin was born at the home of his grandfather in Lincoln County, N. C., and spent most of his early life in Fresno, Calif., coming home at the death of his father to look after business interests. He was a member of West Avenue Presbyterian Church, Charlotte, and much of the development in the western part of the city was largely due to his energy and business foresight. Hall Morrison Irwin, Jr., was born in Charlotte and graduated from Central High School in 1929, and in 1933 was graduated from State College, in Raleigh. For eight years he was employed by Easterby and Mumaw as an engineer. He was a deacon in the West Avenue Presbyterian Church, when he entered the Army in World War II. He spent some time in England and was wounded six weeks after he reached France.

1	2	3	4	5
Robert,	William,	Rev. Robt. Hall,	Harriet A. Morrison,	Isabel Irwin

5th Generation

21736 Isabel Irwin b. Dec. 16 1858
married Nov. 16 1886

21736a Rev. Alfred Thurston Graham, D.D.
b. June 4 1858, d. Nov. 8 1917

6th Generation 2 children

217361 Irwin Patton Graham, b. Feb. 9 1888, d. Nov. 10 1945
married Theo Terrell

217362 Fanny Bland Graham, b. Sept. 13 1890, d. Oct. 28 1931
married Rev. Kerr Taylor

Dr. A. T. Graham preached at Rockville, Md., from 1883 to 1891, at Davidson, N. C., 1891 to 1907 and at Lexington, Va., from 1907 until his death.

1	2	3	4	5
Robert,	William,	Rev. Robert Hall,	Mary Anne Morrison,	Julia T. Jackson.

5th Generation

21742 Julia Thomas Jackson, b. Nov. 23 1862, d. Aug. 30 1889
married June 2 1885

21742 William E. Christian, b. May 14 1856, d. Feb. 5 1936

6th Generation 2 children

217421 Julia Jackson Christian b. June 5 1887
married Edmund Randolph Preston, #141151

217422 Thomas Jonathan Jackson Christian, Col. U.S.A.
b. Aug. 29 1888

So great was the sorrow of the men who had served under her father, that after his death they counted it a great privilege to do little courtesies for so lovely a person as his daughter.

1	2	3	4	5
Robert,	William,	Rev. Robt. Hall,	Eugenia E. Morrison,	Paul B. Barringer.

5th Generation

21752 Paul Brandon Barringer, M.D., b. Feb. 13 1857, d. 1941
married Dec. 28 1882

21752a Nannie Irene Hannah b. Dec. 15 1861

6th Generation 10 children

217521 Rufus Hannah Barringer
b. Nov. 18 1883, d. Aug. 16 1911
never married

217522 Anna Maria Barringer b. Nov. 11 1885

217523 Paul Brandon Barringer, Jr. b. Aug. 28 1887
married Lucy Minor

3 children, Paul Barringer
Minor Barringer
Rufus Barringer

- 217524 George Hannah Barringer b. July 1 1889
 married Connie Coates
 3 children, Elizabeth Barringer
 Nancy Barringer
 Lallage Barringer
- 217525 Victor Clay Barringer b. June 17 1891
 married Lucy Hampton
 4 children, Lucy Barringer
 Victor Barringer
 Eugenia Barringer
 Paul Barringer
- 217526 Margaret Venable Barringer b. Feb. 8 1893
 married Joseph I. Weller
- 217527 Eugenia Morrison Barringer
 b. Mar. 11 1895, d. May 26 1928
 never married
- 217528 Thomas Cunningham Barringer b. Nov. 19 1896
 married Isabel Wakefield
- 217529 Alma Worth Barringer b. Sept. 15 1898
- 21752.10 John Hannah Barringer b. Sept. 4 1901
 married Anne Cucullu

Dr. Paul B. Barringer was born in Concord, N. C. He received his early education at the Bingham School, Mebane, N. C., and the Kenmore School in Virginia. Entering the University of Virginia, he took courses in chemistry, agriculture and mechanical drawing before taking his medical work, winning his degree in 1877. A year later he was graduated in medicine from the University of the City of New York. He practiced medicine in Dallas, Texas, for three years, then went to Europe, where he attended clinics in Paris and Vienna. Upon his return he located at Davidson College, N. C., where he was attending physician and started a preparatory school in medicine. He was called to the University of Virginia in 1888 to the chair of physiology. For a time he also taught "materia medica." He served as chairman of the faculty, 1895-1903, and worked to establish a hospital for the medical school of the University, which had been without clinical facilities since 1825. In 1901, upon completion of the hospital, he became its superintendent. In 1907, he left the University to accept the Presidency of the Virginia Polytechnic Institute, where he served until 1912. During World War I, from 1916 to 1918, he was assigned by the U. S. Government to keep influenza epidemics out of important coal field

areas. In June, 1933, Dr. Barringer was elected the second honorary president of the Alumni Association of the University of Virginia, and was chosen to deliver the centennial address before this body in 1938. He was the author of a number of scientific papers and a series of studies of the American Negro. He received the honorary degree of LL.D. from Davidson College and the University of South Carolina.

He was a member of Zeta Psi, social fraternity, Nu Sigma Nu, medical fraternity, the Raven Society, the American, Southern, Tri-State and North Carolina medical societies and the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society. Dr. Barringer served as a president of the Virginia Truck Experiment Board, of the Virginia Medical Board, and of the Albemarle Chapter of the Red Cross, and was at one time a member of the Virginia Board of Health and of the Board of Agriculture.

During World War I, Anna M. Barringer worked as a reconstruction aide, Margaret was a yeoman 1st class, Eugenia worked in the War Department and Thomas was in the Merchant Marine. Paul and Victor were Captains in the Army and George was a Lieutenant.

1	2	3	4	5
Robert,	William,	Rev. Robt. Hall,	Susan W. Morrison,	Harriet E. Avery.

5th Generation

21762 Harriet Eloise Avery b. Aug. 16 1864, d. Sept. 7 1886
married Aug. 12 1885

21762a Gilmer Brenizer, M.D., b. Mar. 27 1864, d. Mar. 16 1933

6th Generation 1 child

217621 Sudie Avery Brenizer b. May 18 1886

married Clarence R. Naff

3 children, Clarence Raymond Naff

d. July 13 1943

Addison Brenizer Naff

Frances Gilmer Naff

Harriet Eloise Avery Brenizer was born at Swan Ponds, N. C., and was married at Morganton. She died from an illness of typhoid fever shortly after the birth of her daughter at Morganton. Clarence R. Naff is a lawyer in Los Angeles, Cal.

6th Generation**1 child**

217671 William Johnston Avery b. May 12 1901
married June 6 1925, Virginia Hall
no children

Alphonso C. Avery Jr., was born at Swan Ponds, N. C., and was educated at Trinity College and after studying law under his father, Judge A. C. Avery, was admitted to the bar in 1895. During the War with Spain, 1898, he raised a company in Burke and Caldwell Counties and was appointed 1st Lt. of Co. C, 2nd N. C. Volunteers, Infantry, and was in service until the end of the war. He practiced law in Morganton and was three times Mayor, he was also both city and county attorney for many years. After the death of his father, he formed a partnership with E. M. Hairfield. He served as Chairman of the Exemption Board for Burke County during World War I. In December, 1917, he was commissioned Senior Lieut. in the U. S. Naval Reserves and appointed as Representative of Naval Intelligence on the U. S. Mail Censorship Board at New York City, where he served until the Armistice. Soon after taking this position he was promoted to Lt. Commander. After the Armistice, he was designated to prosecute numerous grafters and criminals before a Naval Court Martial at the Brooklyn Navy Yard. When this duty was discharged he resigned and returned to Morganton to resume the practice of law. In 1927 he accepted the position of head of the legal department and Trust officer of the Asheville, N. C. branch of the Wachovia Bank and Trust Company and held this position until Jan. 1, 1930, when he resigned and began the practice of law in Asheville. He was appointed on the Committee to draft a charter for the City of Asheville which was to adopt the Council-Manager form of government. He belonged to the A.T.O. fraternity, to the Knights of Pythias and Odd Fellows, and was a Kiwanian. His wife, whom he married in Birmingham, was born there and educated there and in New York City. She has been prominent in Club work in the State having held the office of Secretary of the Federated Woman's Clubs in the State organization. She is a gifted writer, her human interest stories have appeared in many magazines both in the North and South and in the newspapers of the State.

1	2	3	4	5
Robert,	William,	Rev. Robt. Hall,	Laura P. Morrison,	J. Edmunds Brown.

5th Generation

21772 Rev. John Edmunds Brown
b. May 6, 1875, d. Mar. 20 1920
married June 5 1902
21772a Ellen Campbell Pancake d. Jan. 23 1939

6th Generation **3 children**

217721 John Edmunds Brown, Jr.
217722 Frances Campbell Brown
not married
217723 Laura Morrison Brown
married Rev. Charles Alexander Logan,
June 3 1936

Rev. John Edmunds Brown was born in Charlotte, N. C. He received his college education at Davidson and his Theological training at Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Va. He was licensed to preach by Mecklenburg Presbytery in 1900. His first charge was in Mt. Airy, N. C. Other churches were served by him in the pastorate in Tennessee, Missouri and Mississippi. While in Mississippi he was Stated Clerk of the North Mississippi Presbytery. He married in Romney, W. Va., and died in Charlotte.

1	2	3	4	5
Robert, William, Rev.	Robt. Hall,	Laura P. Morrison,	Alfred W. Brown.	

5th Generation

21773 Alfred William Brown, b. Jan. 7 1878, d. Jan. 19 1932
married 1st June 24 1902
21773a Emmie Lemly d. June 25 1926
married 2nd Oct. 19 1927
21773a Mrs. Margaret Munroe Clark

6th Generation **1 child**

217731 Byron Lemly Brown b. Mar. 5 1904, d. Aug. 5 1904

1	2	3	4	5
Robert,	William,	Rev. Robt. Hall,	Capt. Jos. G.,	Mary G. Morrison.

5th Generation

21781 Mary Graham Morrison

b. Sept. 21 1873, d. Dec. 10 1911

married Oct. 19 1909

21781a Charles Edward Raynal, D.D.

b. Mar. 18 1871, d. Dec. 1 1944

6th Generation**2 children**

217811 Hall Morrison Raynal, b. Nov. 27 1911, d. Dec. 14 1911

217812 Charles Girardeau Raynal

b. Nov. 27 1911, d. Dec. 8 1911

Mary Graham Morrison was born in Lincoln County, N. C., and after her early education, she studied art in New York and was a teacher at the Presbyterian College (now Queens College). After her marriage she made her home in Statesville, N. C., where her husband was Pastor of the Presbyterian Church.

1	2	3	4	5
Robert,	William,	Rev. Robert Hall,	Capt. Joseph G.,	Alston D. Morrison.

5th Generation

21783 Alston Davis Morrison

b. Jan. 27 1878

married 1st Oct. 24 1912

21783a Allison Louise Badger, b. May 23 1883, d. Dec. 10 1942

married 2nd Dec. 27 1943

21783b Mrs. Isobel Pinnix Carter

6th Generation**1 child**

217831 Jane Margaret Morrison

b. Sept. 3 1913

married June 12, 1936, James Osborne Moore

Alston Davis Morrison was born in Lincoln County, N. C., and attended Barnes High School in Lenoir, he then graduated from Davidson College. He worked for the S.A.L. Railway for some time, then studied and obtained license as a Certified Public Accountant. He has been in this profession in Charlotte, N. C., for a number of years.

1

2

3

4

5

Robert, William, Rev. Robert Hall, Capt. Jos. G., Col. Robert Hall Morrison.

5th Generation

21784 Robert Hall Morrison b. Feb. 17 1880
 married May 12 1913
 21784a Portia Lee Owens b. Dec. 26 1882

6th Generation**4 children**

217841 Robert Hall Morrison, Jr. b. Mar. 7 1915
 married Josephine Hutchinson
 217842 Mary Graham Morrison b. Nov. 27 1918
 married James Rutledge Withers, Jr.
 217843 Bettie Atkinson Morrison b. May 6 1921
 217844 Anna Jackson Morrison b. Nov. 13 1924

Lt. Col. Robert Hall Morrison was born in Lincoln County, N. C., and attended Barnes High School in Lenoir, N. C., later graduating from North Carolina State College in Electrical Engineering. He was commissioned a Captain in the North Carolina National Guard and commanded a Machine Gun Company on the Mexican Border, commanded Co. D, 115th Machine Gun Co., 30th Division in France in World War I. After the war, he rose to the rank of Lt. Col. in the U. S. Army Reserve Corps. He has been engaged in the Air Conditioning business with Parks-Cramer in Charlotte for many years.

1

2

3

4

5

Robert, William, Rev. Robt. Hall, Capt. Jos. G., Joseph G. Morrison.

5th Generation

21786 Joseph Graham Morrison, Jr. b. Sept. 17 1885
 married Dec. 1 1910
 21786a Margaret Pearl Gardner b. Oct. 19 1889

6th Generation**5 children**

217861 Joseph Graham Morrison, III, V.D.M.
 b. Oct. 24 1911
 married Nov. 7 1936, Carolyn Craven
 217862 Junius Davis Morrison b. Mar. 10 1913
 married July 10 1937, Lil Kirk Huggins
 217863 Margaret Gardner Morrison b. Feb. 4 1919
 married Apr. 1944, Albert M. Guillett, Jr.

217864	John Nooe Morrison	b. Nov. 1 1921
217865	Anna Wilson Morrison	b. Feb. 6 1929
	married Sept. 14 1947, Dr. Ramon Lydell	
	Whiddon	

Joseph Graham Morrison, Jr., was born in Lincoln County, N. C. He attended High School in Davidson, N. C., and then graduated in agriculture from North Carolina State College. For many years he has held the position of County Agent and Agricultural Demonstrator in Lincoln County, living on the farm where his grandfather, Rev. R. H. Morrison, D.D., settled when he retired from the Presidency of Davidson College.

Capt. Joseph Graham Morrison, III, was born in Lincoln County, N. C. He attended high school at Denver, N. C., graduated from Davidson College and Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Va. He served a group of churches near Richmond for several years then accepted a call to the Presbyterian Church at Kenansville, N. C. He entered the army in World War II, as a Chaplain with the rank of 1st Lt. and was later promoted to Captain. He served in the Pacific three and a half years.

Junius Davis Morrison is a Captain and pilot with Eastern Air Lines in Army Transport Service, Miami, Fla.

John Nooe Morrison also is a pilot in Air Transport Service, being stationed at Salt Lake City, Utah.

1	2	3	4	5
Robert, William, Rev. Robt. Hall, Capt. Robt. Hall, R. Reid Morrison.				

5th Generation

21791 Rufus Reid Morrison, M.D.
b. Jan. 2 1883, d. July 21 1945
married Jan. 17 1914

21792 Isabelle Douglas

6th Generation **3 children**

217911	Isabelle Torrance Morrison	b. Mar. 16 1915
217912	Laura Douglas Morrison	b. Feb. 23 1917
	married R. C. Harrington, Jr., of Corpus Christi, Texas	
217913	Lucy Reid Morrison	b. Sept. 14 1924

1	2	3	4	5
Robert,	John,	Rev. Levi R.,	Amzi D.,	William Arthur Morrison.

24213 William Arthur Morrison

married 1892

b. 1870

242131 Maude McKim Morrison

b. 1894

married Willard Chambers in 1915 (deceased)

242132 Hugh Witcher Morrison

b. 1896, d. July 6 1928

not married

242133 Jane Cleveland Morrison

b. 1902, d. 1905

242134 Frances Mary Morrison

b. 1905

married George S. Park in 1934

242135 William Arthur Morrison, Jr.

b. Mar. 24 1909

married Elizabeth Mary Tinker, Nov. 26 1938

5th Generation

26141 John Brice Caldwell, b. Oct. 20 1852, d. June 13 1909

married Dec. 28 1871

26141a Esther Eugenia Wallace

b. Nov. 28 1850, d. Oct. 7 1905

261411 Berta Caldwell

b. July 6 1876

married James C. Willeford

- 261412 Edgar Busbee Caldwell
married Lena Estelle Wise
- 261413 Gertrude Caldwell, b. Feb. 19 1881, d. July 17 1938
married Josiah Bailey Womble
- 261414 Nettie Caldwell
married Walter C. Fink
- 261415 Brice L. Caldwell d. June 29 1949
married Mattie Bass
- 261416 Eugene D. Caldwell b. Apr. 5 1893
married Lena Orliff

John Brice Caldwell was a prominent civic leader in Concord, N. C. While serving as Mayor, he was ever alert to the betterment of living conditions for the city and her inhabitants. His daughter, Gertrude, had a beautiful voice, which she used in choir work for a number of years.

1	2	3	4	5
Robert, Phoebe Morrison, John Caldwell, Dinson A., Wm. A. Caldwell.				

5th Generation

- 26165 William A. Caldwell, b. June 17 1864, d. July 19 1909
married Sept. 30 1894
- 26165a Maggie Earnhardt

6th Generation 5 children

- 261651 Margaret Allen Caldwell b. Mar. 29 1896
married Mar. 14 1916, Brandon White Means
b. June 28 1881
1 child, Corallie Bulloch Means, b. Jan. 9 1917
married June 25 1938, John Knox Hillman
b. Oct. 28 1916
2 children, John Knox Hillman, Jr.
b. May 5 1941
Mary Margaret Hillman
b. Dec. 1 1942
- 261652 Frank Caldwell
- 261653 Sarah Campbell Caldwell
b. Sept. 30 1901, d. Oct. 25 1902
- 261654 Betty Lilly Caldwell
married Robert F. Litaker
- 261655 William A. Caldwell, Jr.

Frank Caldwell served with the N.C.N.G. on the Mexican border, and in World Wars I and II.

William A. Caldwell, Jr., was a Captain in the Infantry of World War II. John Knox Hillman was with the Armored Division, Fort Knox, in World War II.

1	2	3	4	5
Robert, Phoebe Morrison, Robert Caldwell, Margeret, Jonathan G. A. Smith.				

5th Generation

26238	Jonathan George Andrew Smith	b. Dec. 31 1863
	married Jan. 13 1890	
35511	Loula Jane Harris Teeter, "Jenny"	b. Nov. 22 1867

6th Generation 6 children

262381	Dorcas Merle Smith	b. Oct. 15 1892
262382	Isaac Clarence Smith	b. May 10 1894
262383	Margeret Penelope Smith	b. Apr. 27 1896
262384	Ruby Harris Smith	b. July 21 1899
262385	Helen Minerva Smith	b. Dec. 3 1902
262386	Jonathan Smith	b. June 16, 1905

1	2	3	4	5
Robert, Phoebe Morrison, Robert Caldwell, Robt. Houston Caldwell				
				Lula Caldwell.

5th Generation

26243 Lula J. Caldwell
 married
 26243a W. W. McDonald

6th Generation 7 children

262431	Mary N. McDonald	
	married Edgar Portwood	
	2 children, Donald Portwood	
	Elva L. Portwood	
262432	W. Ross McDonald	
	married Lena Lowry	
	4 children, Glen W. McDonald	
	Murldene McDonald	
	Janie H. McDonald	
	William McDonald	

- 262433 Emily McDonald
 married Charles Richardson
 2 children, Dorothy Richardson
 Howard Richardson
- 262434 John H. McDonald
- 262435 Daniel E. McDonald
- 262436 Mabel McDonald
- 262437 Paul McDonald

1	2	3	4	5
Robert,	Phoebe Morrison,	Robert Caldwell,	R. H. Caldwell,	J. Penick.

5th Generation

- 26245 J. Penick Caldwell
 married
 26245a Della McElroy

6th Generation 11 children, no data

- Roy T. Caldwell
 Vivian Caldwell
 married A. M. Boyd
 1 child, Arthur M. Boyd
- Frank Caldwell
 Elam Caldwell
 Dick Caldwell
 Floretta Caldwell
 married Otto Darby
- Gertrude Caldwell
 Mamie Caldwell
 Eugenia Caldwell
 Billy Caldwell
 Robert Caldwell

1	2	3	4	5
Robert,	Phoebe Morrison,	Robert Caldwell,	Robt. Houston Caldwell,	John K.

5th Generation

- 26246 John K. Caldwell
 married
 26246a M. E. McGill

6th Generation 7 children

- William R. Caldwell
 Dewey Caldwell

Lucie Caldwell
 Pauline Caldwell
 Lorene Caldwell
 Allie M. Caldwell
 John T. Caldwell

1	2	3	4	5
Robert,	Phoebe Morrison,	Robert Caldwell,	Robert H.,	Bruce E.

5th Generation

26248 Bruce E. Caldwell b. 1876, d. 1920
 married
 26248a Della Gloar

6th Generation 5 children

262481 Pearl Caldwell
 married Herbert Grimes
 2 children, Willis Grimes
 R. C. Grimes
 262482 Nell Caldwell
 married Roy Hopson
 2 children, Mozelle Hopson
 Evelyn Hopson
 262483 Minnie N. Caldwell
 married Earle Turner
 1 child, J. C. Turner
 262484 Ewell Caldwell
 262485 Bruce E. Caldwell, Jr.

1	2	3	4	5
Robert,	Phoebe Morrison,	Robert Caldwell,	McKemie W.,	
				M. Abigail Caldwell.

5th Generation

26252 M. Abigail Caldwell b. 1857
 married 1880
 26252a Watt Barringer

6th Generation 6 children

262521 Erth Barringer b. 1885
 married Pat Crowe, no children

- 262522 Lance Caldwell Barringer b. 1887
 married July 8 1919, Ethel Johnson
 2 children, Frances Abigail Barringer
 Lance Johnson Barringer
- 262523 Mary C. Barringer b. 1889, d. 1935
 married George Miller
- 262524 Frank Reed Barringer b. 1891
 married Frances Anderson Query, #199.11.7
 2 children, Margaret Query Barringer
 Paul C. Barringer
- 262525 Martha E. Barringer b. 1895
- 262526 Margeret E. Barringer b. 1901
 married Joseph T. Riddervolt, V.D.M. (divorced)
 2 children, Justin Riddervolt
 Jimmy Riddervolt

L. C. Barringer and F. R. Barringer served in World War I. Frances A. Barringer is a disbursing officer attached to the Navy, as a Wave in World War II.

1	2	3	4	5
Robert,	Phoebe Morrison,	Robert Caldwell,	McKemie W.,	James Q.

5th Generation

- 26253 James Q. Caldwell b. 1858
 married 1894
- 26253a Laura Frazier

6th Generation 6 children

- 262531 Lloyd McC. Caldwell b. 1897
- 262532 Nancy L. Caldwell b. 1898
 married Fred Keistler
 2 children, Patricia
 Fredia
- 262533 Thelma F. Caldwell b. 1902
 married 1924, Hoke T. Hunter
 2 children, Hoke T.
 Davis
- 262534 Juanita Caldwell b. 1904
 married Gilbert Stackhouse
- 262535 Sarah B. Caldwell b. 1907
- 262536 Robert C. Caldwell b. 1910

1	2	3	4	
Robert,	Phoebe Morrison,	Robert Caldwell,	John Hall Caldwell,	
				5
				James Henry Caldwell.

5th Generation

26273 James Henry Caldwell b. Oct. 31 1864
 married Nov. 6 1888
 26273a Zelah Viera Atkins b. 1870, d. Sept. 1893

6th Generation 2 children

262731 James Query Caldwell b. Nov. 9 1890
 married Dec. 19 1910, Lora Addie McCarty
 b. Feb. 27 1893
 2 children, Zelah Elsie Caldwell
 b. Nov. 20 1911
 married Jan. 5 1946, William
 Tim Woods
 Myrtle Evelyn Caldwell
 b. Apr. 27 1926
 married July 13 1946, James
 Marlow Howard
 2 children
 Vernon Roy Howard
 Terry Howard

262732 Zelah Viera Caldwell b. Dec. 22 1892
 married Oct. 9 1919, Kenneth Ezra Foushee
 b. Oct. 31 1892
 1 child, John Caldwell Foushee, b. Dec. 1 1920
 married Jan. 22 1946, Dorothy Ruth Hames

1	2	3	4	5
Robert,	Phoebe Morrison,	Daniel Caldwell,	John,	Nona Caldwell.

5th Generation

26312 Nona Caldwell b. Aug. 14 1872, d. June 28 1897
 married
 26312a A. Morris McDonald, b. Aug. 22 1866, d. Mar. 12 1926

6th Generation 3 children

263121 John Caldwell McDonald
 married Janet Mellon
 1 child, Jane McDonald

263122 Catherine McDonald

married Gregory Hayes

263123 Nona McDonald b. June 1897, d. Aug. 6 1897

1	2	3	4	5
Robert,	Phoebe	Morrison,	Silas	Caldwell, Hall, Lula.

5th Generation

26611 Lula Caldwell b. 1868

married 1889

26611a Hugh P. Johnston b. Feb. 8 1864, d. Sept. 13 1906

6th Generation 7 children

266111 Zebulon Johnston b. 1890

married 1st 1912, C. Curro

1 child, Ruth, b. 1916

2nd 1918, Ethel Jones

266112 Ruth Johnston b. 1892

married 1920, R. Embree

Twins, Evelyn and B. R.

266113 Sarah Johnston b. 1894

266114 Mark Johnston b. 1896

married 1914, Kate Sloop

1 son, Ben

266115 Evelyn Johnston b. 1899

266116 Hugh Johnston b. 1902

married 1925, Lillian -----

1 daughter, Lula

266117 William R. Johnston, b. Oct. 30, 1905, d. May 3 1908

1	2	3	4	5
Robert,	Phoebe	Morrison,	Silas	Caldwell, Hall, Mary.

5th Generation

26613 Mary Caldwell b. 1874

married

26613a Ezekiel Johnston

6th Generation 10 children

266131 Lucile Johnston

married R. L. Brown

1 daughter, Lucile

266132 Mary Yorke Johnston

married Chas. H. Wadsworth #196714

- | | | |
|----------|---|---------|
| 266133 | Quintine Johnston
married John Lowry
2 children, Martha and Jones | b. 1899 |
| 266134 | Caldwell Johnston
married Margeret Sikes
1 daughter, Margeret | b. 1900 |
| 266135 | Hall M. Johnston
married Dorothy Gardner
1 son | b. 1902 |
| 266136 | Theodore Johnston | |
| 266137 | W. B. Johnston | |
| 266138 | Scottie Johnston | |
| 266139 | W. R. Johnston
married Louise Little | |
| 26613.10 | Martha Johnston
married Dabney Coddington | |

1	2	3	4
Robert,	Phoebe Morrison,	William Caldwell,	Robert M. Caldwell,
			5
			Morrison H. H. Caldwell.

5th Generation

- 26711 Morrison Hugh Harris Caldwell
b. Aug. 23 1860, d. May 24 1934
married Dec. 12 1888
26711a Rosa Buchanan McCorkle b. Apr. 29 1867

6th Generation 7 children

- | | | |
|--------|--|-----------------|
| 267111 | Ralph Marshall Caldwell | b. Jan. 19 1890 |
| | married 1st Kate McKeithan | |
| | 2 children, Ralph Marshall Caldwell, Jr. | |
| | Neill McKeithan Caldwell | |
| | 2nd Edith Singleton | |
| 267112 | Morrison Harris Caldwell | b. Jan. 8 1892 |
| | married Mabel Godwin | |
| | 2 children, Olive Eleanor Caldwell | |
| | | b. Apr. 10 1932 |
| | Rosa McCorkle Caldwell | |
| | | b. Oct. 24 1943 |

James M. Caldwell was with the 5th Marines in the 1st Division, serving with them overseas, and M. Harris Caldwell, Jr., was a Captain and Instructor at Camp Jackson, S. C., in World War I.

1	2	3	4
Robert, Phoebe	Morrison, William	Caldwell, James	Elam Caldwell,
			5
			Mary Elizabeth Caldwell.

5th Generation

- 26731 Mary Elizabeth Caldwell
b. June 15 1863, d. Aug. 22 1944
married June 12 1889
26731a Robert Franklin Grier d. 1927

6th Generation 4 children

267311 Robert Franklin Grier, Jr.

267312 Mary I. Grier

married Edward E. Dubose

267313 Zenas C. Grier

267314 William H. Grier

Mary E. Caldwell Grier, called by her family "Bessie," was a graduate of Queens College in 1882. An active church worker in the Presbyterian Church, she taught for many years in the Sunday School and also coached Negro women Sunday School teachers in her home.

1	2	3	4	5
Robert,	Phoebe Morrison,	William Caldwell,	James Elam,	Elva H. Caldwell.

5th Generation

26732 Elva Hemphill Caldwell b. Feb. 1 1866

married Oct. 23 1899

26732a William Edwin Harris, b. Feb. 6 1866, d. Sept. 2 1901

6th Generation 3 children

267321 Ellen H. Harris b. 1892, d. 1910

267322 Samuel G. Harris b. 1898

married 1929, Bennie Withers

267323 Isabelle B. Harris b. 1899, d. 1900

Ellen H. Harris at the age of three years swallowed a thimble, which lodged in her throat. It was located by X-ray and removed by an operation. This was the first case of the use of X-ray ever recorded in operative surgery in the United States; the pictures were made by Dr. Henry Louis Smith, who was then the Professor of Physics at Davidson College.

1	2	3	4	
Robert,	Phoebe Morrison,	William Caldwell,	James E. Caldwell,	
			5	
			Eleanor R. Caldwell.	

5th Generation

26736 Eleanor Reynolds Caldwell

b. May 8 1877

married June 7 1906

26736a Edward G. Cochrane

6th Generation **4 children**

- 267361 Edward H. Cochrane b. 1907
 married 1934, Susanne Simmons
 2 children, Susan Cochrane
 Floyd Cochrane
- 267362 Reynolds Cochrane b. 1909
 267363 Hugh Cochrane b. 1912
 267364 Margaret I. Cochrane b. 1916

1 2 3 4 5
 Robert, Robert, Jr., William A., S. Frances Morrison, May Pickens.

5th Generation

- 28712 May Pickens b. July 4 1882
 married July 4 1899
 28712a C. C. Lee b. Jan. 9 1881

6th Generation **5 children**

- 287121 Hugh Lee b. June 26 1901
 not married
- 287122 William Morrison Lee b. Jan. 9 1904
 not married
- 287123 Kathleen Morrison Lee b. Aug. 4 1906
 not married
- 287124 Lamar Morrison Lee b. Sept. 30 1909
 not married
- 287125 Lyle Pickens Lee b. Mar. 8 1922

1 2 3 4 5
 Robert, Robert, Jr., William A., S. Frances Morrison, Annie P. Pickens.

5th Generation

- 28713 Annie Pearl Pickens b. Sept. 15 1884
 married Aug. 6 1921
 28713a W. R. Hill b. Jan. 25 1880

6th Generation **1 child**

- 287131 Billie May Hill b. May 2 1922

1	2	3	4	5
Robert, Robert, Jr., William A., S. Frances Morrison, L. Everett Pickens.				

5th Generation

28714	Luther Everett Pickens	b. Aug. 29 1888
-------	------------------------	-----------------

married

28714a	Kate Putnam	b. Feb. 18 1890
--------	-------------	-----------------

6th Generation 4 children

287141	Wendell Luther Pickens	b. Feb. 20 1911
--------	------------------------	-----------------

287142	Dortha Ann Pickens	b. Feb. 24 1917
--------	--------------------	-----------------

287143	Charlotte Pickens	b. Oct. 24 1924
--------	-------------------	-----------------

287144	Mary Frances Pickens	b. Feb. 20 1929
--------	----------------------	-----------------

1	2	3	4	5
Robert, Robert, Jr., Susan T. Morrison, S. Caledona Pickens,				
				Wm. A. Dickson.

5th Generation

28731	Judge William Addison Dickson	b. Mar. 31 1870
-------	-------------------------------	-----------------

married

28731a	Irene Gibson
--------	--------------

6th Generation 1 child

287311	Price Addison Dickson	b. May 12 1903
--------	-----------------------	----------------

Judge W. A. Dickson lives in Bentonville, Ark. His son is a lawyer in Fayetteville, Ark.

1	2	3	4	5
Robert, Robert, Jr., Susan T. Morrison, S. Caledona Pickens,				
				Chas. Dickson.

5th Generation

28732	Charles Dickson	b. Dec. 8 1874, d. Jan. 27 1919
-------	-----------------	---------------------------------

married

28732a	Alice Smith
--------	-------------

6th Generation 1 child

287321	Joseph Samuel Dickson	b. Feb. 25 1910
--------	-----------------------	-----------------

Joseph S. Dickson is a farmer and lives near Bentonville, Ark.

1	2	3	4	
Robert,	Robert, Jr.,	Susan T. Morrison,	S. Caledona Pickens,	
				5
				Eva L. Dickson.

5th Generation

28734 Eva Lilly Dickson b. Oct. 22 1878, d. Sept. 23 1934
 married Dec. 31 1902
 28734a Lee Olen Greene, M.D., b. Mar. 9 1880, d. July 4 1944

6th Generation 1 child

287341 Robert Alva Greene b. Apr. 26 1905

Dr. Lee Olen Greene was born near Springdale, Ark., the son of Dr. William Franklin and Harriet Searcy Greene; attended Springdale Academy, Kansas City Medical School, and won his M.D. at St. Louis College of Physicians and Surgeons in 1902. Practiced medicine at Pea Ridge, Ark., from 1902 until his death.

Eva L. Dickson Greene was born at Bentonville, Ark., educated at the Bentonville Academy and by private tutors. She died at Pea Ridge.

1	2	3	4	5
Robert,	Robert, Jr.,	Rev. Addison W.,	Robt. Dwight,	Julia E. Morrison.

5th Generation

28821 Julia Elizabeth Morrison b. May 1 1891
 married June 19 1912
 28821a Henry Louis Dunning b. Oct. 24 1880

6th Generation 3 children

288211 William Morrison Dunning b. Apr. 8 1913
 288212 Henrietta Louise Dunning b. Sept. 4 1915
 288213 Ira Eugene Dunning b. June 3 1920

1	2	3	4	5
Robert,	Robert, Jr.	Rev. Addison W.,	Robt. Dwight,	Velma Lee Morrison.

5th Generation

28823 Velma Lee Morrison b. Feb. 17 1898
 married Jan. 17 1921
 28823a Lyle G. LeSure b. Mar. 19 1897

6th Generation 2 children

288231 Margaret Elizabeth LeSure b. Jan. 10 1928
 288232 Joyce Gill LeSure b. Aug. 1 1929

1	2	3	4	5
Robert,	Robert, Jr.,	Rev. Addison W.,	Robert Dwight,	Mary Emma Morrison.

5th Generation

28824	Mary Emma Morrison	b. Mar. 10 1901
	married Nov. 22 1919	
28824	Victor Miller	b. Dec. 22 1899

6th Generation 2 children

288241	R. C. Miller	b. Mar. 22 1928
288242	Martha Ruth Miller	b. Nov. 17 1931

1	2	3	4	5
Robert,	Robert, Jr.,	Rev. Addison W.,	Addie Morrison,	Oscar M. Sanders.

5th Generation

28851	Oscar Morrison Sanders	b. Oct. 25 1880
	married Jan. 8 1922	
28851a	Juma Burkholder	

6th Generation 1 child

288511	Anne Ellen Sanders	b. Dec. 12 1922
--------	--------------------	-----------------

This family live in Southwest City, Mo.

1	2	3	4	5
Robert,	Robert, Jr.,	Rev. Addison W.,	Addie Morrison,	Ethel D. Sanders.

5th Generation

28854	Ethel D. Sanders	b. July 14 1888
	married Mar. 1 1911	
28854a	Charles W. Elledge	

6th Generation 4 children

288541	Norman Egleton Elledge	b. Dec. 13 1911
288542	Minnie Maxine Elledge,	b. Dec. 11 1912, d. Nov. 6 1919
288543	Frances Anne Elledge	b. Feb. 8 1918
288544	Margaret Aileene Elledge	b. July 2 1920

This family live in Parsons, Kans.

1	2	3	4	5
Robert,	Robert, Jr.,	Rev. Addison W.,	Addie Morrison,	Harold E. Sanders.

5th Generation

28855	Harold Eggleton Sanders	b. Apr. 12 1891
	married 1st June 20 1913	
28855a	Byrda Hendren	d. Mar. 14 1924
	married 2nd Dec. 26 1925	
28855b	Nell Singleton	

6th Generation **1 child**

288551	Arnold Joe Sanders	b. Oct. 19 1916
--------	--------------------	-----------------

1	2	3	4	5
Robert,	Robert, Jr.,	Rev. Addison W.,	Addie Morrison,	Glenn O'B. Sanders.

5th Generation

28856	Glenn O'Bar Sanders	b. June 26 1896
	married Nov. 16 1916	
28856a	Dessie Swisher	

6th Generation **3 children**

288561	Vitra Wanita Sanders	b. Mar. 3 1919
288562	Glenn O'Bar Sanders, Jr.	b. Jan. 16 1922
288563	Robert Morrison Sanders	b. Dec. 13 1926

1	2	3	4	5
Robert,	Robert, Jr.,	Rev. Addison W.,	Addie Morrison,	Dwight F. Sanders.

5th Generation

28857	Dwight Francis Sanders	b. Dec. 13 1898
	married Aug. 13 1891	
28857a	Lee Ida Lindsey	

6th Generation **2 children**

288571	Elizabeth Lee Sanders	b. Jan. 19 1923
288572	Jack Lindsey Sanders	b. Nov. 5 1926

1	2	3	4	5
Robert,	Robert, Jr.,	Rev. Addison W.,	Addie Morrison,	Donna M. Sanders.

5th Generation

28859	Donna Minerva Sanders	b. Mar. 6 1904
	married May 13 1919	
28859a	Arthur L. Capehart	

6th Generation 2 children

288591	Amanda Bessie Capehart	b. Mar. 8 1920
288592	Lorraine Ethel Capehart	b. Jan. 22 1923

1	2	3	4	5
Robert,	Robert, Jr.,	William A.,	Antoinette	Morrison, Minnie Wilkerson.

5th Generation

28911	Minnie Ann Wilkerson	b. Mar. 4 1883
	married Oct. 19 1902	
28911a	Edward Paris	b. June 11 1875

6th Generation 6 children

289111	Gwendolyn Margaret Paris	b. Jan. 27 1904
	married Mar. 18 1921, Wayne Francis Parnell	
289112	Marie Antoinette Paris	b. June 6 1906
	married Mar. 3 1927,	
	Chester Raymond Edmondston	
289113	Kermit Edward Paris	b. June 20 1910
289114	Don Woodrow Paris	b. Nov. 5 1913
289115	Wendell Osborn Paris	b. Feb. 11 1916
289116	Luther Joy Paris	b. Nov. 25 1918

1	2	3	4	5
Robert,	Robert, Jr.,	William A.,	Antoinette	Morrison, William Wilkerson.

5th Generation

28912	William Grover Wilkerson	b. Feb. 1 1885
	married Dec. 24 1910	
28912a	Effie McMillian	b. June 2 1892

6th Generation 2 children

289121	Luther Morrison Wilkerson	b. Nov. 27 1914
289122	Charline Hope Wilkerson	b. Feb. 2 1918

1	2	3	4	5
Robert,	Robert, Jr.,	William A.,	Antoinette	Morrison, L. Guy Wilkerson.

5th Generation

28913	Luther Guy Wilkerson	b. Oct. 17 1887
	married	
28913a	Grace Frances Beth	

6th Generation 2 children

289131	Howard Wilkerson	b. Aug. 26 1915
289132	Esther Wilkerson	b. Nov. 20 1917

1	2	3	4	5
Robert,	Robert, Jr.,	William A.,	Antoinette Morrison,	Aline M. Wilkerson.

5th Generation

28914	Aline May Wilkerson	b. Nov. 17 1889
	married Oct. 19 1909	
28914a	Oscar Kimmons	b. Dec. 30 1885

6th Generation **1 child**

289141	Virginia Antoinette Kimmons	b. Aug. 30 1912
	married Dec. 17 1928, Henry Alford Estes	

1	2	3	4	5
Robert,	Robert, Jr.,	William A.,	Antoinette Morrison,	Robert C. Wilkerson.

5th Generation

28915	Robert Crocket Wilkerson	b. Apr. 28 1891
	married 1913	
28915a	Edna May Beth	b. Feb. 1 1895

6th Generation **4 children**

289151	Audrey Lou Ella Wilkerson	b. Mar. 29 1914
	married Dec. 3 1930, Troy Johnson	
289152	Muriel Fay Wilkerson	b. Sept. 22 1917
289153	Anna Lee Wilkerson	b. Mar. 21 1921
289154	Norman Robert Wilkerson	b. June 24 1923

1	2	3	4	5
Robert,	Robert, Jr.,	William A.,	Antoinette Morrison,	Don M. Wilkerson.

5th Generation

28916	Don Morrison Wilkerson	b. Feb. 2 1893
	married Oct. 16 1915	
28916a	Myrtle Fay Samuels	b. July 12 1897

6th Generation **3 children**

289161	Norma June Wilkerson	b. Mar. 10 1916
289162	Joan May Wilkerson	b. May 16 1919
289163	Emma Jewel Wilkerson	b. Apr. 1 1921

1	2	3	4
Robert, Martha	Morrison, Rev. Robt. C.	Garrison, Martha	Garrison,
			5
			Robert A. Irvin.

5th Generation

2.11.131 Robert Alexander Irvin
b. Apr. 2 1867, d. Mar. 14 1929
married Nov. 7 1888
2.11.131a Nannie V. Houston b. Apr. 15 1867

6th Generation **2 children**

2.11.1311	Richard A. Irvin	b. Oct. 4 1892
	married Edna McNutt	
2.11.1312	Irene H. Irvin	b. June 1 1895
	married Howard Lawhon	

Robert Alexander Irvin was a pharmacist.

1	2	3	4	5
Robert,	Martha Morrison,	Rev. Robt. C. Garrison,	Martha,	Kate B. Irvin.

5th Generation

2.11.132	Kate B. Irvin	b. Dec. 28 1868
	married Dec. 7 1893	
2.11.132a	Edwin Edmunds	b. 1865, d. Aug. 5 1927

6th Generation **3 children**

2.11.1321	Mary Steele Edmunds married F. Dunklin Smith	b. Sept. 22 1894
2.11.1322	Hal A. I. Edmunds married June 8 1925, Katherine Jane.	b. Aug. 24 1897
2.11.1323	John Morrison Edmunds	b. May 8 1910

Kate B. Irvin Edmunds was born in Friendship, Tenn.; her husband was born in Farmville, Va., and died at Center Hill, Fla. **John Morrison Edmunds** was born in Center Hill, Fla.

1	2	3	4
Robert, Martha	Morrison, Rev. Robt.	C. Garrison, Martha	Garrison,
			5
			Dr. John E. Irvin.

5th Generation

2.11.135	Dr. John E. Irvin	b. Sept. 17 1876
	married Nov. 21 1902	
2.11.135a	Loula Horton	b. Apr. 19 1876

6th Generation **1 child**

2.11.1351 Mary Horton Irvin b. June 6 1906

This family live in Wharton, Texas, where Dr. Irvin has practised his profession of dentistry for many years.

1	2	3	4	5
Robert,	William,	Sarah Morrison,	Caroline Walker,	David Henry White,
				6
				Arthur Payne White.

6th Generation

211222 Arthur Payne White, b. Nov. 28 1886, d. Mar. 26 1935
married 1st

211222a Edna Parks b. May 27 1882, d. Nov. 21 1924
married 2nd Jan. 5 1932

211222b Willie L. Bigham

7th Generation **3 children**

David Henry White b. June 2 1915

William Parks White b. Mar. 31 1920

Annie Elizabeth White b. Oct. 24 1933

Arthur Payne and Edna Parks White are buried in the graveyard at Hopewell Presbyterian Church in Mecklenburg County, N. C.

1	2	3	4	5
Robert,	William,	James McEwen,	Wm. Allison,	James Quincy,
				6
				Thurston Morrison.

6th Generation

212122 Thurston Morrison
married

212122a Annie Cannon

7th Generation **7 children**

Rena Morrison

Thurston Morrison, Jr.

Leona Morrison

Jennie Morrison

Virgie Morrison

Clifford Morrison
Eula Bell Morrison

These children may not be according to age but are listed as given to us.

1	2	3	4	5
Robert,	William, James	McEwen, Wm.	Allison, Jane	Catherine Morrison,
				6
				Dora Annette Reese.

6th Generation

212134 Dora Annette Reese b. Sept. 27 1859
 married Oct. 22 1885
 212134a George Bunyan Lambeth, M.D.
 b. Sept. 30 1857, d. May 2 1923

7th Generation **1 child**

Olive Elice Lambeth b. Dec. 11 1892
married Aug. 5 1929, Joe A. Roberts
(no children)

This family live in Bailey, Texas.

1	2	3	4	5
Robert,	William, James	McEwen, Wm.	Allison, Jane	Catherine Morrison,
				6
				Ida Irene Reese.

6th Generation

212135 Ida Irene Reese b. June 5 1862, d. Sept. 20 1904
married
212135a William H. Wright

7th Generation **6 children**

Infant
Bessie Wright
 married Charles L. Cunningham
Forrest Edwin Wright
James Mason Wright
Charles Reese Wright
William Brooks Wright

1	2	3	4	5
Robert,	William,	James McEwen,	Wm. Allison,	Jane Catherine Morrison,
				6
				Carrie Valentine Reese.

6th Generation

212136 Carrie Valentine Reese b. Oct. 14 1864
 married May 15 1898
 212136a Below C. Ellis

7th Generation **2 children**

Oscie C. Ellis b. May 17 1899
 Mamie Ellis b. May 21 1904

1	2	3	4	5
Robert,	William,	James McEwen,	Wm. Allison,	Jane Catherine Morrison,
				6
				Lillian Alice Reese.

6th Generation

212137 Lillian Alice Reese b. Aug. 15 1872, d. Aug. 5 1903
 married Dec. 24 1888
 212137a Edwin Francis Wright

7th Generation **6 children**

Eunice V. Wright b. Nov. 2 1889, d. in infancy
 Ernest Reese Wright b. Mar. 29 1892
 Vera Wright b. Mar. 11 1894
 married ----- Moore
 Edna Wright
 Edwin Francis Wright b. July 11 1899, d. Mar. 13 -----
 Lillian Alice Wright

1	2	3	4	5
Robert,	William,	Jas. McEwen,	William Allison,	Sarah Rebecca Morrison,
				6
				Vol Leslie Simmons.

6th Generation

212175 Vol Leslie Simmons b. Nov. 16 1883
 married
 212175a Mary Alice Shipman b. May 6 1883

7th Generation **2 children**

Sarah Alice Simmons b. May 11 1913
 Marjory Shipman Simmons b. July 6 1914

1	2	3	4	5
Robert,	William,	Jas. McEwen,	William Allison,	Sarah Rebecca Morrison,
				6
				Wesley Henry Simmons.

6th Generation

212176 Wesley Henry Simmons b. Mar. 6 1886
 married Aug. 4 1919
 212176a Jessie Carlisle Magee

7th Generation 2 children

John Wesley Simmons b. Aug. 14 1920
 William Henry Simmons b. Jan. 20 1923

1	2	3	4	5
Robert,	William,	Jas. McEwen,	William Allison,	Sarah Rebecca Morrison,
				6
				Jesse Eugene Simmons.

6th Generation

212177 Jesse Eugene Simmons b. Nov. 25 1888
 married May 23 1920
 212177a Jewel Eula Phillips

7th Generation 2 or more children

Jesse Eugene Simmons, Jr. b. Feb. 23 1923
 Sarah Elizabeth Simmons b. Sept. 21 1925
 married James Cunningham Morgan, Jr.
 1 child, Jean Elizabeth Morgan, b. Sept. 17 1948

1	2	3	4	5
Robert,	William,	Jas. McEwen,	Catherine E. Morrison,	Dr. James E. Cloud,
				6
				Ernest Payne Cloud.

6th Generation

212412 Ernest Payne Cloud
 married
 212412a Louise Whitford

7th Generation 2 children

Ernest Payne Cloud, Jr.
 Sarah Bynum Cloud

1	2	3	4	5
Robert,	William,	Jas. McEwen,	Catherine E. Morrison,	Dr. James E. Cloud,
				6
				Velma Perin Cloud.

6th Generation

212414	Velma Perin Cloud	b. Sept. 10 1884
	married Jan. 16 1907	
212414a	William Brand Hoffa	b. 1867

7th Generation **4 children**

Velma Louise Hoffa	b. July 8 1908
Elizabeth Martin Hoffa	b. Sept. 2 1911, d. Jan. 10 1917
William Brand Hoffa, Jr.	b. Oct. 10 1913
Martha Donaldson Hoffa	b. Jan. 24 1918

1	2	3	4	5
Robert,	William,	James McEwen,	Rev. Hugh McEwen,	Hugh McEwen,
				6
				Jennie Cates Morrison.

6th Generation

212812	Jennie Cates Morrison,	b. Aug. 11 1889, d. Apr. 17 1924
	married 1904	
212812a	James Sydney Knight	

7th Generation **2 children**

Estelle Knight	b. Sept. 15 1905
married Roy Quinberry	
Lorraine Knight	b. Dec. 22 1906
married Terry Williams	

This family make their home in Fort Worth, Texas.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Robert,	William,	James McEwen,	Rev. Hugh McEwen,		
				5	6
				Hugh McEwen Morrison,	Alma Marion Morrison.

6th Generation

212813	Alma Marion Morrison	b. Apr. 13 1891
	married Feb. 10 1916	
212813a	Robert Quinton Harris	

7th Generation **4 children**

Robert Quinton Harris, Jr.	b. Oct. 11 1917
William Elbert Harris	b. Aug. 14 1922
Charles Leonard Harris	b. Apr. 26 1927
Hugh Donald Harris	b. Nov. 27 1929

1	2	3	4	
Robert,	William,	James McEwen,	Rev. Hugh McEwen,	
		5	6	
		Margaret Pinckney Morrison, Mary Ridley Moody.		

6th Generation

212832 Mary Ridley Moody b. Aug. 8 1888, d. Jan. 27 1930
 married July 1922
 212832a Edgar Eugene Johnson

7th Generation 4 children

Mary Moody Johnson	b. Apr. 5 1923
Margaret Morrison Johnson	b. Oct. 26 1924
Edgar Eugene Johnson	b. Dec. 25 1928
Edward Morrison Johnson	b. Jan. 25 1930

1	2	3	4	
Robert,	William,	James McEwen,	Rev. Hugh McEwen,	
		5	6	
		Margaret Pinckney Morrison, Hattie Eugene Moody.		

6th Generation

212833 Hattie Eugene Moody b. Jan. 2 1891
 married Apr. 26 1917
 212833a John Joseph Williams

7th Generation 4 children

Margaret Morrison Williams	b. Nov. 5 1918
(Called Peggy)	
Charlotte Cheatham Williams	b. Mar. 20 1921
Ridley Moody Williams (a girl)	b. Jan. 11 1923
John Joseph Williams, III	b. Feb. 28 1927

1	2	3	4	5
Robert,	William,	Margeret Morrison,	Dr. H. H. Kimmons,	Mary A. Kimmons,
				6
				James Melvin Melton.

6th Generation

213222 James Melvin Melton b. Jan. 23 1881
 married Nov. 13 1902
 213222a Lelia Allison b. Dec. 9 1885

7th Generation 7 children

Infant	b. and d. Aug. 25 1904
Kimmons Melton	b. Jan. 23 1906
married Mar. 15 1930, Amelia Sprague	

Ida Mae Melton b. Apr. 18 1908

married May 12 1926, Henry Davis Reid

2 children, Minnie Allene Reid

Henry Davis Reid, Jr.

Nusom Melton b. June 15 1913, d. Oct. 22 1913

Callie Allene Melton b. Mar. 6 1915

married May 13 1930, Leonard Nance

1 child, Harold Lynn Nance

Mabel Melton b. Jan. 23 1919, d. Aug. 1919

Mary Frances Melton b. Jan. 23 1922

This family live in Butlerville, Ark.

1

2

3

4

Robert, William, Margeret Morrison, Dr. H. H. Kimmons,

5

6

Mary Anna Kimmons, Hattie Blanche Melton.

6th Generation

213223 Hattie Blanche Melton b. Mar. 28 1883

married Jan. 14 1908

213223a J. Joseph Brown

7th Generation

4 children

Clarence Brown b. May 1 1909, d. Nov. 7 1911

Sherman Brown b. Aug. 12 1913

Kenneth Brown b. Nov. 14 1915

Clyde Oneal Brown b. Oct. 14 1918

1

2

3

4

Robert, William, Margeret Morrison, Dr. H. Harvey Kimmons,

5

6

W. Lowrie Kimmons, Hugh Lowrance Kimmons.

6th Generation

213231 Hugh Lowrance Kimmons b. Aug. 18 1888

married Dec. 10 1912

213231a Minnie B. Cromwell b. Jan. 8 1890

7th Generation

6 children

Mary Elizabeth Kimmons b. Apr. 21 1914

Mildred Kimmons b. Dec. 10 1916

Infant son b. Aug. 22 1918, d. same day

William Kimmons b. Oct. 26 1921

Cornelia Kimmons b. May 5 1926

Annie Grace Kimmons b. Feb. 24 1931

1	2	3	4	5
Robert, William, Margeret Morrison, Dr. H. Harvey Kimmons, W. Harvey,				
				6
				Cornelia W. Kimmons.

6th Generation

213251 Cornelia Wilson Kimmons b. Nov. 7 1887
 married June 4 1914
 213251a Lucian Foster McAlpine

7th Generation 4 children

Emma Clair McAlpine b. Apr. 18 1915
 Lucian Foster McAlpine, Jr. b. Apr. 11 1916
 William Kimmons McAlpine b. Oct. 22 1922
 Annie Frank McAlpine b. July 2 1925

1	2	3	4	5
Robert, William, Margeret Morrison, Dr. H. Harvey Kimmons, W. Harvey,				
				6
				Annie Hope Kimmons.

6th Generation

213252 Annie Hope Kimmons b. May 9 1889
 married Mar. 23 1916
 213252a Roy Allen Simmons

7th Generation 3 children

Infant b. & d. Oct. 14 1917
 Roy Allen Simmons, Jr. b. July 28 1919
 Cornelia Jane Simmons b. Nov. 9 1923

1	2	3	4	5
Robert, William, Margeret Morrison, Dr. H. Harvey Kimmons, W. Harvey,				
				6
				James Bradshaw Kimmons.

6th Generation

213256 James Bradshaw Kimmons b. Aug. 23 1899
 married June 4 1923
 213256a Hallie Rogers b. Feb. 1 1900

7th Generation 4 children

James Bradshaw Kimmons, Jr., b. Sept. 3 1924, d. Apr. 22 1929
 William Harvey Kimmons b. Jan. 28 1930, d. Jan. 29 1930
 Twin girls b. & d. June 30 1931

1	2	3	4
Robert,	William,	Margeret Morrison,	William M. Kimmons,
		5	6
		Edgar Hope Kimmons,	Maggie Corinne Kimmons.

6th Generation

213312 Maggie Corinne Kimmons b. July 8 1876
 married July 31 1900
 213312a Percy Phipps Neill b. Sept. 10 1872, d. Jan. 14 1929

7th Generation**1 child**

Mary Catherine Neill b. June 9 1912

1	2	3	4
Robert,	William,	Margeret Morrison,	William M. Kimmons,
		5	6
		John Hall Kimmons,	Matty Kimmons.

6th Generation

213327 Matty Kimmons b. Aug. 21 1893
 married Aug. 11 1920
 213327a Carey Meredith Payne b. Sept. 20 1896

7th Generation**2 children**

2133271 Helen Payne b. Aug. 30 1921
 Carey Meredith Payne, Jr. b. Aug. 31 1923

1	2	3	4
Robert,	William,	Margeret Morrison,	William M. Kimmons,
		5	6
		M. Scott Kimmons,	Samuel Wm. Newell.

6th Generation

213332 Samuel William Newell b. Aug. 3 1883
 married Nov. 8 1916
 213332a Margeret Howard Morris b. Feb. 16 1887

7th Generation**3 children**

Samuel William Newell, Jr. b. Sept. 7 1917
 Julia Scott Newell b. Mar. 2 1923
 Columbus Morris Newell b. Sept. 1 1927

1	2	3	4	
Robert, William, Margeret Morrison, William M. Kimmons,				
		5	6	
		Jennie W. Kimmons, Margeret Moss.		

6th Generation

213345 Margeret Moss b. July 8 1896, d. Oct. 26 1927
 married Mar. 21 1919
 213345a Thomas Albert Florence b. May 4 1896

7th Generation 2 children

Thomas Albert Florence, Jr. b. Dec. 19 1919
 Charles William Florence b. Mar. 29 1923

1	2	3	4	5	
Robert, William, Margeret Morrison, Wm. M. Kimmons, Willie K.,					
				6	
				John E. McCorkle, Jr.	

6th Generation

213353 John Euphronius McCorkle, Jr. b. Aug. 22 1883
 married 1st June 26 1912
 213353a Annie Laurie Cooper, b. Sept. 28 1890, d. Oct. 27 1927
 married 2nd Sept. 20 1930
 213353b Edna May Zapp

7th Generation 2 children

Jean Cooper McCorkle b. July 5 1920
 Mary Stewart McCorkle b. Jan. 14 1923

1	2	3	4	5	
Robert, William, Margeret Morrison, Wm. M. Kimmons, Willie K.,					
				6	
				Howard C. McCorkle.	

6th Generation

213354 Howard Crawford McCorkle b. May 29 1886
 married Dec. 18 1912
 213354a Catherine Grace Fernandez b. July 16 1890

7th Generation 1 child

Margaret Grace McCorkle b. Jan. 29 1917

1	2	3	4	
Robert, William, Margeret Morrison, Rev. John A. Kimmons,				
				5
				6
				Antoinette, Jessie Clark.

6th Generation

213512 Jessie Clark b. Mar. 2 1880
 married May 9 1900
 213512a Robert Gill Strain

7th Generation 4 children

Dorothy Strain b. Mar. 20 1901
 married Feb. 27 1921, B. F. Clark, Jr.
 1 child, Eugene Turner Clark, b. Aug. 7 1925
 Eugene Strain b. July 24 1903, d. Mar. 6 1905
 John Clark Strain b. Jan. 2 1906
 married May 6 1930, Lorene Basham
 James Albert Strain b. Feb. 19 1909

1	2	3	4	5
Robert, William, Rev. Robt. Hall, Isabella S. Morrison, Eugenia Hill,				
				6
				D. H. Hill Arnold.

6th Generation

217122 Daniel Harvey Hill Arnold b. Jan. 12 1879
 married 1st Oct. 24 1906
 217122a Mary Anne Denham d. Sept. 1 1909
 married 2nd Aug. 4 1914
 217122b Rebecca R. Andrews

7th Generation 2 children

Elizabeth Eugenia Arnold b. June 22 1915
 Rebecca Andrews Arnold b. July 28 1918

Daniel Harvey Hill Arnold attended Davidson College and took his B.A. degree at Washington and Lee University. He studied law at the University of Michigan and has been actively engaged in the practice of this profession since 1902.

1	2	3	4	5
Robert, William, Rev. Robt. Hall, Isabella S. Morrison, D. Harvey, Hill, Jr.,				
				6
				Daniel Harvey Hill, III.

6th Generation

217162 Lieut. WW. Daniel Harvey Hill, III
 b. Sept. 3 1889, d. Jan. 20 1937
 married Aug. 22 1918
 217162a Ruth Blankenship

7th Generation 2 children

Daniel Harvey Hill, IV	b. Nov. 8 1919
Ruth Jocelyn Hill	b. Dec. 11 1925

1	2	3	4	5
Robert, William, Rev. Robt. Hall, Isabella S. Morrison, D. Harvey, Hill, Jr.,				
				6
				Elizabeth Bulloch Hill.

6th Generation

217163 Elizabeth Bulloch Hill b. Jan. 26 1892
 married Mar. 19 1921
 217163a Max Dudley Abernethy

7th Generation 1 child

Pauline Hill Abernethy	b. Dec. 13 1921
------------------------	-----------------

Max D. Abernethy enlisted in N.C.N.G. on July 11, 1917, and served until his discharge in March, 1919. He served overseas with the 115th Machine Gun Batt. and 675th Aero Squadron, in World War I.

1	2	3	4	5
Robert, William, Rev. Robt. Hall, Isabella S. Morrison, D. Harvey, Hill, Jr.,				
				6
				Samuel White Hill.

6th Generation

217164 Lieut. WW. I Samuel White Hill b. Jan. 31 1895
 married June 22 1926
 217164a Pauline Star Rouse

7th Generation 1 child

Nancy White Hill	b. July 5 1929
------------------	----------------

1	2	3	4	5
Robert,	William,	Rev. Robt. Hall,	Harriet A. Morrison,	Isabel Irwin,
				6
				Capt. Irwin Patton Graham.

6th Generation

217361 Irwin Patton Graham, b. Feb. 9 1888, d. Nov. 10 1945
 married Nov. 11 1920
 217361a Theo Terrell b. Dec. 11 1895

7th Generation 1 child

Irwin Patton Graham, Jr.

Irwin Patton Graham was born in Charlotte, N. C., attended school there, at Davidson College and graduated from Washington and Lee University. He was a Kappa Sigma and a Mason. He was in World War I, serving with the rank of Captain in the Fourth Division of Artillery. In civil life, he was a travelling representative of the Terrell Machine Co., of Charlotte, N. C. His son, Irwin Patton Graham, Jr., served in the Army Air Corps in World War II.

1	2	3	4	5
Robert,	William,	Rev. Robt. Hall,	Harriet Morrison,	Isabel Irwin,
				6
				Fanny Bland Graham.

6th Generation

217362 Fanny Bland Graham, b. Sept. 13 1890, d. Oct. 28 1931
 married Dec. 1916
 217362a Hugh Kerr Taylor, V.D.M.

7th Generation 5 children

Hugh Kerr Taylor, Jr.	
Alfred Graham Taylor	b. Mar. 11 1922
David Wyatt Taylor	b. Dec. 13 1925
John Randolph Taylor	b. Jan. 12 1929
Walter Robertson Taylor	b. Mar. 17 1931

Fanny Bland Graham and her husband were missionaries to China under the Southern Presbyterian Church until her death. Hugh Kerr Taylor, Jr., died as a child in China. H. Kerr Taylor was Educational Secretary of the Executive Committee of Foreign Missions, but has taken a church as full time pastor.

1	2	3	4	5
Robert,	William,	Rev. Robt. Hall,	Mary Anna Morrison,	Julia T. Jackson,
				6
				Thos. J. Jackson Christian.

6th Generation

217422 Thomas Jonathan Jackson Christian, b. Aug. 29 1888
 married Jan. 8 1914

217422a Bertha Marguerite Cook
 b. Feb. 17 1891, d. Sept. 20 1941

7th Generation 2 children

Thomas Jonathan Jackson Christian, Jr.	b. Nov. 19 1915
Marguerite Louise Christian	b. June 29 1919

Thos. Jonathan Jackson Christian was graduated from West Point Military Academy and is now a Colonel in the Field Artillery of the Army of the United States. His son also was a graduate of West Point and became a Major in the Air Corps. After a tour of duty in the Pacific in which he was decorated with the Silver Star for gallantry in aerial action over Solomon Islands, he was transferred to the European theater and was shot down behind the German lines and place of burial is unknown.

Bertha M. Christian is buried in Santa Barbara, Cal.

1	2	3	4	5
Robert,	William,	Rev. Robt. Hall,	Capt. Joseph G.,	Alston D. Morrison,
				6
				Jane M. Morrison.

6th Generation

217831 Jane Margaret Morrison b. Sept. 3 1913
 married June 13 1936

217831a James Osborne Moore b. Oct. 31 1909

7th Generation 3 children

Allison Badger Moore	b. Jan. 21 1941
Jane Morrison Moore	b. May 30 1943
Roger Alston Moore	b. Nov. 8 1946

1	2	3	4	5
Robert, William, Rev. Robt. Hall, Capt. Joseph G., Lt. Col. Robt. Hall,				
				6
				Maj. Robt. Hall Morrison.

6th Generation

217841	Maj. Robert Hall Morrison, Jr.	b. Mar. 7 1915
	married Sept. 7 1940	
217841a	Josephine Currier Hutchinson	b. Sept. 10 1916

7th Generation 3 children

Anne Little Morrison	b. Aug. 13 1942
Portia Owen Morrison	b. Apr. 1 1944
Robert Hall Morrison, III	b. May 31 1946

Major Robert Hall Morrison was born in Salisbury, N. C., and grew up in Charlotte, where he attended the public schools. He was graduated in Chemical Engineering from North Carolina State College, and obtained his Master's degree at Virginia Polytechnic Institute. He entered World War II as a First Lieutenant and rose to the rank of Major, serving in England, France, Belgium and Germany as Executive Officer of the 90th Chemical Mortar Battalion. In civil life, he is an engineer with the Tennessee Eastman Corporation, residing in Kingsport, Tenn.

1	2	3	4	5
Robert, William, Rev. Robt. Hall, Capt. Joseph G., Lt. Col. R. Hall,				
				6
				Mary Graham Morrison.

6th Generation

217842	Mary Graham Morrison	b. Nov. 27 1918
	married Nov. 1 1941	
217842a	James Rutledge Withers, Jr.	b. June 9

7th Generation 1 child

Jane Withers	b. June 9 1947
James Rutledge Withers, III	b. June 21 1949

James Rutledge Withers, Jr., was Captain of Infantry, 12th Armored Division, in World War II, serving overseas in the European theater.

1	2	3	4
Robert,	Martha Morrison,	Rev. Robert C. Garrison,	Martha Garrison,
		5	6
		Robert A. Irvin,	Richard A. Irvin.

6th Generation

2.11.1311	Richard A. Irvin	b. Oct. 4 1892
	married May 12 1915	
2.11.1311a	Edna McNutt	b. May 17 1894

7th Generation 3 children

Robert M. Irvin	b. Aug. 11 1917
Dixie Brown Irvin	b. Aug. 1 1925
Sue Vaughn Irvin	b. Aug. 1 1925

Richard A. Irvin is a druggist at Wallis, Texas.

1	2	3	4	5
Robert,	Martha Morrison,	Rev. Robert C. Garrison,	Martha,	Robert A. Irvin,
				6
				Irene H. Irvin.

6th Generation

2.11.1312	Irene H. Irvin	b. June 1 1895
	married Dec. 31 1912	
2.11.1312a	Howard Lawhon	b. Sept. 1 1888

7th Generation 2 children

Harriette Houston Lawhon	b. Apr. 21 1914
Irene H. Lawhon	b. May 23 1918

1	2	3	4
Robert,	Martha Morrison,	Rev. Robert C. Garrison,	Martha Garrison,
		5	6
		Kate B. Irvin,	Mary S. Edmunds.

6th Generation

2.11.1321	Mary Steele Edmunds	b. Sept. 22 1894
	married Jan. 1 1913	
2.11.1321a	F. Dunklin Smith	b. Apr. 24 1873

7th Generation 5 children

Nannie Irvin Smith	b. Nov. 14 1913
married Feb. 28 1932,	William Hugh Blair
Mary Ellen Smith	b. Oct. 21 1915, d. July 28 1918
Frederick Dunklin Smith	b. Jan. 14 1918
Robert Lewis Smith	b. Aug. 11 1920
Annie Catherine Smith	b. Dec. 17 1923

Mary Edmunds was born in Cuero, Texas; her husband was born in Greenville, Alabama. They were married in Center Hill, Florida, and make their home there.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Robert,	Phoebe Morrison,	John Caldwell,	Charley,	John Brice,	Berta.

6th Generation

261411 Berta McKinnon Caldwell

b. July 6 1876, d. Oct. 7 1947

married Oct. 18 1894

261411a James Cress Willeford

b. June 26 1874

7th Generation 6 children

Jessie Willeford

married James Lee Crowell, Jr.

Brice J. Willeford

married Lucy Stough

Berta Louise Willeford

b. Dec. 23 1902

married Apr. 14 1928, Joshua Atlass Goodman

1 child, Joshlyn Goodman, b. May 21 1934

Maggie Yongue Willeford

b. Dec. 17 1903

married Apr. 22 1922, Nestor Tim Deaton

1 child, Berta Eugenia Deaton, b. Jan. 8 1931

Pink Caldwell Willeford

b. Feb. 22 1906

married May 6 1935, Walter Gouger Andrews

1 child, William James Andrews

James Cress Willeford, Jr.

b. Dec. 25 1910

married Jan. 22 1935, Lucille Helms

1 child, Berta Cresslyn Willeford b. Dec. 19 1942

1	2	3	4	5	6
Robert,	Phoebe Morrison,	John Caldwell,	Chas.,	John B.,	Edgar.

6th Generation

261412 Edgar Busbee Caldwell

married Apr. 22 1902

261412a Lena Estelle Wise

7th Generation 4 children

Marshall Houlton Caldwell b. Mar. 11 1903
 married July 31 1926, Martha Frances Davis
 2 children, Marshall Houlton Caldwell, Jr.
 b. Oct. 8 1927
 Josephine McNulty Caldwell
 b. Sept. 9 1931, d. Sept. 12 1931

Dorothy Esther Caldwell b. July 29 1905
 married May 22 1926, Ernest Conrad Marshall
 2 children, Ernest Conrad Marshall, Jr.
 b. Dec. 16 1927
 Edgar Alexander Marshall
 b. Apr. 29 1929

Frances Louise Caldwell b. Dec. 4 1907
 married June 26 1931, William Russell Middleton, Jr.
 3 children, Russell Middleton, III, b. Nov. 18 1932
 Estelle Middleton
 Patricia Middleton

Edgar Busbee Caldwell, Jr. b. Jan. 19 1911
 married Edna Womble

1 2 3 4 5 6

Robert, Phoebe Morrison, John Caldwell, Charley, John B., Nettie.

6th Generation

261414 Nettie Caldwell b. Sept. 10 1883
 married Apr. 22 1903

261414a Walter C. Fink b. July 30 1882

7th Generation 3 children

Louise Holton Fink
 married 1st ----- Wallace (divorced)
 2nd ----- Woodall

Catherine Fink
 married John Allen Dunaway

Walter C. Fink, Jr.
 married Eleanor ----- (1 son, W. C. Fink, III)

1	2	3	4	5	6
Robert,	Phoebe Morrison,	John Caldwell,	Charley,	John Brice,	Brice LeGrier.

6th Generation

261415	Brice LeGrier Caldwell	b. 1890, d. June 29 1949
	married	
261415a	Mattie Bass	

7th Generation 2 children

Gertrude Caldwell	
married	----- Nicholson
John Brice Caldwell	

Brice L. Caldwell was educated in the Concord, N. C., city schools and graduated at N. C. State College in 1911 with a B.S. in Chemistry. He began work with the Barrow-Agee Company of Memphis, Tenn., at the main laboratory in Jackson, Miss., and rose to the position of head chemist. He was a soldier in World War I, and an Elder in the Presbyterian Church in Jackson, Miss.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Robert,	Phoebe Morrison,	John Caldwell,	Charley,	John B.,	Eugene D.

6th Generation

261416	Eugene D. Caldwell	b. Apr. 5 1893
	married Dec. 22 1920 at Swainsboro, Ga.	
261416a	Lena Orliff	b. May 14 1900

7th Generation 2 children

Eugenia Caldwell	
Helen Bird Caldwell	b. July 19 1925
married Sept. 7 1946,	Irving Ernest Morris, Jr.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Robert,	Phoebe Morrison,	Robert Caldwell,	McKemie W.,	M. Abigail,	
					Mary C. Barringer.

6th Generation

262523	Mary C. Barringer	b. 1889, d. 1935
	married	
262523a	George Miller	

7th Generation 6 children

Jack Miller	
Martha Miller	

Francis Miller
 George Miller
 M. Carlyn Miller
 Luther R. Miller

1	2	3	4
Robert, Robert, Jr., Susan T. Morrison, S. Caledonia Pickens,			
		5	6
		Eva L. Dickson, Robt. Alva Greene.	

6th Generation

287341 Robert Alva Greene b. Apr. 26 1905
 married
 287341a -----

7th Generation

3 or more children

John Richard Greene b. Jan. 13 1942

Robert A. Greene was Associate Professor of Bacteriology at the University of Arizona and Director of Arizona State Laboratory when he entered the Army, May 4, 1941, as a Capt. of Chemical Warfare. Service at Ft. Bliss, Texas, transferred to Ft. Sam Houston, where he organized and commanded the 3rd Chemical Maintenance Co. and the 3rd (later the 63rd) Chemical Depot Co. The 63rd participated in the Louisiana Maneuvers of 1941. In June, 1942, transferred to Camp Kilmer, N. J., and in September, 1942, sent to Camp Pickett, Va. In November and December of that year, he attended the Staff and Command School, Edgewood Arsenal, Md., and returned to command of the 63rd at Camp Pickett. In January, 1943, he was transferred to the Chemical Section, Headquarters of the Second Army, and was promoted to Major upon arrival at Memphis, Tenn. In March, he was ordered to Washington for temporary duty, sent to Porto Rico, South America and Africa on special duty. At Oran had a special assignment in connection with the rearmament of the French Army. During his service in Africa, he was Chemical Supply Officer of the Center District, Mediterranean Base Section in Algeria. Was hospitalized in Algeria, Sept. 13, 1943. Received a medical discharge from O'Reilly General Hospital, Springfield, Mo., effective May 5, 1944. He resumed work with the Arizona Department of Health, and on July 6, 1946, he accepted the position of Technical Director at the Pathological Laboratory at Phoenix, Ariz.

Descendants of
JOHN MORRISON

1

JOHN MORRISON

1st Generation

- 3 John Morrison d. Sept. 1777
 married
 3a Mary Morrison d. May 1781

2nd Generation 9 children

- 31 ----- Morrison
 married William Driskill
 32 Sarah Morrison
 married ----- Ross
 33 Jane Morrison
 married ----- Huie
 34 Elizabeth Morrison
 35 James Morrison b. Aug. 27 1768, d. Sept. 4 1846
 married 1st Margaret Pharr
 2nd Mary Johnston
 36 John Morrison b. Apr. 4 1771, d. Feb. 20 1845
 married Margaret Pickens
 37 Elias Morrison
 married May 31 1796, Mary Stewart
 38 Robert Morrison
 39 Mary Morrison

With the exception of the two sons whose descendants still live in the vicinity where he settled, little is known of the family of John Morrison. Tradition tells us that he was the youngest of the three brothers and that he returned to Scotland and while there was married to Miss Mary Morrison, a cousin. He brought her to America and in a short time to North Carolina, settling on Caldwell's Creek in the Rocky River neighborhood. He and his brother, James, signed the petition for the pardon of the "Cabarrus Black Boys" in 1771. In a skirmish in the Revolutionary War he received wounds which caused his death. He and his wife left wills which are recorded in Mecklenburg County. In Spears graveyard, rough granite stones without inscriptions mark the graves of John and Mary Morrison. Their son, Elias, sold his land in September, 1796, and it is presumed that he left North Carolina, as we can find no further mention of him in Mecklenburg or Cabarrus County records. The oldest daughter,

whose name is unknown to us, was supposed to have been born in Scotland, the second one in Pennsylvania and the other children in North Carolina. We believe James and his sister, Elizabeth, were twins and that she died prior to the death of her mother. William Driskill's name appears on a petition for a pastor for Crystal Springs Church dated Nov. 10 1770 and in the census of 1790 he is listed in Rutherford County, N. C. We have been unable to find further data of him or his family.

1

2

John, James M. Morrison.

2nd Generation

- | | | |
|-----|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 35 | James M. Morrison | b. Aug. 27 1768, d. Sept. 4 1846 |
| | married 1st July 19 1789 | |
| 35a | Margaret Pharr | b. 1770, d. Nov. 24 1817 |
| | married 2nd Dec. 4 1830 | |
| 35b | Mary Johnston | b. June 1786, d. May 29 1845 |

3rd Generation

10 children

- | | | |
|------|---|---------------------------------|
| 35__ | John Morrison | b. June 3 1790, d. Sept. 1790 |
| 351 | Malinda Sarah Morrison, | b. July 5 1791, d. Jan. 31 1846 |
| | married Robert Brice Cochran | |
| 352 | Mary Morrison (Polly) | b. Mar. 27 1793 |
| | married Robert Russell (Robin) #152 | |
| 353 | Samuel F. Morrison | b. Feb. 16 1795, d. Dec. 4 1858 |
| | married Apr. 18 1818, Rachel Gingles #165 | |
| 354 | Penelope Morrison | b. Aug. 21 1797, d. Nov. 2 1859 |
| | married Alexander W. Harris | |
| 355 | Jenny Morrison | b. May 6 1799, d. Dec. 11 1838 |
| | married Joshua Teeter | |
| 356 | James Cunningham Morrison, | b. Nov. 23 1801, d. 1803 |
| 357 | Dorcas Morrison | b. July 19 1804, d. Jan. 6 1836 |
| | married 1st July 19 1825, Eli John McGinnis | |
| | 2nd Mar. 4 1828, John Gingles, Jr. #169 | |
| 358 | Margaret Clementine Morrison | b. Aug. 5 1808 |
| | married Jan. 29 1829, Jeremiah G. Stegall | |
| 359 | Catherine Morrison | b. Aug. 8 1811 |

James Morrison was willed the home of his parents. He left a will but there is no mention in it of any land. His only son, Sam'l F., left North Carolina and in an old diary we found the

date of his death, saying he died in Mississippi. Other members of this family live near the original home place. James and his wives are buried in Spears graveyard.

1 2

John, John Morrison.

2nd Generation

36 John Morrison b. Apr. 4 1771, d. Feb. 20 1845
married 1792

36a Margaret Pickens b. Aug. 9 1773, d. Oct. 9 1844

3rd Generation 9 children

361 Martha Bonneau Morrison
b. Aug. 29 1793, d. Feb. 29 1844

362 William Pickens Morrison, b. May 27 1795, d. Dec. 2 1851
married Rosanna Gingles #166

363 Jane Amanda Morrison b. June 9 1797, d. Dec. 27 1870
married 1st John Houie
2nd Col. David White

364 Mary Erixene Morrison b. Mar. 12 1800, d. Dec. 9 1843
married James McKemie White

365 Elizabeth Sarah Morrison, b. May 6 1802, d. Aug. 14 1844
married William Franklin White

366 Elias Alexander Morrison b. Feb. 6 1806, d. abt. 1892

367 Margaret Lucinda Morrison
b. May 18 1808, d. Sept. 8 1888

368 John Franklin Morrison b. Feb. 8 1810, d. Jan. 22 1874
married Elvira McClelland

369 James Leonidas Morrison, b. Dec. 4 1813, d. Mar. 27 1885
married Elizabeth White

John Morrison was, like many of his family, a farmer and spent his life in the Rocky River section. He and most of his family are buried at Rocky River Church.

1 2 3

John, James, Malinda Sarah Morrison.

3rd Generation

351 Malinda Sarah Morrison, b. July 5 1791, d. Jan. 31 1846
married 1809

351a Robert Brice Cochran b. 1787, d. Nov. 2 1824

4th Generation 8 children

- 3511 John Cunningham Cochran
b. Sept. 14 1810, d. Dec. 27, 1842
married Mary Davis
- 3512 Elizabeth Cochran b. 1812, d. Sept. 23, 1855
married Samuel A. Stewart
- 2513 James Morrison Cochran
b. Feb. 10 1814, d. Sept. 22 1846
married Sarah Cochran
- 3514 A. Hope Cochran b. 1816, d. Aug. 24 1841
married Aug. 2 1838, Jane T. Harris
b. 1817, d. Aug. 23 1845
- 3515 Margaret Cochran b. 1818, d. Mar. 15 1844
married Harvey Morrison #195
- 3516 Martha Cochran b. 1820, d. June 15 1843
married William Pringle Harris
- 3517 Mary Cochran b. 1822, d. Feb. 24 1846
married Cicero Alexander (no record)
- 3518 Robert Lee Cochran b. Mar. 1 1824, d. Oct. 5 1853
married 1st Martha McGinnis (no children)
2nd Catherine Matilda Irwin (no children)

Robert Brice Cochran and his wife are buried at Spears graveyard. He was a miller by trade.

1 2 3
John, James, Penelope Morrison.

3rd Generation

- 354 Penelope Morrison b. Aug. 21 1797, d. Nov. 2 1859
married Feb. 16 1816
- 354a Alexander W. Harris, b. Oct. 7 1790, d. Apr. 24 1870

4th Generation 6 children

- 3541 Sarah Pharr Harris b. Dec. 20 1816, d. Aug. 8 1845
married Jan. 6 1842, George W. Alexander
no children
- 3542 Elizabeth Matilda Harris
b. Jan. 11 1820, d. Mar. 17 1908
married 1st David Newell
2nd James Monroe Irwin
- 3543 Isaac Harris b. Jan. 3 1823
married Mary Morrison Burns of Camden, S. C.
#1441

3544 Margeret Morrison Harris

b. Mar. 19 1827, d. Mar. 1 1897

3545 William Hope Harris

b. Apr. 20 1829, d. 1863

married Lulu Raybourn

3546 James Alexander Harris

b. Apr. 20 1832, d. June 22 1904

married 1st Margeret E. Burns of Camden, S. C.

2nd Margeret A. Johnston

3rd Sarah T. Trainum of Salem, N. C.

William Harris wrote a letter to a niece Mar. 12, 1816, in which he said: "Son Alec. was married, in the 26th year of his age to a virtuous young lady named Penelope Morrison in the 19th year of her age. She was born and raised by respectable parents three miles from my house. I have alloted him 207 acres, part of the plantation where I live, one mile from home, with a valuable mill seat. He has already built a house 28 by 22 ft., all by consent of parties, which I view as favorable circumstance under the hand of Providence." The following is found on the books in the Clerk's office. Book 9, pg. 318, dated 13th Dec. 1819—Deed given Alexander W. Harris by his father, William Harris, Sr. and closing with "in the 43rd and 44th year of American Independence." Cabarrus County, N. C.

1 2 3

John, James, Jenny Morrison.

3rd Generation

355 Jenny Morrison

b. May 6, 1799, d. Dec. 11, 1838

married Jan. 25 1826

355a Joshua Teeter

b. Sept. 23 1798, d. Apr. 6 1873

4th Generation

6 children

3551 Isaac Burns Teeter

b. Dec. 1827, d. Apr. 1893

married 1st Dorcas Harris

2nd Jenny Finley

3552 Marshall Harris Teeter

b. Oct. 1831, d. Mar. 1883

never married

3553 Elam Septus Teeter

b. Feb. 10 1834, d. May 7 1898

married Catherine Miller

3554 Margaret C. Teeter

b. Dec. 1836, d. Dec. 1836

3555 Margaret Penelope Teeter

b. Dec. 1836, d. Dec. 1836

3556 Margaret Pharr Teeter

b. Dec. 1838, d. Feb. 26 1875

never married

1 2 3

3rd Generation

357a Eli J. McGinnis

357b #169 John Gingles, Jr. b. Nov. 6 1806

married Jan. 18 1855, Benjamin F. Glenn

1 2 3

3rd Generation

358a Jeremiah Green Stegall d. 1879

3584 William Thomas Stegall, b. Mar. 30 1834, d. June 21 1915
married Eliza Emiline Moore

3585 M. B. Stegall

married Edna -----

1 child, Dorris Stegall

married ----- Wright

1 child, Katherine Wright

3586 name unknown

Jeremiah G. Stegall and **Margaret Morrison Stegall** moved to Mississippi after 1830, as their son, James M. Stegall, was baptised at Rocky River Church. The following is taken from the "Story of Pontotoc" by E. T. Winston, and is quoted from a sketch which appeared in the "Advance" of July 26, 1917. "It was our pleasure to be present at the reunion of the Stegall family which was held at Woodland, in this county on the 14th inst. This event was held within hailing distance of the pioneer habitation of Jeremiah G. Stegall and his wife, Margaret, and the occasion was in memory of these worthy people, arranged by their lineal descendants—205 of these being present, three of whom were survivors of the six children born to the parent stem."

1 2 3
John, John, William Morrison.

3rd Generation

362 William Morrison b. May 27 1795, d. Dec. 2 1851
married Mar. 18 1819

166 Rosanna Gingles b. Feb. 8 1800, d. Apr. 1 1855

4th Generation

4 children

3621 Margaret M. Morrison b. July 15 1822, d. Jan. 25 1855
married July 26 1841, Alex. H. Scott

3622 Rachel Gingles Morrison, b. Jan. 8 1827, d. Oct. 7 1883
never married

3623 Mary L. Morrison b. May 19 1831, d. June 27 1886
married Aug. 23 1849, David Slough

3624 John Harrison Morrison, b. Aug. 2 1833, d. Jan. 1 1892
married 1st Mary Isabella Morrison #1863
2nd Sarah M. Beaver

William Morrison was a farmer; he and his wife are buried at Poplar Tent Church in Cabarrus County, N. C.

1 2 3
John, John, Jane Morrison.

3rd Generation

363 Jane Morrison b. June 9 1797, d. Dec. 17 1870
married 1st 1818
363a John Houie b. Jan. 17 1796, d. May 16 1856
married 2nd Aug. 12 1858
363b David White b. Oct. 29 1794, d. July 20 1867

4th Generation 2 children

3631 William Houie, M.D. b. Feb. 13 1819, d. Nov. 2 1845
3632 Margaret Elizabeth Houie
 b. Apr. 7 1827, d. July 16 1846

Jane Morrison and her family are buried in the Rocky River graveyard in the rear of the church. Her son, Dr. William Houie, had just begun practicing his chosen profession when he contracted typhoid fever and died.

John Houie was a son of William and Elizabeth Howie and the date of his birth in their family Bible is given as Feb. 17 1796. The date above was taken from his tombstone.

David White the second husband of Jane Morrison was a Colonel of Militia and was always called Col. Davy White. He was a grandson of John White, one of the "Cabarrus Black Boys."

1 2 3
John, John, Mary Morrison.

3rd Generation

364 Mary Morrison b. Mar. 12 1800, d. Dec. 9 1843
married Jan. 19 1825
364a James McKemie White b. July 1 1803, d. Nov. 15 1838

4th Generation 7 children

3641 Margaret Erixene White b. 1826, d. Jan. 22 1895
 married Jan. 6 1857, William Blue
3642 Robert Sillamon White, b. Jan. 23 1828, d. Jan. 8 1894
 married May 14 1857, Martha Alexander
3643 Mary Amanda J. White b. 1829, d. July 25 1871
 married 1st, John Hutchinson
 2nd Joseph B. Stewart
3644 Martha Elizabeth White b. 1832, d. Feb. 6 1860

- | | | |
|------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 3645 | Sarah Lucinda White | |
| | married William Alexander | |
| 3646 | J. Mack White | |
| | married Mary Frances Reid | |
| | | b. Mar. 7 1838, d. Apr. 9 1894 |
| | 1 child, William White | |
| 3647 | Mary McKemie White | b. 1838, d. July 21 1844 |

Robert S. White was in Co. F, 63rd Reg't, N. C. Troops, C.S.A. He was an Elder at Philadelphia and Sharon Presbyterian Churches for 25 years and is buried at Sharon, Mecklenburg County, N. C. Mary Morrison and her husband, James McKemie White, were members of Philadelphia Presbyterian Church, Mecklenburg County, N. C., and are buried in that graveyard.

1 2 3

John, John, Elizabeth Morrison.

3rd Generation

- 365 Elizabeth Morrison b. May 6 1802, d. Aug. 14 1844
married Jan. 16 1823
- 365a William Franklin White, b. Oct. 17 1800, d. Jan. 9 1848

4th Generation **10 children**

- | | |
|------|---|
| 3651 | Robert McKemie White, b. Nov. 8 1823, d. Apr. 28 1901
married 1st Caroline Huie
2nd Margeret Dunn
3rd Mrs. Elizabeth Harris Walker |
| 3652 | John Morrison White b. Feb. 20 1825, d. Feb. 5 1860
never married |
| 3653 | William Cyrus White b. Mar. 13 1827, d. Sept. 23 1847 |
| 3654 | James Amzi White b. Oct. 1 1828, d. June 8 1862
never married
Died of typhoid fever in Confederate Army |
| 3655 | Marcus Leonidas White, b. Mar. 4 1830, d. Aug. 11 1862
never married
Died of typhoid fever in Confederate Army |
| 3656 | Sarah Elizabeth White b. July 8 1832, d. Mar. 30 1859
married Daniel Wolfe |
| 3657 | Mary Jane Lucinda White, b. July 4 1834, d. Sept. 5 1858
married Harvey Howie (no children) |
| 3658 | Alexander Wilson White, b. Feb. 1 1836, d. June 30 1856 |

3659 Margeret Elmina White, b. Nov. 26 1839, d. Oct. 23 1901
married John McC. Beaver

365.10 Erixene M. White b. Aug. 17 1841, d. May 7 1856

Elizabeth Morrison and her husband, **William Franklin White**, lived in Clear Creek Township, Mecklenburg County, N. C. They were members of Philadelphia Presbyterian Church and are buried there.

1 2 3
John, John, John Franklin Morrison.

3rd Generation

368 John Franklin Morrison, b. Feb. 8, 1810, d. Jan. 22 1874
married Apr. 8, 1841

368a Elvira Rebecca McClelland
b. Mar. 12 1818, d. May 3, 1896

4th Generation 2 children

3681 Margaret Emily Morrison
b. Oct. 18 1843, d. Sept. 30 1922
never married

3682 William Leroy Morrison, b. Sept. 7 1846, d. Feb. 13 1886
married Mary Elizabeth Black ("Mollie")

The members of this family are buried in Rocky River Church graveyard. The descendants of this family still own and live on the original grant of land which was given to "Old John" in 1764.

1 2 3
John, John, James L. Morrison.

3rd Generation

369 James Leonidas Morrison, b. Dec. 4 1813, d. Mar. 27 1885
married Jan. 19 1841

369a Elizabeth White b. Aug. 22 1819, d. May 9 1882

4th Generation 3 children

3691 Jane White Morrison b. Apr. 30 1844, d. June 14 1869
married James David Cline (no children)

3692 John McKemie Morrison, b. Apr. 7 1847, d. May 3 1864

3693 Margaret Elizabeth Lucinda Morrison
b. 1849, d. Aug. 19 1896
married Joseph William Nicholson

James L. Morrison was a farmer and spent his life in the Rocky River section. He was an Elder at Rocky River Church, being elected Aug. 31, 1866, and with his wife is buried in the graveyard there. When the Federal soldiers were demanding food in this section, and plundering all the smokehouses, Elizabeth White Morrison saved her hams and bacon by taking them up in the attic and dropping them between the walls. John McKemie Morrison lost his life in the C. S. Army. In the church record the death of James L. Morrison is noted with the following remark: "A man in whom there was no guile."

1	2	3	4
John,	James,	Malinda	Morrison, John C. Cochran.

4th Generation

3511 John Cunningham Cochran
b. Sept. 14 1810, d. Dec. 27 1842
married Sept. 17 1828
3511a Mary Davis
b. Jan. 2 1803, d. July 2 1854

5th Generation 6 children

35111	Robert Brice Cochran, b. July 12 1829, d. July 4 1911 married Betty Query
35112	Margeret Ann Cochran b. 1830, d. Apr. 15 1855 married Cyrenius Alexander (no record)
35113	Tirzah Eugenia Cochran, b. Oct. 6 1832, d. Nov. 6 1853 married Robert Calvin Cochran (no record)
35114	Andrew James Davis Cochran b. 1837 no record
35115	Sarah Malinda Cochran, b. Jan. 6 1840, d. Dec. 10 1886 married Elam Query
35116	Mary John Cunningham Cochran married 1st Leroy Kirkpatrick 2nd Dr. H. C. DeArmon

In an old diary, we found the following comment—"Married Sept. 17 1828, John C. Cochran and Polly Davis, John 18, Polly 26." They are buried in the Rocky River Church graveyard.

1	2	3	4
John,	James,	Malinda S. Morrison,	Elizabeth Cochran.

4th Generation

3512 Elizabeth Cochran b. 1812, d. Sept. 23 1855
 married Sept. 20 1832
 3512a Samuel Alan Stewart, b. Mar. 25 1810, d. Oct. 1 1886

5th Generation 7 children

35121 Mary Jane Stewart (Molly)
 b. 1833, d. Nov. 18 1865
 married Charles DeCamp
 35122 Clementine Stewart b. 1835, d. Dec. 26 1853
 35123 Dorcas Penelope Stewart
 married 1st Sept. 17 1859, J. C. McEachern
 died in C. S. Army
 2nd George Taylor
 35124 Elizabeth Stewart
 married Charles Cobb
 35125 Robert Cunningham Stewart
 married Martha Ritch, b. Feb. 26 1842, d. Nov. 28 1912
 35126 Hopewell Alexander Stewart
 b. Dec. 13 1845, d. Mar. 26 1927
 married Nancy Means, b. Jan. 15 1847, d. Apr. 25 1929
 35127 Marcus A. Stewart
 married Jane Ayers

Samuel Alan Stewart was a prosperous farmer and a noted cabinet maker. He and his family belonged to Back Creek A.R.P. Church and he, his wife and child are buried there. The children may not be listed according to age. They lived in Mecklenburg County, N. C., on a farm near where the County Home now stands, moving to Charlotte, they lived on the northeast corner of Tryon and Trade Streets for many years.

1	2	3	4
John,	James,	Malinda S. Morrison,	James M. Cochran.

4th Generation

3513 James Morrison Cochran
 b. Feb. 10 1814, d. Sept. 22 1846
 married July 15 1834
 3513a Sarah Cochran b. Mar. 28 1814, d. Aug 28 1847

35162 Martha L. Harris b. May 15 1840
 married Jan. 3 1856, Moses Manlius Harris
 b. Feb. 16 1838, d. Sept. 17 1859

2 children

35163 James Cunningham Harris
 b. May 1843, d. July 23 1843

William Pringle Harris died and is buried in Fayette County, Tenn.; his wife and son, James, are buried at Back Creek A.R.P. Church, Mecklenburg County, N. C.

1 2 3 4
 John, James, Penelope Morrison, Elizabeth M. Harris.

4th Generation

3542 Elizabeth Matilda Harris
 b. Jan. 11 1820, d. Mar. 17 1908
 married 1st Feb. 22 1838
 3542a David Johnston Newell, b. Aug. 11 1814, d. Sept. 10 1847
 married 2nd Apr. 11 1854
 3542b James Monroe Irwin

5th Generation 5 children (4 by 1st husband)

35421 Warren Willoughby Newell
 b. Jan. 1839, d. June 27 1862
 died at Gaines' Mill in Confederate Service
 35422 Alexander Harris Newell, b. June 1841, d. Aug. 27 1864
 killed near Richmond, Va., in C. S. Army
 35423 William Burns Newell b. Apr. 6 1843, d. 1844
 35424 Isaac Hope Newell b. May 6 1845, d. Aug. 6 1862
 died at Brooks Run in Confederate Service
 35425 Sarah Pharr Irwin b. Nov. 13 1856
 married William Burns Newell

The bodies of the three sons were brought home from Virginia and lie in the Mallard Creek Presbyterian Church graveyard.

1 2 3 4
 John, James, Penelope Morrison, Isaac Harris.

4th Generation

3543 Isaac Harris b. Jan. 3 1823, d. 1906
 married Oct. 4 1848
 1441 Mary Morrison Burns b. Sept. 30 1826, d. Aug. 13 1908

5th Generation

6 children

----- Infant

35431 Margaret Emma Harris, b. June 5 1850, d. July 27 1937
married J. Elbert Sherrill35432 Ellen Penelope Harris, b. May 29 1853, d. Apr. 10 1895
married William Wilson35433 Elizabeth Clementine Harris
b. Mar. 19 1855, d. May 26 1888
married Pink Mills

35434 James Lee Harris b. Oct. 5 1863

35435 Cynthia Estelle Harris, b. Dec. 15 1865, d. Aug. 3 1866

Isaac Harris and his family moved to Iredell County, N. C.,
and his descendants are found in the vicinity of Mooresville.

1

2

3

4

John, James, Penelope Morrison, James A. Harris.

4th Generation

3546 James Alexander Harris
b. Apr. 20 1832, d. June 22 1904

married 1st Nov. 24 1853

3546a Margaret E. Burns b. Aug. 31 1833, d. Dec. 25 1863
married 2nd 18643546b Margaret A. Johnston, b. Dec. 15 1842, d. Mar. 4 1883
married 3rd Sept. 28 1887

3546c Sarah T. Trainum b. Oct. 6 1842, d. Aug. 23 1909

5th Generation

10 children (2 by 1st wife)

35461 Sherwood B. Harris b. Oct. 27 1855
married Nannie McLean35462 Mary Ida Wilson Harris
b. Aug. 16 1858, d. May 26 1935
married William Allison35463 Carrie M. Harris b. Oct. 4 1865, d. May 21 1931
married Crawford H. Johnston #1826135464 Isaac Dupree Harris b. Apr. 3 1867, d. Jan. 7 1944
married Minnie Steel35465 William Benton Harris, b. Apr. 3 1867, d. Apr. 22 1945
married Sarah Culp35466 Lewis Preston Harris b. Nov. 2 1870, d. Jan. 16 1917
married Anna Dood35467 Robert Mason Harris, b. Mar. 29 1875, d. July 8 1909
married Dora Miller

- 35468 L. Pearl Harris b. Aug. 8 1878, d. Mar. 15 1942
 married Lock McKnight
- 35469 M. Mabel Harris b. Nov. 16 1880, d. June 14 1940
 married Ira Kennerly
- 3546.10 James Edgar Harris b. Feb. 15 1883

Margaret E. Burns was a half sister of Mary (#1441) and Clementine (#1442) Burns.

This family moved to Iredell County, N. C., and live in Mooresville and vicinity.

1 2 3 4
 John, James, Jenny Morrison, Isaac B. Teeter..

4th Generation

- 3551 Isaac Burns Teeter b. Dec. 1827, d. Apr. 1893
 married 1st Aug. 13 1860
- 3551a Dorcas Harris b. May 16 1829, d. Nov. 27 1878
 married 2nd 1880
- 3551b Jennie Finley

5th Generation 4 children (1 by 1st wife, 3 by 2nd wife)

- 35511 Jennie Teeter
 married George Smith
- 35512 Marshall Teeter b. June 5 1881, d. May 17 1907
- 35513 Eugene Teeter
 married Annie Johnston
- 35514 Martha Louise Teeter b. 1885, d. Apr. 2 1930
 married Hal Stafford
 one daughter, Jennie Stafford #355141

Some of this family belonged to Robinson Presbyterian Church in Mecklenburg County, N. C., and are buried in the graveyard there. The marriage date was taken from the marriage bond.

1 2 3 4
 John, James, Jenny Morrison, Elam S. Teeter.

4th Generation

- 3553 Elam Septus Teeter b. Feb. 10 1834, d. May 7 1898
 married
- 3553a Catherine Miller b. Mar. 25 1838, d. Dec. 27 1890

5th Generation **2 children**

35531 Margeret Jane Teeter b. 1862, d. June 21 1940
 married William Farrow
 b. June 29 1861, d. May 30 1943

35532 Carrie Elizabeth Teeter, b. Dec. 2 1863, d. May 29 1936

This family moved their church membership from Rocky River to Robinson Presbyterian Church and are buried in the graveyard near the church.

1	2	3	4
John, James, Margaret C. Morrison, James M. Stegall.			

4th Generation

3581 James Morrison Stegall b. July 20 1830
married
3581a Mary Jane Griffin

5th Generation **7 children**

35811	Daughter	
	married -----	Oaks
35812	Daughter	
	married Abe Hardin	
35813	William Thomas Stegall	b. May 18 1857
35814	Daughter	
	married M. H. Cooper	
35815	Missouri Stegall	
35816	Anna Stegall	
35817	James Stegall	d. young

James Morrison Stegall made his home in Pontotoc County, Miss. The son, William Thomas Stegall, was the Representative from this county in the State Legislature in 1896, 1897, 1898, and 1906, and was still serving in this capacity in 1908. A farmer by occupation, a member of the Baptist Church and a Democrat.

1	2	3	4
John, James, Margaret C. Morrison, Wm. T. Stegall.			

4th Generation

3584 William Thomas Stegall, b. Mar. 30 1834, d. June 21 1915
married Jan. 12 1857
3584a Eliza Emiline Moore

5th Generation 1 or more children

35841 Frances Jeanette Morrison Stegall

b. Feb. 8 1861, d. 1948

married Dec. 27 1883, Richard Barry Callaway

b. Jan. 18 1860, d. Mar. 2 1939

a daughter, Rozelle Morrison Callaway

married John Cayce Wax

2 children, John Callaway Wax

married Louise Clifton

Richard Terry Wax

John Callaway Wax enlisted for service in the Navy in World War II. He received his training at the Naval Academy in Annapolis and at Northwestern University and subchaser training at Miami, Fla. He rose from Midshipman to Lieutenant and served in both the Atlantic and Pacific Theatres, from Sept., 1942, to Nov., 1945.

Richard Terry Wax graduated at the University of North Carolina and continued his education by travel in the Latin-American countries. After his return to the United States, he entered the Latin-American Institute of New York City for further study.

1 2 3 4

John, John, William, Mary L. Morrison.

4th Generation3623 Mary L. Morrison b. May 19 1831, d. June 27 1886
married Aug. 23 1849

3623a David Slough b. Aug. 14 1821

5th Generation 7 children

36231 Margeret R. Slough

married ----- Bunch and was living in Croft,
N. C. in 1888

36232 Laura J. Slough

married P. L. Neal and was living in Orlando,
Fla., 1888

36233 Mary M. Slough

married Feb. 5 1878, Jason Alexander Goodman

36234 Agnes Slough b. Mar. 2 1869, d. Jan. 31 1886

36235 Edith H. Slough

married Jan. 9 1884, Nathaniel F. Harmon

36236 Ida L. Slough

36237 John M. Slough living in Croft, N. C., in 1888

These children may not be arranged according to age but are listed as they were given in the division of the estate of their great-aunt, Margeret L. Morrison in 1888. Agnes is buried with her mother in Rocky River graveyard. The Goodmans were living in Bonham, Texas, and the Harmons in Paducah, Ky. In an old copy of the Daily Standard, dated 1893, we found an item telling of a Mrs. Harmon of Kentucky visiting relatives, saying that she was a daughter of David Slough and was formerly of Harrisburg, N. C.

1	2	3	4
John,	John,	William,	John Harrison Morrison.

4th Generation3624 John Harrison Morrison, b. Aug. 2 1833, d. Jan. 1 1892
married 1st Aug. 14 1856

3624a (1863) Mary Isabella Morrison

b. Dec. 20 1835, d. June 28 1872

married 2nd Dec. 9 1875

3624b Sarah M. Beaver

b. June 6 1844, d. Dec. 10 1888

5th Generation**6 children (5 by 1st wife)**

36241 Jane R. Morrison b. Sept. 8 1858, d. Apr. 16 1865

36242 William Franklin Morrison

b. May 30 1861, d. Aug 4 1941

married 1st Margeret C. Morrison #14.10.8

2nd Rosa E. McConnell

3rd Susie Maxwell

36243 Martha Virginia Morrison

b. Jan. 10 1864, d. Apr. 10 1941

married William Franklin Cannon

36244 James Pinckney Morrison

b. May 20 1867

married Mattie Morris

36245 Mary Emma Morrison, b. Oct. 30 1869, d. Feb. 4 1916

married John Watson Morris

36246 Edward Lee Morrison, b. Oct. 21 1876, d. Dec. 31 1945

married Mary Maxwell

John Harrison Morrison was a farmer. He and his wives are buried at Poplar Tent Church in Cabarrus County, N. C., where for many years he served as a Deacon. He was a soldier in Co. F, 9th N. C. Cavalry of the Confederate Army.

1	2	3	4
John,	John,	Mary Morrison,	Mary Amanda White.

4th Generation

3643 Mary Amanda White b. Jan. 26 1829, d. July 25 1871
 married 1st Jan. 27 1852

3643a John Hutchinson
 married 2nd Sept. 2 1858

3643b Joseph B. Stewart b. 1823, d. Sept. 9 1872

5th Generation 2 children

36431 Ila Stewart b. 1859, d. 1892
 married Harvey Durant Abernethy

36432 Annie Stewart
 married Henry B. Chase (no children)

Joseph B. Stewart was killed by a cotton press. He was born in York, S. C., and was a Deacon in Sharon Presbyterian Church in Mecklenburg County, N. C., where he and his wife are buried.

1	2	3	4
John,	John,	Mary Morrison,	Sarah Lucinda White.

4th Generation

3645 Sarah Lucinda White b. 1835
 married 1855

3645a William Newton Alexander

5th Generation 3 children

36451 Mark A. Alexander b. Aug. 7 1856, d. Mar. 27 1939
 married ----- Brown

36452 Ellis Ulysses Alexander b. 1861, d. May 4 1935
 married Isabelle Hunter

36453 Robert Lester Alexander
 b. Dec. 13 1873, d. Oct. 23 1944
 married Cynthia Welch
 a daughter, married John Suther
 1 son, Robert Lester
 a daughter, married Wesley J. Porter

1	2	3	4
John,	John,	Elizabeth Morrison,	Robert McKemie White.

4th Generation

3651 Robert McKemie White, b. Nov. 8 1823, d. Apr. 28 1901
married 1st Dec. 22 1846

3651a Jane Caroline Howie b. Oct. 6 1827, d. June 21 1849
married 2nd July 30 1850

3651b Margaret Elizabeth Dunn
b. Mar. 13 1826, d. Oct. 15 1854
married 3rd Dec. 14 1865

3651c Mrs. Elizabeth Harris Walker
b. July 12 1836, d. Dec. 29 1905

5th Generation 6 children

36511 Harriet Elizabeth Caroline White
b. Oct. 15 1847, d. Jan. 28 1928
married Elam King #1823 (no children)

----- Infant son b. June 20 1849, d. June 21 1849

36512 Ann Eugenia White b. June 16 1852, d. Dec. 19 1929
married George Monroe Lore

36513 Sarah Jane White b. May 1 1853, d. Oct. 7 1854

36514 John Wilson White b. Oct. 14 1866, d. June 11 1903
married Oct. 20 1891, Anna Holmes
b. Dec. 27 1864, d. Jan. 20 1893

1 child, John Holmes White, b. Jan. 13 1893

36515 William Cyrus White, b. July 14 1868, d. Nov. 20 1915

Robert McKemie White was reared on the farm and moved to Charlotte when he was drafted as sheriff of Mecklenburg County at the beginning of the War Between the States. He served for ten years and then entered business. He was president of the Commercial National Bank continuing active in business affairs until his death. He was a consistent member of the Presbyterian Church, transferring his membership from Philadelphia Church to the First Presbyterian Church of Charlotte.

1	2	3	4
John,	John,	Elizabeth Morrison,	Sarah Elizabeth White.

4th Generation

3656 Sarah Elizabeth White, b. July 8 1832, d. Mar. 30 1859
married Dec. 20 1849

3656a Daniel Wolfe b. 1827, d. June 3 1896

36561 Mary Amanda Wolfe, b. May 5 1851, d. Apr. 10 1906
 married John W. Davidson
 1 child, Walter H. Davidson, d. Aug. 24 1945
 married Ella E. Barnhardt (no children)

36562 John Daniel Wolfe b. Oct. 6 1853, d. May 19 1926
 married Mary Jane Ross

36563 Eliza Wolfe b. Oct. 6 1853
 married John Q. Cousart

36564 William Wolfe

36565 James Kell Wolfe b. Jan. 24 1858, d. May 23 1940
 married 1st Sue Henderson
 2nd Julia Wilson

1	2	3	4
John,	John,	Elizabeth Morrison,	Margaret E. White.

3659 Margaret Elmina White, b. Nov. 26 1839, d. Oct. 23 1901
married Jan. 16 1862
3659a John McCutcheon Bever b. 1832, d. 1897

36591	Franklin White Bever	b. 1866
36592	Ada Bever	b. Aug. 18 1868, d. May 11 1896
	married Zebulon B. Morris	
36593	Robert White Bever	b. 1870, d. July 2 1872
36594	Verda Bever	b. 1873
	married Charles Lemmonds	
	1 child, Grace Lemmonds, married Thomas Bost	
	1 child, Robert Bost	
36595	Lela Bever	b. Apr. 17 1877, d. Feb. 4 1930
	married Zebulon B. Morris, after the death of her sister.	
36596	Margaret Bever	b. 1879

John McC. Bever was a Corporal in the War Between the States, serving in Co. F, 63rd N. C. Cavalry. In civil life, he was a farmer.

1	2	3	4
John,	John,	John F.,	William Leroy Morrison.

4th Generation

3682 William Leroy Morrison, b. Sept. 7 1846, d. Feb. 13 1886
married Dec. 22 1868

3682a Mary Elizabeth Black, b. Dec. 3 1850, d. Dec. 13 1921

5th Generation **4 children**

36821 Elber Allen Morrison b. Dec. 13 1871
married Alice Matilda Thompson

36822 Carrie Asenath Morrison b. Oct. 26 1873

36823 Florence Luolo Morrison b. Nov. 10 1875

36824 John McKinnon Morrison
b. Mar. 28 1879, d. Mar. 15 1901

William Leroy Morrison was a member of Co. E, 71st Regt., Junior Reserves, N. C. Troops in the Confederate Army. He was killed instantly by a falling tree.

John McKinnon Morrison was studying for the ministry at the time of his death.

1	2	3	4
John, John, James L., Margaret E. L. Morrison.			

4th Generation

3693 Margaret Elizabeth Lucinda Morrison
b. 1849, d. Aug. 19 1896

married Nov. 16 1866

3693a Joseph William Nicholson b. 1847

5th Generation **6 children**

----- Infant b. and d. 1868

----- John b. 1870, d. young

36931 Katherine Nicholson b. May 23 1872

married Dec. 26 1914, Robert Milton McKemie

b. Aug. 10 1876, d. Sept. 7 1938

36932 Jennie Nicholson b. May 22 1874

married Dec. 7 1911, Howard Wilson Caldwell

b. July 20 1879, d. July 14 1939

36933 Elizabeth Lunda Nicholson

b. Apr. 20 1876, d. Oct. 7 1911

36934 Sue Nicholson b. Dec. 19 1879
 married Feb. 15 1912, Archibald McCay Cameron
 b. Jan. 24 1879, d. May 4 1940
 1 child, Susie McCay Cameron, b. Aug. 11 1918
 married Dec. 21 1946, Lt. Ernest W. Rees

Margaret Elizabeth Lucinda Morrison was called "Betty" by her friends and relatives. As long as her father lived she made her home in the county and held her membership in Rocky River Church, where her father was an Elder. She later moved to Concord, N. C., and identified herself and family with the First Presbyterian Church where the two older daughters are still faithful workers in all the work of the church. Lt. Ernest W. Rees is a pilot in the A.A.F., assigned to Troop Carrier Command. He served 18 months in New Guinea and was awarded the Distinguished Flying Cross and Air Medal.

1	2	3	4	5
John,	James,	Malinda S. Morrison,	John C. Cochran,	R. B. Cochran.

5th Generation

35111 Robert Brice Cochran (called "Black Brice")
 b. July 12 1829, d. July 4 1911
 married Feb. 22 1854
 36111a Betty Query b. May 23 1834, d. Mar. 1 1917

6th Generation 8 children

351111 Cornelia Cochran b. Nov. 20 1855, d. Mar. 31 1914
 married Wilce DeArmon
 2 children, Lois R. DeArmon
 John M. DeArmon

351112 James Cochran b. 1858
 married Mollie Alexander

351113 William Cochran b. Dec. 27 1860, d. May 29 1943
 married Bessie Thompson
 b. Sept. 21 1865, d. Feb. 5 1939

351114 Martha Cochran b. 1863
 married J. Walter Kirkpatrick
 5 children, Oscar Kirkpatrick
 Isabel Kirkpatrick
 Samuel Kirkpatrick
 Alfred Kirkpatrick
 William Kirkpatrick

- 35115 Robert J. Cochran b. Jan. 11 1865, d. July 24 1932
 married Mollie Cline
 2 children, Robert Cochran
 Cline Cochran
- 351116 Walter Cochran
 married Gertrude Thompson
- 351117 C. N. Cochran
- 351118 Frank Cochran b. Jan. 30 1874, d. Mar. 4 1944
 married Etta Cochran
 1 child, Martha Cochran
 married Hal DeArmon

Robert Brice Cochran and members of his family are buried in the cemetery at Mallard Creek Presbyterian Church, Mecklenburg County, N. C.

1 2 3 4 5

John, James, Malinda Morrison, John C. Cochran, Sarah M.

5th Generation

- 35115 Sarah Malinda Cochran, b. Jan. 6 1840, d. Dec. 10 1886
 married 1857
- 35115a Francis Elam Query, b. Feb. 28 1830, d. Sept. 26 1912

6th Generation 10 children

- 351151 Ida Roena Query b. 1859, d. 1930
 married Dr. W. W. Pharr
- 351152 Mary Emily Query b. Nov. 25 1861, d. June 5 1896
 married Isaac N. Alexander #19212
- 351153 Francis Lacy Query b. June 1863, d. Aug. 23 1894
 married Minnie Bostian
- 351154 Annie C. Query
 married Charles Spratt
- 351155 James Lee Query b. June 27 1869, d. June 26 1902
 married Sarah Frazier
- 351156 Adena K. Query
 married T. E. Cochrane
- 351157 William Livingston Query, M.D.
 b. June 8 1874, d. Sept. 26 1900
- 351158 Martha M. Query

351159 Lillian C. Query
 married Walter Mitchell
 4 children, Walter Mitchell, Jr.
 Catherine Mitchell
 Sara Mitchell
 Robert L. Mitchell

35115.10 Walter Luke Query
 married Floy Sadler
 5 children, Elizabeth Query
 Luke W. Query
 Laura Query
 Nancy Query
 William S. Query

This family attended Mallard Creek Presbyterian Church in Mecklenburg County, N. C., and the parents and some of their children are buried there.

1	2	3	4	5
John,	James,	Malinda S. Morrison,	Elizabeth Cochran,	Mary J. Stewart.

5th Generation

35121 Mary J. Stewart ("Mollie"), b. 1833, d. Nov. 18 1865
 married

35121a Charles E. DeCamp

6th Generation 1 child

351211 Edward Hope DeCamp b. Sept. 26 1865
 married May 7 1888, Louise Cody

Charles E. DeCamp enlisted in the Confederate Army in Louisiana. Was invalided and sent to the home of S. A. Stewart to recuperate and there married one of his four daughters. He was Chief Musician of the 52nd Reg't., N. C. Infantry, having been transferred from the Louisiana troops.

1	2	3	4	5
John,	James,	Malinda S. Morrison,	Elizabeth Cochran,	Robt. C. Stewart.

5th Generation

35125 Robert Cunningham Stewart
 married

35125a Martha Ritch b. Feb. 26 1842, d. Nov. 28 1912

6th Generation 4 children

- 351541 Julius Ellis Morrison b. Oct. 11 1869
 married Nettie Pharr
- 351542 Mary V. Eula Morrison b. July 15 1871
- 351543 Samuel Harvey Morrison b. July 24 1878
- 351544 Daniel White Scott Morrison b. Dec. 3 1876
 married Aug. 28 1915, Pauline Marie Hartman
 b. July 5 1888

Daniel W. S. Morrison is in the general contracting business in Midvale, N. J. He has no children.

1 2 3 4 5
John, James, Penelope Morrison, Elizabeth M. Harris, Sarah Irwin.

5th Generation

- 35425 Sarah Pharr Irwin b. Nov. 13 1856
 married Nov. 13, 1877
- 35425a William Burns Newell, b. Oct. 13 1856, d. Dec. 17 1927

6th Generation 8 children

- 354251 Leon Burns Newell b. Oct. 12 1878
 married June 6 1906, Mary Annie Rodgers
 6 children, none lived
- 354252 Penelope Harris Newell b. Feb. 22, 1880
 married Oct. 17 1900, Ed. Erwin
 1 son, William, b. 1901, d. 1930
- 354253 Addie Myrtle Newell, b. Aug. 24 1882, d. Aug. 13 1891
- 354254 Willie Warren Newell b. Oct. 3 1885
 married Mary Kate Banton
- 354255 David Wherry Newell b. July 28, 1888
 married Mary Bryant Triot
- 354256 Elizabeth Maxwell Newell
 b. Jan. 11 1891, d. Feb. 23 1892
- 354257 Lela Newell b. May 13 1893
 married Charles Thompson
- 354258 William Clifton Newell b. Aug. 19 1895
 married Mary Evelyn Culton

Sarah P. Irwin Newell and her family lived at Newell, N. C. Wm. Burns Newell was a merchant and progressive farmer. We are indebted to Mrs. Newell for most of this James Morrison line. Wm. Clifton Newell is a lawyer.

1	2	3	4	5
John,	James,	Penelope	Morrison,	Isaac Harris,
			Margaret	E. Harris.

5th Generation

35431 Margaret Emma Harris, b. June 5 1850, d. July 27 1937
married

35431a James Elbert Sherrill, b. Sept. 20 1853, d. Aug. 22 1933

6th Generation **1 child**

354311 Lutelle Sherrill b. Dec. 23 1885

married S. Clay Williams

b. Sept. 24 1884, d. 1947

2 children, Margaret Williams

married Aubrey Brooks, Jr.

S. Clay Williams, Jr.

J. Elbert Sherrill was a prominent business man in Mooresville, N. C. As a memorial to her parents, Mrs. Williams, gave the town of Mooresville a beautiful building for their Library. It was placed on the former homesite of her maternal grandparents.

S. Clay Williams was President and General Counsellor of the R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co.

1	2	3	4	5
John,	James,	Penelope	Morrison,	Isaac Harris,
			Ellen	P. Harris.

5th Generation

35432 Ellen Penelope Harris, b. May 29, 1853, d. Apr. 10 1895
married Oct. 28 1869

35432a William Wilson b. 1846, d. Apr. 4 1896

6th Generation **6 children**

354321 Johnsie Estelle Wilson, b. Dec. 29 1871, d. Nov. 5 1890

354322 Mary Eliza Wilson ("Daisy")

b. May 8 1876, d. Jan. 26 1893

354323 Lucy Lee Wilson b. Nov. 13 1883, d. Feb. 27 1885

354324 Isaac Harris Wilson, b. Aug. 23 1886, d. Dec. 6 1887

354325 Nell Wilson b. Apr. 29 1889, d. Apr. 6 1892

354326 Carey Ella Wilson b. Jan. 14 1894

married Dr. George Winston Taylor

After the death of her parents, Carey Wilson was taken into the home of her aunt, Margaret Harris Sherrill, and reared by her as her own child.

5th Generation

b. Mar. 19 1855, d. May 26 1888

35433a Pink Mills

b. Apr. 28 1851, d. Feb. 29 1940

3 children

354332 Harris Dewitt Mills b. Feb. 19 1879

married Edna Brawley

354333	Mary Bell Mills	b. Apr. 17 1881
--------	-----------------	-----------------

married Joseph W. Ham

5th Generation

b. Oct. 27 1855

married Sept. 23 1880

35461a Nannie McLean

9 children

354612 Katie Lee Harris b. Jan. 2 1884

354614 Mary Elizabeth Harris b. May 1889

354615 Myrtle Harris b. Oct. 19 1891

354616 Lucy Trainum Harris b. Mar. 18 1894

354617 Allie Harris b. Jan. 1896

354618 Sarah Harris b. Oct. 16 1898

354619 Johnsie Wilson Harris b. July 19 1900

5th Generation

35462 Mary Ira Wilson Harris, b. Aug. 16 1858, d. May 26 1935

married

35462a William Allison b. Feb. 14 1854, d. Nov. 20 1926

8 children

354621 Margaret Allison b. Apr. 18 1880, d. Sept. 7 1897

354622 Rankin Allison

- 354623 Mary Burns Allison
 354624 John Allison
 354625 Trainum Allison b. July 11 1892, d. June 8 1909
 354626 Ruth Allison
 354627 Ella Allison
 354628 Isaac Harris Allison

1	2	3	4	5
John, James, Penelope Morrison, James A. Harris, Isaac D. Harris.				

5th Generation

- 35464 Isaac Dupree Harris b. Apr. 3 1867, d. Jan. 7 1944
 married Dec. 25 1895
 35464a Minnie Steel b. Aug. 27 1872

6th Generation 5 children

- 354641 Clifton Harris b. July 11 1900
 354642 Frank Harris b. Aug. 11 1902
 354643 David Leon Harris b. Sept. 6 1905
 354644 Elizabeth Harris b. June 2 1908
 354645 Frederick Harris

Isaac Dupree Harris was a prominent farmer and dairyman of Iredell County, N. C. He was a member of the First Presbyterian Church of Mooresville. He is buried in Willow Valley cemetery.

1	2	3	4	5
John, James, Penelope Morrison, James A. Harris, Wm. B. Harris.				

5th Generation

- 35465 William Benton Harris, b. Apr. 3 1867, d. Apr. 22 1944
 married Dec. 24 1895
 35465a Sarah Culp

6th Generation 4 children

- 354651 Henry Trainum Harris b. Oct. 9 1896
 354652 Rachel Amelia Harris b. July 29 1900
 354653 William Benton Harris, Jr. b. Dec. 9 1903
 354654 Eugene Harris b. Sept. 23 1906, d. Aug. 21 1908

William Benton Harris, twin brother of Isaac D. Harris, was a master farmer and identified with many organizations in which farmers are interested, being vice-president of the Farmers ware-

house and oil mills. He was deeply religious and was a Deacon in the First Presbyterian Church. He is buried in Willow Valley cemetery.

1	2	3	4	5
John,	James,	Penelope	Morrison,	James A. Harris,
				L. P. Harris.

5th Generation

35466 Lewis Preston Harris b. Nov. 2 1870, d. Jan. 18 1901
 married Dec. 18 1893
 35466a Anna Dood

6th Generation 3 children

354661 James Caldwell Harris, b. Aug. 29 1894, d. Apr. 21 1908
 354662 Lewis Preston Harris, Jr. b. Apr. 1 1896
 354663 Graham Harris b. July 5 1899

1	2	3	4	5
John,	James,	Penelope	Morrison,	James A. Harris,
				R. M. Harris.

5th Generation

35467 Robert Mason Harris, b. Mar. 29 1875, d. July 8 1909
 married
 35467a Dora Miller

6th Generation 1 child

354671 Robert Donald Harris b. Feb. 7 1907

1	2	3	4	5
John,	James,	Penelope	Morrison,	James A. Harris,
				L. Pearl Harris.

5th Generation

35468 L. Pearl Harris b. Aug. 8 1878, d. Mar. 15 1942
 married
 35468a George Locke McKnight
 b. May 30 1874, d. Aug. 20 1924

6th Generation 8 children

354681 Robert Grier McKnight
 354682 Mason McKnight
 354683 Sarah McKnight b. Nov. 15 1904, d. Feb. 17 1907
 354684 Martha McKnight
 354685 James McKnight
 354686 Mary McKnight

354687 George McKnight, Jr.

354688 Daughter

1	2	3	4	5
John,	James,	Penelope	Morrison,	James A. Harris,
				M. Mabel.

5th Generation

35469 M. Mabel Harris b. Nov. 16 1880, d. June 14 1940
married

35469a Ira K. Kennerly b. Nov. 14 1878, d. Mar. 27 1945

6th Generation 2 children

354691 Robert Burns Kennerly b. 1908

354692 ----- b. 1909

1	2	3	4	5
John,	James,	Jenny	Morrison,	Elam S. Teeter,
				Margaret J. Teeter.

5th Generation

35531 Margaret Jane Teeter b. 1862, d. June 2 1940
married Mar. 29 1883

35531a William Farrow b. June 29 1861, d. May 30 1943

6th Generation 6 children

355311 Oliver Farrow b. Mar. 19 1884, d. May 19 1925
married Nora Swab

355312 Sue Rose Farrow b. July 7 1887, d. Nov. 16 1888

355313 William Belk Farrow b. 1889

355314 Macie Farrow b. 1893

married John Welch

355315 Joe Miller Farrow b. 1899

355316 Margaret Ruth Farrow

married Dr. K. A. Price

1 child, Wm. Farrow Price, b. 1924

Margaret Jane Teeter and her husband, William Farrow, are buried in the graveyard at Robinson's Church in Mecklenburg County, N. C.

1	2	3	4	5
John,	John,	William,	John	Harrison,
				Wm. Franklin Morrison.

5th Generation

36242 William Franklin Morrison

b. May 30 1861, d. Aug. 4 1941

married 1st Nov. 5 1885

14.10.8 Margaret Caroline Morrison

b. Oct. 15 1863, d. Oct. 3 1888

married 2nd Feb. 4 1891

36242b Rose E. McConnell b. Oct. 13 1871, d. Sept. 26 1897

married 3rd May 30 1900

36242c Susie Maxwell b. Aug. 14 1874

6th Generation 7 children

362421 William Stuart Morrison

b. Oct. 17 1886, d. Aug. 14 1946

married Laura Munger

362422 Frances Louise Morrison b. Apr. 26 1893

362423 Janie Belle Morrison b. Dec. 26 1894

married Charles Neal Field, b. Sept. 12 1895

1 child, Charles Neal Field, Jr., b. Dec. 14 1922

362424 John McConnell Morrison

b. Jan. 26 1897, d. May 29 1909

362425 Hugh Maxwell Morrison b. May 2 1901

married Mary Cavanaugh, b. Apr. 20 1903

1 child, Hugh Maxwell Morrison, Jr.

b. Mar. 1 1932

362426 Mildred Elizabeth Morrison b. Feb. 11 1905

married John Williamson Davis, Jan. 10 1930

1 child, John Williamson Davis, Jr.

b. Dec. 20 1932

362427 William Franklin Morrison, Jr. b. May 28 1909

married Dec. 19 1934, Lottie Catherine Allison

2 children, Richard Martin Morrison

b. Oct. 7 1939

Bobby Maxwell Morrison

b. Jan. 14 1950

Wm. Franklin Morrison was a large planter. He held his membership in Poplar Tent Church and was buried in the graveyard near the church with other members of his family.

1

2

3

4

5

John, John, William, John H., Martha V. Morrison.

5th Generation

36243 Martha Virginia Morrison

b. Jan. 10 1864, d. Apr. 10 1941

married Dec. 22 1881

36243a William Franklin Cannon

b. June 15 1857, d. Dec. 6 1935

6th Generation 9 children

362431 Janie Isabel Cannon, b. Dec. 10 1882, d. June 10 1883

362432 John Theophilus Cannon b. Dec. 4 1883

married Ethel Paterson

1 child, Sarah Cannon

362433 Jay Lee Cannon b. July 29 1886

married Dora Elizabeth Burkhead

362434 William Franklin Cannon, Jr.

b. Oct. 29 1888, d. Jan. 28 1911

362435 Emma Lillian Cannon, b. Apr. 30 1891, d. Jan. 31 1946

married George Barringer Means

362436 Espey Mac Cannon b. Sept. 5 1895

married Viola Porcher Dixon

362437 Morrison Cannon b. Nov. 1 1897, d. Jan. 1 1900

362438 Martha Ruth Cannon b. Jan. 22 1900

married Maurice James Wilson

1 child, Nancy Cannon Wilson, b. Feb. 16 1932

362439 Mary Belle Cannon b. July 31 1902

married Richard Halbert Webb

2 children, Jean Cannon Webb, b. Dec. 22 1929

Richard Halbert Webb, Jr.

Martha V. Morrison Cannon and her family lived in the Poplar Tent community and were prominent workers in the church. They are buried in the church graveyard.

1 2 3 4 5
John, John, William, John H., J. Pinckney Morrison.

5th Generation

36244 James Pinckney Morrison b. May 20 1867

married

36244a Martha Morris b. Apr. 9 1867, d. Oct. 26 1940

6th Generation 2 children

362441 Virginia Morrison b. Apr. 30 1898

married Mar. 15 1920, Brevard Ervin Harris, Jr.

b. Sept. 18 1897

1 child, Jane Morrison Harris, b. June 1 1921

married Joseph Edward Hendricks

(divorced)

362442 James Hazel Morrison

b. Oct. 18 1901, d. Feb. 18 1904

J. Pinckney Morrison is a large planter and prominent business man. He holds his church membership in the Patterson Presbyterian Church, Cabarrus County, N. C.

1	2	3	4	5
John,	John,	William,	John Harrison,	Mary Emma Morrison.

5th Generation

36245 Mary Emma Morrison, b. Oct. 30 1869, d. Feb. 4 1916
married Aug. 20 1893

36245a John Watson Morris

6th Generation 10 children

362451 Emma Isabella Morris b. Oct. 8 1894

362452 John Rea Morris b. Jan. 7 1896

362453 Jaunita Morris b. Dec. 13 1897

married Stafford Alexander #199421

362454 Mattie Lou Morris b. Aug. 19 1899

362455 William Franklin Morris b. Apr. 10 1902

married Nevada Mauldin

362456 Robert Morrison Morris b. June 7 1903

married Pearl Jones

362457 Jay Watson Morris b. Feb. 22 1905

married Ernestine Untz

2 children, John Edward

Ernest Larry

362458 Mary Elizabeth Morris b. Nov. 26 1908

married Peyton Pharr

1 child, Neal

362459 Edward Zebulon Morris b. June 4 1912

married Cornelia Vance

36245.10 Emma Morrison Morris b. Jan. 30 1916

married Herman E. Stewart

1 child, Sarah Frances

M. Emma Morrison Morris and her family were members at Poplar Tent Church. She and her husband are buried there.

1	2	3	4	5
John,	John,	William,	John H.,	Edward L. Morrison.

5th Generation

36246 Edward Lee Morrison, b. Oct. 21 1876, d. Dec. 31 1945
married Feb 27 1901

36246a Mary Caldwell Maxwell
b. Mar. 9 1871, d. Dec. 31 1938

6th Generation 3 children

362461 Edward Lee Morrison, Jr. b. July 7 1903
married March 19 1942, Adelaide Foil

1 child, William Lee Morrison, b. Jan. 20 1944

362462 Margaret Caroline Morrison b. Jan. 27 1906
married May 14 1932, William Govan Brown, Jr.
b. Jan. 12 1906

1 child, Edward Morrison Brown

b. Jan. 10 1937

362463 John Harris Morrison b. May 12 1912
married Feb. 14 1942, Helen White Holt
3 children, John Harris Morrison, Jr.

b. Mar. 14 1943

Hugh Holt Morrison

b. July 10 1947

Margaret Maxwell Morrison

b. Jan. 1 1949

Edward Lee Morrison was a prominent business man in Concord and held many offices of trust. His sons are continuing the building material business which he started.

1	2	3	4	5
John,	John,	Mary Morrison,	Mary Amanda White,	Ila Stewart.

5th Generation

36431 Ila Stewart b. 1859, d. 1892
married Nov. 7 1883

36431a Harvey Durant Abernethy, b. 1853, d. Jan. 11 1908

6th Generation 4 children

364311 Mary Louise Abernethy b. Dec. 26 1884
married 1st Bruner Stewart
2nd

364312 Durant Stewart Abernethy b. July 7 1886
married

- 364313 Annie Laurie Abernethy b. May 23 1888
 married George L. Lyerly
- 364314 Harvey Durward Abernethy b. June 5 1890
 married

Harvey Durant Abernethy was a Steward and Trustee in the Methodist Church in Hickory, N. C., and a teacher in the Sunday School. He started the telephone and electric light plants in that town, and was always identified with the life and growth of the place, one of the most active factors in its development. He was faithful in every relation of life, a man of unusual mental gifts and a great reader with a retentive memory.

George L. Lyerly was Captain of Co. A, 1st N. C. Infantry, National Guards on the Mexican Border, 1916-1917, and Major of the 105th Engineers, 30th Division, during the whole of World War I.

1	2	3	4	5
John,	John,	Elizabeth	Morrison,	Robert M. White,
				Ann Eugenia White.

5th Generation

36512 Ann Eugenia White, b. June 16 1852, d. Dec. 19 1929
 married Apr. 26 1877

36512a George Monroe Lore, b. May 12 1847, d. Apr. 3 1937

6th Generation

7 children

365121 Robert White Lore b. Apr. 4 1878, d. June 4 1878

365122 Carrie Lucy Lore b. Mar. 1 1879, d. July 18 1917

365123 Mary Buford Lore b. July 13 1881
 married William Winslow Flowe

365124 Adelaide McKinnon Lore b. July 4 1883

365125 George McKemie Lore, b. Feb. 23 1886, d. Sept. 11 1917
 Sgt. Co. L, N.C.N.G., served with them on Mexican Border, 1916-17

365126 Eugenia White Lore b. Aug. 4 1888

365127 Edwin Payne Lore b. Aug. 4 1891
 married 1st Kate Estelle Woodall
 2nd Ruth Tull Kelly

Ann Eugenia White Lore lived on a farm until she was twelve years old, and then moved to Charlotte where she finished her education at the college (now Queens). After her marriage, she moved to Concord where she took an active interest in church and civic affairs.

George M. Lore was a graduate of Catawba College and was the oldest living alumnus in 1936. He was a Deacon in the First Presbyterian Church for fifty-five years, having been elected to the office in 1882.

C. Lucy Lore was a graduate of Agnes Scott College, a talented musician and was organist of her church for many years prior to her death.

1	2	3	4	5
John,	John,	Elizabeth Morrison,	Sarah E. White,	John D. Wolfe.

5th Generation

36562	John D. Wolfe	b. Oct. 6 1853, d. May 19 1926
	married Dec. 24 1874	
36562a	Mary Jane Ross	b. Dec. 10 1854, d. July 14 1933

6th Generation 9 children

365621	Sarah Lola Wolfe	b. Sept. 7 1876, d. Dec. 20 1904
	married Dec. 19 1894, Sirenus M. Patterson	
365622	Minnie Lee Wolfe	b. Feb. 20 1878
	married Nov. 4 1896, James Richardson Wolfe	
365623	Joseph Lester Wolfe	b. Sept. 14 1880
	married Feb. 8 1905, Mayme Hodges	
365624	Bessie May Wolfe	b. May 5 1884
	married Feb. 6 1907, Jesse H. Sturgis	
365625	Ellie Jane Wolfe	b. Oct. 10 1886
	married Nov. 27 1905 Robert A. Stephenson	
365626	Verda Juanita Wolfe	b. Sept. 16 1888
365627	John Ross Wolfe	b. Aug. 5 1890
	married Feb. 1 1917, Nannie Ruth Measmer	
365628	Daniel Howard Wolfe	b. May 1 1892
	married Nov. 4 1919, Mary Barbara Davis	
365629	William Humbert Wolfe	b. Sept. 1 1896, d. Oct. 12 1897

1	2	3	4	5
John,	John,	Elizabeth Morrison,	Sarah E. White,	Eliza Wolfe.

5th Generation

36563	Eliza Wolfe	b. Oct. 6 1853
	married	
36563a	John Q. Cousart	

6th Generation **5 or more children**

365631	D. A. Cousart	
365632	L. M. Cousart	
365633	Kirke Cousart	
365634	John Cousart	
365635	Robert White Cousart	d. Apr. 6 1946

1 2 3 4 5
John, John, Elizabeth Morrison, Sarah E. White, James K. Wolfe.

5th Generation

36565	James Kell Wolfe	b. Jan. 24 1858, d. May 23 1940
	married 1st Oct. 28 1880	
36565a	Sue Henderson	b. May 20 1856, d. Mar. 20 1898
	married 2nd	
36565b	Julia Wilson	b. Aug. 2 1869, d. Apr. 4 1933

6th Generation **3 children**

365651	Sarah Lilly Wolfe	b. Nov. 27 1881
	married Dr. James Ladd Keerans	
365652	Julia Kell Wolfe	b. Nov. 26 1904, d. Sept. 13 1906
365653	Amanda Wolfe	b. Jan. 6 1908, d. May 12 1910

James Kell Wolfe was a merchant in Charlotte for 64 years, beginning his career with his uncle, R. M. White. Later organizing his own firm, he trained a number of his nephews in the same field.

1	2	3	4	5
John,	John,	Elizabeth Morrison,	Margaret E. White,	Ada Bever

5th Generation

36592	Ada Bever	b. Aug. 18 1868, d. May 11 1896
	married	
36592a	Zebulon B. Morris	d. Sept. 14 1932

6th Generation **2 children**

365921 Katie May Morris b. July 7 1891
 married Dec. 26 1912, John Van Duncan
 b. May 16 1885
 3 children, John Van Duncan, Jr.
 b. Sept. 1 1915
 married June 13 1938
 Margaret Forbis, b. Nov. 21 1915

2 children, J. Van Duncan, III
 b. Nov. 11 1943
 Sandra Vicki
 Duncan
 b. Jan. 29 1947
 Martha Elizabeth Duncan
 b. Aug. 16 1920
 married March 18 1938, Fred
 Orr Brown, b. July 26 1911
 2 children, Fred Orr Brown, Jr.
 b. Nov. 4 1938
 Martha Jean Brown
 b. May 7 1942
 Ada Lillian Duncan, b. Feb. 25 1925
 married June 22 1945, William
 Baxter Pressley
 1 child, Katherine Morris
 Pressley, b. Aug. 17 1947

365922 Watson Morris
 married Lola Hood (no issue)

1	2	3	4	5
John,	John,	Elizabeth	Morrison,	Margaret E. White,
Lela	Bever.			

5th Generation

36595 Lela Bever b. Apr. 17 1877, d. Feb. 4 1930
 married
 36595a Zebulon B. Morris d. Sept. 14 1932

6th Generation 2 children

365951 Zebulon B. Morris, Jr. b. June 26 1904
 married Rena May Junker
 3 children, Theodore Herman Morris
 Lela Evelyn Morris
 Zebulon McDonald Morris
 365952 William Milton Morris b. Apr. 26 1912
 married 1934, Ruth Wilson
 1 child, David Morris

1	2	3	4	5
John,	John,	John F.,	William L.,	Elber A. Morrison.

5th Generation

36821 Elber Allen Morrison b. Dec. 13 1871
 married Dec. 8 1896
 36821a Alice Matilda Thompson, b. Mar. 1876, d. Jan. 31 1930

6th Generation 5 children

368211 Fannie Estelle Morrison b. Oct. 3 1897
 married Charles Marshall Kerr
 368212 Eugene Preston Morrison b. Aug. 22 1899
 married Louise Chester
 368213 Ross McKinnon Morrison b. Apr. 22 1903
 married Beatrice Blackwelder
 368214 Ruth Elizabeth Morrison b. Apr. 22 1903
 married Brad Stroud
 368215 James Robert Morrison, B.E. b. June 29 1911
 married Cleone Dulin

Elber A. Morrison is a farmer and dairyman in Cabarrus County, N. C., and an officer in Rocky River Church. He and his family live on part of the original "Old John" tract, which he inherited from his father.

1	2	3	4	5	6
John,	James,	Malinda Morrison,	John C. Cochran,	Sarah M.,	Ida R. Query.

6th Generation

351151 Ida Roena Query b. 1859, d. 1930
 married 1887
 351151a Walter W. Pharr, M.D. b. 1858

7th Generation 5 children

Walter W. Pharr, Jr. b. 1888
 Elam Query Pharr b. 1892
 married Sadie Patton
 2 children, Sarah P. Pharr
 Joan Pharr
 John R. Pharr b. 1894
 married Louise Ritch
 William J. Pharr b. 1896
 married Katherine Stowe
 1 child, William J. Pharr, Jr.

Annie Pharr

b. 1898

married Daniel B. Worth

1 child, Daniel B. Worth, Jr.

Walter W. Pharr was a practicing physician in Mecklenburg County. The son, Walter W. Pharr, Jr., is a minister in the Presbyterian Church of the United States.

1	2	3	4	5
John,	James,	Malinda S. Morrison,	Elizabeth Cochran,	Mary J. Stewart,
				6
				Ed. H. DeCamp.

6th Generation

351211 Edward Hope DeCamp

b. Sept. 26 1865

married May 7 1888

351211a Louise Cody

7th Generation

3 children

Willie DeCamp

married F. W. Sossamon

4 children, Frank W. Sossamon

Louis Cody Sossamon

Miss Will Sossamon

Laura Sossamon

Nellie DeCamp

married Claude B. Poole

2 children, Claude B. Poole, Jr., Capt. in World War II

Patricia Poole

Ruth DeCamp

married Wiley McMillan (dec'd)

Edward Hope DeCamp was born in Mecklenburg County, N. C., and attended school there for a short time but because of a boyish grievance against his teacher he left school and at the age of thirteen became an apprentice printer. In 1894, he moved to Gaffney, S. C., and started the "Ledger." At first it was a stock company, but within a few years he became owner. He also owned a game fowl magazine, "Grit and Steel," which is the largest of its kind in the world. He has been one of Cherokee (S. C.) County's leading civic figures and has been actively identified with all progressive undertakings for nearly half a century.

As he neared his eightieth birthday his many friends were preparing to help him celebrate it in his home.

6th Generation

7th Generation **4 children**

1	2	3	4	5
John,	James,	Penelope Morrison,	Elizabeth M. Harris,	Sarah P. Irwin,
				6
				W. W. Newell.

6th Generation

354254	Willis Warren Newell	b. Oct. 3 1885
	married July 12 1917	
354254a	Mary Kate Banton	

7th Generation 3 children

Sarah Ann Newell	b. Apr. 21 1920
Willis Warren Newell, Jr., b. Oct. 28 1922,	d. Mar. 29 1924
Mary Kate Newell	b. Apr. 13 1928

1	2	3	4	5
John,	James,	Penelope Morrison,	Elizabeth M. Harris,	Sarah P. Irwin,
				6
				David W. Newell.

6th Generation

354255 David Wherry Newell b. July 28 1888
married Jan. 10 1912
354255a Mary Bryant Triot

7th Generation **2 children**

David Wherry Newell, Jr.	b. Aug. 2 1914
Elizabeth Maxwell Newell	b. May 21 1918

1	2	3	4	5	
John,	James,	Penelope	Morrison,	Elizabeth M. Harris,	Sarah P. Irwin,
				6	
					Lela Newell.

6th Generation

354257 Lela Newell b. May 13 1893
 married Jan. 2 1918
 354257a Charles Thompson

7th Generation 2 children

Charles Anderson Thompson b. Mar. 1 1920
 William Newell Thompson b. Oct. 11 1921

1	2	3	4	5	
John,	James,	Penelope	Morrison,	Elizabeth M. Harris,	Sarah P. Irwin,
				6	
					W. C. Newell.

6th Generation

354258 William Clifton Newell
 married June 28 1918
 354258a Mary Evelyn Culton

7th Generation 3 children

Betty Lee Newell b. July 1 1919
 Mary Evelyn Newell b. Sept. 16, 1921
 Emma Delucia Newell b. Dec. 17 1923
 married Fay Krauth Koiner

1	2	3	4	5	6
John,	James,	Penelope	Morrison,	Isaac Harris,	Elizabeth C., Harris D. Mills.

6th Generation

354332 Harris Dewitt Mills b. Feb. 19 1879
 married July 1901
 354332a Edna Brawley

7th Generation 4 children

Harris Dewitt Mills, Jr. b. Mar. 24 1903
 Hugh Brawley Mills b. June 1 1904
 William Courtney Mills b. May 31 1907, d. May 6 1943
 married Sally Smith
 Mary Mills b. Dec. 31 1909

William Courtney Mills was educated in Mooresville and at Davidson College. He was in the army of the United States for

13 years and in the Air Corps in World War II. He attained the rank of Colonel, and on May 6, 1943, he was reported "missing in action." Later the War Department declared him dead as on that date.

1	2	3	4	5
John,	James,	Penelope	Morrison,	Isaac
			Harris,	Elizabeth
			C. Harris,	
				6
				Mary Belle Mills.

6th Generation

354333 Mary Belle Mills b. Apr. 17 1881

married Jan. 15 1903

354333a Joseph Hutchinson Ham b. Dec. 20 1871

7th Generation 3 children

Joseph Hutchinson Ham, Jr. b. Mar. 28 1904

married Apr. 27 1940, Rebecca Owen

Mary Mills Ham b. Dec. 6 1906

married 1st Dec. 17 1930, Roy Campbell

(divorced Oct. 1938)

1 child, Roy Campbell, Jr., b. June 18 1935

married 2nd July 1 1940, J. Allen Thomas

Winwood Ham b. Oct. 2 1910

Joseph H. Ham was a native of Boydton, Va. After his marriage they made their home in Charlotte, N. C.

1	2	3	4	5
John,	James,	Jenny	Morrison,	E. S. Teeter,
			Margeret	J. Teeter,
				6
				Macie Farrow.

6th Generation

355314 Macie Farrow

married

355314a John Welch

7th Generation 3 children

Sue Rose Welch b. 1918

Betty Frances Welch b. 1921

John C. Welch b. 1923

6th Generation

b. Oct. 17 1886, d. Aug. 14 1946

362421a Laura Munger

b. July 9 1885, d. Apr. 12 1926

3 children

b. Apr. 26 1914

married Vernon E. Baird, Jr.

1 child, Nancy Jean Baird, b. Jan. 24 1945

William Hoyle Morrison

b. Oct. 9 1916

married Billie _____

Ethel Jean Morrison

b. May 12 1919

married Thomas E. Coe

2 children, Thomas Stuart Coe, b. Mar. 13 1943

Jane Ellen Coe, b. Feb. 25 1947

6th Generation

b. July 29 1886

married Oct. 30 1912

362433a Dora Elizabeth Burkhead

b. Jan. 18 1890

1 child

Jay Lee Cannon, Jr.

b. Oct. 16 1913

married Dec. 30 1943, Mary Ellen Welsh-Lundschen

b. Oct. 27 1918

2 children, Anne Elizabeth Cannon

b. Sept. 15 1946

Jay Lee Cannon, III, b. Nov. 26 1947

Jay Lee Cannon, Jr., graduated at Georgia Tech and was a Reserve Officer with the rank of 2nd Lt. when he was called into service for World War II. He reported for duty at Fort Jackson, S. C., on June 5, 1941, where he received his commission of 1st Lt. He was attached to the 13th Coast Artillery

as Public Relations Officer, in January, 1942, he was transferred to the War Department in Washington, D. C., in the same capacity. In May, 1942, he was sent with the 514th Coast Guard and from there he was attached to the Army War Show touring the United States as Commander of an Anti-Aircraft Battalion. In Nov., 1943, he attended Military Government School at Fort Custer, Mich., and Boston University until Feb., 1944, when he sailed from Boston, landing in Liverpool where he was assigned to the Military Government Pool, Shrivenham, England. In June, he landed in France and moved into Germany with the 1st Army Government Detachment. In Oct., 1945, he was assigned to the 36th Infantry Div., serving until Dec. 5, 1945, when he sailed from Marseille, France, and landed at Newport News, Va. He began his terminal leave, Camp Fannin, Texas, Dec. 23, and was relieved from active duty Apr. 21, 1946, at Houston, Texas, with the rank of Major. He was in the following battles and campaigns, Northern France, Rhineland, Ardennes, Normandy and Central Europe. He has the following decorations—European-African, Middle East Campaign with 5 bronze stars; American Campaign Medal, American Defense Service medal and World War II Victory Medal. He is making his home in Houston, Texas.

1	2	3	4	5	6
John, John, William, John Harrison, Martha V. Morrison, Emma L. Cannon.					

362435 Emma Lillian Cannon, b. Apr. 30 1891, d. Jan. 31 1946
married 1913
362435a George Barringer Means b. Oct. 27 1889

Martha Cannon Means b. Jan. 28 1915
 married Thomas Haughton Pardee
 Louise Morrison Means b. Dec. 21 1917
 married Oct. 25 1941, Charles Walter Allison, Jr.

Ruth Bikle Means
married Aug. 8 1943, Roddy L. Smith

1	2	3	4	5	6
John,	John,	William,	John Harrison,	Martha V. Morrison,	Espey Cannon.

6th Generation

362436	Espey Mac Cannon	b. Sept. 5 1895
	married Nov. 29 1922	
362436a	Viola Porcher Dixon	b. Apr. 20 1900

7th Generation 2 children

Margeret Cannon	b. Sept. 5 1923
married Karl Fisher	
1 child, Karl Emmet Fisher, Jr.,	b. Dec. 9 1947
William Franklin Cannon	b. Sept. 27 1924

1	2	3	4	5	6
John,	John,	Elizabeth Morrison,	Robert M. White,	Ann Eugenia Lore,	
					Mary Buford Lore.

6th Generation

365123	Mary Buford Lore	b. July 13 1881
	married June 21 1906	
365123a	William Winslow Flowe	b. Feb. 23 1876, d. Apr. 29 1940

7th Generation 3 children

William Winslow Flowe, Jr.	b. Sept. 19 1907
Mary Lore Flowe	b. Oct. 30 1910
married Aug. 25 1943, Harry G. Brown	
1 child, William Flowe Brown,	b. May 5 1947
Infant son	b. June 14 1922, d. June 21 1922

William W. Flowe was a prominent business man in Concord, N. C., as a merchant, farmer and textile man. He served Cabarrus County many years as a commissioner and was active in every movement looking to the betterment of the community.

William W. Flowe, Jr., a graduate of Davidson College, was inducted into the United States Army for service in World War II on the 17th of March, 1942, at Fort Bragg, N. C. Spending ten days there, he was transferred to Sheppard Field, Texas, and then sent to McClellan Field, Sacramento, Cal., where the 15th Weather Squadron of the Air Forces was activated and the first to be sent overseas. Sailed from Oakland, Cal., June 22, 1942, on the Matsonia and landed in Melbourne, Australia, July 16, 1942, where he was stationed at Camp Murphey for

a short time. Flew to Townsville and placed as Military Occupational Supply Clerk at Garbutt Field. He rose in rank from private to Staff Sergeant, received a Presidential Citation, Asiatic-Pacific Theatre Campaign Medal with one bronze star, Good Conduct and Victory Medals. He was in the Papuan Battle and Campaign. Left Townsville Sept. 20, 1945, for Leyte, and landed in Seattle, Wash., at Fort Lawton. Returned to Fort Bragg, where he was discharged, Nov. 10, 1945.

1	2	3	4	5
John,	John,	Elizabeth Morrison,	Robert M. White,	Ann Eugenia White,
				6
				Edwin Payne Lore.

6th Generation

365127 Edwin Payne Lore b. Aug. 4 1891
 married 1st June 6 1916 in Smithfield, N. C.
 365127a Kate Estelle Woodall b. 1888, d. Oct. 20 1916
 married 2nd Dec. 29 1920 in Onancock, Va.
 365127b Ruth Tull Kelly b. 1895

7th Generation 5 children

Mary Eugenia Lore b. Jan. 13 1922
 married Oct 14 1944, George Allie Moore, Jr.
 2 children, Mary Gean Moore, b. June 14 1946
 George Allie Moore, III, b. May 23 1948
 Ruth Carolyn Lore b. Oct. 26 1923
 married June 7 1946, Nevin O. Wheat
 Edwin Payne Lore, Jr. b. Sept. 19 1926
 George Gill Lore b. Mar. 16 1928
 William Pickens Lore b. Dec. 29 1930

Edwin Payne Lore moved to Smithfield, N. C., after he finished his education. He served overseas in World War I, resuming his Civil Engineering work upon his discharge from service. His two daughters are graduates of Woman's College, University of North Carolina, Edwin P., Jr., is studying medicine at Wake Forest College, George is majoring in Geology and Billy is studying to be an athletic director, both now at the University of North Carolina.

1	2	3	4	5
John,	John,	Elizabeth	Morrison,	Sarah E. White,
				John D. Wolfe,
				6
				Joseph Lester Wolfe.

6th Generation

365623 Joseph Lester Wolfe b. Sept. 14 1880
 married Feb. 8 1905
 365623a Mayme Hodges

7th Generation

Jean Wolfe
 Joseph Lester Wolfe, Jr.
 married Carolyn DeVega

Joseph Lester Wolfe is a prominent citizen of Charlotte, N. C., and has for a number of years been Clerk of the Court of Mecklenburg County.

Joseph Lester Wolfe, Jr., served in World War II, and is now in business in Florence, S. C.

1	2	3	4	5
John,	John,	Elizabeth	Morrison,	Sarah E. White,
				Eliza Wolfe,
				6
				Robert White Cousart.

6th Generation

365635 Robert White Cousart d. Apr. 6 1946
 married
 365365a Bleeker Faris

7th Generation 4 or more children

John Stokes Cousart
 Robert White Cousart, Jr.
 A daughter
 married A. J. Lanzi
 A daughter
 married W. T. Sute

Robert White Cousart was born in Lancaster, S. C., and is buried in Unity Cemetery, Fort Mill, S. C. He was a construction foreman.

1	2	3	4	5	6
John,	John,	Elizabeth	Morrison,	Sarah E. White,	James K. Wolfe,
					Sarah Lilly Wolfe.

6th Generation

365651 Sarah Lilly Wolfe b. Nov. 27 1881
 married Nov. 11 1903
 365651a James Ladd Keerans, D.D.S.

7th Generation 1 child

Susie Adelaide Keerans b. Aug. 22 1904
 married Nov. 1 1923, William A. Matheson (divorced)
 1 child, Sarah Keerans Matheson, b. Sept. 17 1925
 married Frank Fite
 1 child, Frank Fite, Jr.

1	2	3	4	5	6
John,	John,	John F.,	William L.,	Elber A.,	Fannie E. Morrison.

6th Generation

368211 Fannie Estelle Morrison b. Oct. 3 1897
 married Sept. 5 1916
 368211a Charles Marshall Kerr

7th Generation 4 children

Carrie Louise Kerr b. July 12 1917
 married Nov. 16 1942, William Howard Faires
 b. June 28 1915
 1 child, Fonda Louise Faires, b. July 24 1947
 Alice Frances Kerr b. Jan. 21 1919
 married Nov. 12 1943, Sam Edward Lewis
 b. May 10 1919
 Ruth Marshall Kerr b. Sept. 12 1922
 married July 2 1945, George Edward Breon
 b. Dec. 2 1917
 1 child, Edward Marshall Breon, b. June 29 1946
 Charles Ross Kerr b. Nov. 12 1923

1	2	3	4	5	6
John,	John,	John F.,	William L.,	Elber A.,	Eugene P. Morrison.

6th Generation

368212 Eugene Preston Morrison b. Aug. 22 1899
 married July 8 1930
 368212a Louise Chester

7th Generation **1 child**

Frederick Eugene Morrison b. Aug. 11 1932

1 2 3 4 5 6
John, John, John F., William L., Elber A., Ross McK. Morrison.

6th Generation

368213 Ross McKinnon Morrison b. Apr. 22 1903

married Apr. 7 1928

368213a Polly Beatrice Blackwelder

7th Generation **2 children**

Reba Florence Morrison b. July 11 1929

Ross McKinnon Morrison, Jr. b. May 7 1932

1 2 3 4 5 6
John, John, John F., William L., Elber A., Ruth E. Morrison.

6th Generation

368214 Ruth Elizabeth Morrison b. Apr. 22 1903

married Sept. 6 1924

368214a Brad H. Stroud b. May 5 1903

7th Generation **4 children**

Beryl Ruth Stroud b. Nov. 1 1926

married James Spencer Crisco

1 child, James Spencer Crisco, Jr., b. Aug. 15 1947

Brad Ross Stroud b. Nov. 1 1926

married Rebecca Horne

Alice Ann Stroud b. Nov. 4 1927

married Robert E. Unger

1 child, Carol Ann Unger, b. July 12 1945

Elber Jackson Stroud b. Jan. 2

1 2 3 4 5 6
John, John, John F., William L., Elber A., James R. Morrison.

6th Generation

368215 James Robert Morrison b. June 29 1911

married Dec. 24 1937

368215a Bertha Cleone Dulin b. Sept. 30 1912

7th Generation **2 children**

James Robert Morrison, Jr. b. Nov. 13 1940

Alice Marie Morrison b. Jan. 18 1946

WILLS

Last Will and Testaments of "Pioneer" James Morrison

In the name of God, Amen. I, James Morrison, of the State of North Carolina, and County of Mecklenburg, being in a declining state of body but of perfect mind and memory: thanks to God for his mercy, calling to mind the mortality of the body and knowing that it is appointed for all men once to die, do make and ordain this my last Will and Testaments.

Viz. Principally and first, I recommend my soul to the care and keeping of God, who gave it, and my body to the earth, to be buried in a decent manner, at the discretion of my wife and children.

As touching the worldly substance with which God in His providence has blest me, I divide it in the following manner, viz:

Item:—I will and bequeath to my beloved wife, Jennet Morrison, all of my household furniture to be at her disposal as she may think proper. A horse and saddle, three milch cows, the use of the two old negroes, viz;—Dick and Seth, during life, at her death they are to be sold, and their issue, amongst the Legatees to the highest bidder. Likewise Three hundred dollars in cash, to be used by her, as much of it as she may have need of, what remains at her death with the amount of the other property, household furniture excepted, shall be equally divided amongst the Legatees.

Item:—I will and bequeath to my daughter, Jenny McLarty, Fifty dollars.

Item:—I will and bequeath to my daughter, Mary Russell, Two dollars.

Item:—I will and bequeath to my son, William Morrison, Two dollars.

Item:—I will and bequeath to my son, John Morrison, Two dollars.

Item:—I will and bequeath to my daughter, Elizabeth Russell, \$50.00

Item:—I will and bequeath to my daughter, Rachel Gingles, Fifty dollars.

Item:—I will and bequeath to my son, Robert Morrison, Two dollars.

Item:—I will and bequeath to my son, James Morrison, the waggon and all things pertaining thereto, the whole of the farming utensils, with all and everything anywise pertaining thereto.

Item:—I will and bequeath to my son, Samuel Morrison, Two dollars. Afterwards, all the remainder of my estate arising from monies and property shall be equally divided amongst the whole of my Legatees. And I do hereby constitute and appoint my sons, William Morrison, John Morrison and James Morrison, to be the Executors of this my last Will and Testaments. And I do hereby renounce all other Wills or Testaments, by me or in my name, confirming this and no other to be my last Will and Testaments.

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set and affixed my hand and Seal, this the 17th day of May, 1804.

Signed and sealed in the Presence of:

William Robb

John M. Wilson

James Morrison (Seal)

N.B. And further I do will that my Executors shall provide neat Headstones for my grave and for my wife, Jennet's grave, to be purchased out of the amount of my estate.

In the presence of:

John M. Wilson

William Robb

(Recorded in Book E, pages 7 and 8, Mecklenburg County, N. C.)

Will of John Morrison. ("McCurdy John")

In the name of God, Amen, I John Morrison of the County of Cabarrus, and State of North Carolina, being in a state of declining health but of perfect mind and memory, do make and decree this to be my last Will and testament. And first of all, I do order that all of my just debts shall be paid out of my personal estate.

Second—I do will that Robert Harvey, my youngest son shall have the farm on which I now reside with all buildings and improvements thereon.

Third—I do will that each of my children shall have the sum of \$1000.00 except that Robert Harvey is to get the farm in lieu of his \$1000.00.

Fourth—I do will that all of my property not otherwise disposed of is to be sold and the proceeds equally divided among all of my children or their legal descendants.

Fifth—I do will that the portion of my estate which would have gone to my daughter Margaret S. Burns, deceased, be held by my executors until her children come 21 years of age. If neither of her children survives until 21, their share is to be equally divided among my other children and their heirs. I direct that my executors be especially careful that the property I bequeath to the children of Margaret S. Burns, deceased, be so disposed of as never to come into the hands of their father James H. Burns.

Sixth—I Appoint my son Robert H. Morrison and my brother Samuel Morrison to be my executors. Given under my hand and seal this the 8th day of August 1842.

Witnesses

John Morrison :Seal:

Jas. E. McEachern

R. M. McEachern

(This Will proven in open court for probate in 1846.)

Last Will and Testaments of “Pioneer” Robert Morrison.

In the name of God, Amen. I, Robert Morrison, Sen., of the State of No. Carolina, Mecklenburg County, calling to mind the mortality of the body, that it is appointed for all men once to die, I being in perfect mind & memory. Do constitute and make this my last Will & Testaments. And first of all I do will my body to be buried out of my estate.

2nd I do will that all of my just debts shall be paid by my Executors.

3rd I do will to my dearly beloved wife, Sarah Morrison, her living off this plantation during her widowhood, likewise the chest of drawers & two beds well furnished with clothes & a stand of curtains, likewise my two horses & two cows.

4th I do will to my son, William Morrison, the plantation where he first settled.

5th I do will to my son, James Morrison, the three hundred dollars that he received from me to pay for the plantation he now lives on.

6th I do will to my sons, John & Robert Morrison, the plantation I purchased from James Maxwell, to be equally divided between them.

7th I do will to my son, Thomas Morrison, the plantation on

which I now live, & likewise the bay mare & colt, & the two cows & calves which I left him with their increase, & likewise all the hogs.

8th I will that the land on the Western Waters shall be divided in the following manner, viz: that seven hundred & fifty acres shall be equally divided between my four sons, John, James, Robert, & Thomas, and two hundred & fifty acres to my son, William Morrison.

9th As that which I have left my son, Thomas Morrison, is not sufficient for to compensate him for the time that he has staid & the trouble that he may have with his mother & me, I do will that he shall have a set of farming tools equal to those that the rest of my sons received from me; further I do will that my son, Thomas Morrison, shall have my negro, Jude, at the death of his mother, with her increase.

10th I do will to my daughter, Martha, an equal share of my movable property with those of my daughters that have left me. I do will that Martha shall have a bed well furnished at the death of her mother, for the time she has staid & the trouble that she has had with her mother & me. I do also will that Martha is to have one acre of land yearly for cotton while she stays. I do also impower my Executors to reward her as they think proper for the time she may lose & the trouble she may have with her mother & me.

11th I do will to my daughter, Elizabeth, the chest of drawers at the decease of her mother.

12th I do will to my daughter, Sally Bradshaw, one bed at the decease of her mother, for working longer with me than some of the rest of my daughters.

13th I do will to my son-in-law, Daniel Caldwell, five dollars and an equal share of my books with the rest of my children.

14th I do will that my books shall be equally divided among all of my children.

15th I do will that my Legatees shall have power to choose men to appraise my negro Dave, & that he shall have liberty to choose his Master, & if he should die so soon that he is not of much advantage towards the maintenance of my wife, my daughters shall make no demands against any of my sons, but if he should die near the death of my wife, they are to receive fifty dollars from each of my sons.

16th I do will that my son, Thomas, shall have all of the property that he has purchased or made since I committed the care of my property to him.

17th I do will that Martha also shall have all the property that she has purchased or made since she was twenty-five years of age.

18th I do will that all of my movable property, after Thomas & Martha are rewarded for time and trouble with their mother, shall be put to public sale (negro Dave excepted) and shall be equally divided among all of my daughters, the price of negro Dave included.

I do hereby revoke and disallow all other Wills & Testaments, and do acknowledge this to be my last Will & Testaments. Given under my hand & seal, this the 1st day of April 1810, & do appoint my sons, William, John, & Robert Morrison, for my Executors.

John Farr	:	
George Stafford	:	Witnesses
Alex. Kimmings	:	Robert Morrison (Seal)

(Recorded in Book B, page 90, Mecklenburg County, N. C.)

An agreement for the division of the property of William Morrison, deceased, as recorded in Book 10, page 26, Cabarrus County, N. C.

("Miller" William Morrison died suddenly of Apoplexy, and left no will, this is made by his heirs.)

We, the Legatees of William Morrison, dec'd., viz: Andrew Walker, John Kimmons, James M. Morrison, Erixene Morrison and Robert H. Morrison, agree to settle his estate between ourselves, and oblige ourselves, our heirs, executors or administrators, in a bond of ten thousand dollars payable by us, our heirs, extrs. or admts. on demand to either or each of us, or all of the Legatees jointly, or their admts. or extrs., should any or either of us, or our heirs, admts., or extrs. attempt directly or indirectly to break, set aside or disannul any or either of the following articles of agreement. We also oblige ourselves, our heirs, admts. or extrs. by the forfeiture of the above sum to abide by and defend this bond.

Article 1, section 1—We agree to settle the estate of William Morrison, dec'd., among ourselves equally to the following conditions without going to court, or permitting legal speculation to influence us contrary to what we believe to be equitable in the present case and justice to all of the Legatees.

Section 2—We agree that our mother shall have all claim and title to one hundred and twenty-five acres of the plantation during her life time, including the dwelling house and all the buildings on the east side of the mill-race, said portion to be laid off as follows: Beginning at Andrew Kimmons' line between the road and the mill, running up the race on the east side of the mill dam far enough to make the 125 acres by running a straight line thence to Samuel Morrison's line.

Section 3—We agree that our mother shall have all claim to the negro man, called York, and the negro woman, Jude, and the youngest child, Nina, during her life.

Section 4—We agree that our mother shall have all claim and title to all the household furniture except such as Erixene Morrison has claim to, and at her disposal at death.

Section 5—We agree that our mother shall have all claim and title to two horse beasts, the black mare and the young horse, Horner, the riding chair, and harness and the wagon, also her choice of eight head of cattle, and six head of sheep, also her choice of ten hogs, and as many of the farming utensils as she may wish to keep, all the corn in the crib, all the provisions in the smokehouse and fifteen bushels of wheat, and also what of Father's books she chooses.

Article II, Section 1—We agree that Erixene Morrison at Mother's death shall have all claim and title to Mother's portion of the land including the 125 acres as laid off for Mother, with the buildings.

Section 2—We agree that Erixene Morrison shall have no claim or title to any other part of the land, but the portion given to her mother shall be hers to make her equal with her other sisters, and she shall be considered as made equal with them by this aforesaid portion of land allotted to Mother, during her lifetime.

Article III—We agree that Andrew Walker shall have all claim and title to the negro girl, Liny.

Article IV—We agree that John Kimmons shall have all claim and title to the negro girl, Amy.

Article V—We agree that Erixene Morrison shall have all claim to the negro girl, Synthia.

Article VI—We agree that Robert H. Morrison shall have all claim to the negro boy, Washington.

Article VII—We agree that the two hundred and fifty acres in Cumberland or Tennessee, shall be equally divided among all the Legatees.

Article VIII—We agree that all the property, real and personal of William Morrison, dec'd., not mentioned in the above articles shall be equally divided among the Legatees.

In testimony whereof we have set our hands and affixed our seals.

This the 8th day of January 1822.

Witness:	Andrew Walker	(Seal)
Samuel Morrison	John Kimmons	(Seal)
Proven in open Court	James M. Morrison	(Seal)
January session by oath	Erixene Morrison	(Seal)
of Samuel Morrison	Robert H. Morrison	(Seal)
	Abigail Morrison	(Seal)

Last Will and Testaments of "Pioneer" John Morrison.

In the name of God, Amen. I, John Morrison of the State of North Carolina & County of Mecklenburg, being very sick & weak in body, though in perfect mind & memory, thanks be given to Almighty God. Calling to mind the mortality of my body, and knowing that it is appointed for all men once to die, Do make and ordain this my last Will & Testaments. I give and recommend my soul unto Almighty God who gave it, and my body I recommend to the earth, to be buried in a decent Christian burial at the discretion of my Executors hereafter mentioned. And as touching such worldly estate as it has pleased God to bless me with in this life, I give, devise & dispose of the same in the following manner and form: And first I do will all my lawful debts to be discharged out of my personal estate.

Item. I do will and bequeath my dearly beloved wife, Mary Morrison, one third of my personal estate, together with my bay mare & her own saddle, also her living off the plantation and the use of the house during her widowhood. Likewise three cows & four sheep for the use and support of my family, also my new plow & plow irons, & three sets of horse gears, also my large young roan horse & Dick for the use & support of my family.

Item. I also give & bequeath to my son-in-law, William Driskill, that plantation which he now lives on & a Deed of Conveyance to be made him by my Executors.

Item. I will and bequeath all the land I am possessed of to my three sons, James, John & Elias, to be equally divided according to the nature of it, to be left to the discession of my Executors. James to have the house I now live in, also my barn and other office houses.

If my wife be pregnant with a male child, my three sons, James, John, & Elias, are to pay him, each of them thirty pounds, if a female, to have an equal share with the rest of my daughters.

To my son Robert, I will fifty pounds of my personal estate, also an equal share of my personal estate with the rest of my children. I do also will and bequeath to my daughter, Elizabeth, thirty pounds of my personal estate, besides her equal share with the rest of my daughters.

Item. If any one or more of my sons die before they arrive at the years of maturity, then his or their part of the estate to revert to the surviving parties, & if one or more of my daughters should die before they come to the years of maturity, then her or their part to revert back to surviving parties.

Item. I do positively order my son James, to have the care of my daughter Elizabeth, during her natural life, if she does not marry.

Item. I do will and bequeath twenty pounds of my personal estate for schooling my children.

Item. All of my personal estate not mentioned to the above Legatees I do order to be sold at public vendue.

Item. I do likewise make, constitute and ordain my beloved wife, Mary Morrison, Robert Morrison, William Driskill and Samuel Montgomery, my whole and sole Executors of this my last Will & Testaments, & do hereby utterly disallow, revoke & disannul all & every other former Testaments, Wills, Legacies, Bequests, & Executions by me in any wise before named, willed & bequeathed. Ratifying & confirming this and no other to be my last Will & Testaments.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand & seal, this 30th day of August, in the year of our Lord, 1777.

Signed, sealed & published
in the presence of us

Samuel Harris

John Morrison (Seal)

James Morrison

Isabella Ross

August 31 1777

A Schedule

I, John Morrison, do positively order & will to my son, James, out of my personal estate my yearling Stallion Colt in consideration of his maintaining his sister, Elizabeth.

Item. I do likewise will to my daughter Sarah, her own saddle and the bay mare colt.

Item. I do also will to my daughter, Jane, out of my personal estate a new side saddle. And lastly I do will & bequeath all of my crops of wheat, oats & corn now on my plantation, for the use and support of my family. Given under my hand & seal the day & year above mentioned.

Witnesses present

James Morrison

Samuel Harris

John Morrison (Seal)

This will was proven in open court at the October sessions, 1777, Mecklenburg Co., N. C. Recorded in Book E, page 117, Mecklenburg Co.

Last Will of Mary Morrison, Wife of "Pioneer" John Morrison.

In the name of God, Amen. I, Mary Morrison, of Mecklenburg Co., in the State of North Carolina, being sick and weak in body but of perfect mind and memory and calling to mind the mortality of my body that it is appointed for all once to die, Do make and ordain this my last Will and Testament in measure and form following, viz: Principally I commend my soul into the hand of God from whom I received it nothing doubting but I shall receive the same again at the last day by the mighty power of God and my body I commend to the earth to be buried in a decent Christian manner at the direction of my executors, Robert Morrison and William Driskill whom I constitute to be the sole executors of this my last Will and Testament.

And as touching such worldly goods as it hath pleased God to

bless me with in this life I dispose of the same as follows, viz: what was left in my husband's will for the maintaining of the children is to be at the former executors disposal.

I leave to my daughter Jane Huie and Mary Morrison all of my household furniture to be divided equally between them by my executors. My large chest I leave to my daughter Jane and the bed and clothes whereon she lies. This bed whereon I lie and the spring cott I leave to my daughter Mary and if Mary dies before she comes of age I allow her part to go to Jane Huie and if Jane Huie dies of her sickness now, I allow her part to my son Robert and my daughter, Mary Morrison. I leave my son Robert under Sarah Ross's care and I allow my daughter Sarah Ross to get what is left to him along with him and to have it at his death. I leave my mare and saddle to my son Robert. I leave a cow to every child I have except James and the remainder of my cattle to be sold and the money to be equally divided among the children. What money is coming to me of the former estate I leave to my son Robert. I allow my spinning wheel to be kept for my daughter Mary. I leave the looms and its furniture and big wheel to Jane Huie. I leave my small chest to my son John. The thick I allow the dripping of it to be paid and all my other just debts and the cloth to be made into clothes for my children. I leave my silk gown to Sarah Ross, my other gown I leave to Jane Huie, and I do order my hogs to be sold for the advantage of my children, and I do hereby disown and make all other wills testaments legacies or bequests by me at any time heretofore made or bequested ratifying and confirming this and no other to be my last will and testament. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this the 7th day of February in the year of our Lord, 1781, signed sealed published pronounced and declared to be my last will and testament in the presence of the subscribers who in the presence of each other have subscribed our names.

Samuel Sample

Mary Greenlies

Catherine Sample

Mary Morrison (Seal)

**Will of James Morrison, Book B—page 90, Mecklenburg
County, North Carolina**

In the name of God Amen, I, James Morrison of the County of Mecklenburg, and State of N. C., do make and ordain this to be my last Will and Testament, and being in a low condition but of

perfect mind and memory, and calling to mind the mortality of my body, knowing that it is appointed for all men once to die, I do recommend my soul to God who gave it, and my body to be buried in a decent manner, at the discession of my executors, which shall be hereafter named. As for what worldly estate it hath pleased God to Bless me with, I dispose of it in the following manner.

First—I order my funeral expenses and all just debts to be paid out of the whole of my estate. Also I bequeath or order that my daughter Polly Russell shall be paid out of my estate for boarding and all my expenses that is belonging to it, that is if I shall become more helpless.

2—I bequeath to my son Samuel F. Morrison, all my wearing clothes and my house Bible—also I bequeath to my son Samuel F. Morrison all that he has received from me, all accounts, judgments, executions and is his portion.

3—I bequeath to my daughter Polly Russell, my bed and bedstead and all the bed clothes belonging to me, and also my chest and keys, and a small table.

4—I order my executors to sell the following property as soon as convenient after my decease to wit, one negro boy by the name of Joe, one horse, saddle and bridle, one cow & calf, one bureau, and give notice to all legatees in this State, and said property to be sold at public sale, is my will that no person shall bid for said property but the legatees of my estate.

5—I bequeath to Margaret Sehorn Ten dollars, I bequeath to Margaret Harris Ten dollars, I bequeath to Margaret Teeter Ten dollars, I bequeath to Margaret Gingles Ten dollars.

6—All that is not willed is to be divided equally between my seven daughters.

7—1, Linne Cohern, her part descends equally between her heirs if living, if not, to their children equally.

8—2, Polly Russell, her proportional part not willed if not living descends equally to her heirs, if living, if not to their children equally.

9—3, My daughter Penelope Harris, her part of legacy if not living descends to her heirs equally, if they are not living to their children.

10—4, Daughter Jenny Teeter if not living descends to heirs equally her part of legacy from her father.

11—5, My daughter Dorcus Gingles her part of legacy descends to her three children equally.

12—6, Daughter Margaret Stegall if not living, her part of legacy descends to her children equally.

13—7, My daughter Catherine Riemes her part of legacy if not livings descends equally between her heirs.

14—All my other property not bequeathed in this will, I order to be sold to the best advantage by my executors as soon as convenient after my decease.

I hereby nominate and ordain Alexander Harris and Charley C. Sehorn as executors of this my last will and testaments, and by it I do hereby revoke all other wills and testaments heretofore made by me. In testimony whereof I have hereto set my hand and seal this the 3rd day of April 1846.

Signed, sealed and
Proclaimed in the
presence of

James Morrison :Seal:

William S. Harrison
William Gilliam

James Morrison, son of John, called "Long Jimmie," was a farmer and spent his life in Cabarrus and Mecklenburg Counties, N. C. He was a soldier in the War of 1812, belonging to Co. 9, 2nd Reg't, Mecklenburg County troops. He and both of his wives are buried in Spears Graveyard, Cabarrus County, N. C., two miles from Rocky River Church.

His son, Samuel F. Morrison, died in Alabama, if he had a family they probably are in that section. His wife is buried in the Poplar Tent Church graveyard.

Abstracts of Wills Cabarrus County, N. C.

Charles E. Sehorn—June 7 1850. Wife Margaret E., sons and daus. Land on Cedar Creek (my interest one-half) tracts on Muddy Creek, known as the parsonage place, and the place where the widow Jane Grey lives to be sold if not redeemed according to obligation. My mother Mary Long to have her living as long as she lives here. Exec. Capt. Henry Long of Union Co. Wit. J. M. Black. & Mary Russell. (Cabarrus Co. N. C.)

David Russell—Feb. 6 1832. Wife Elizabeth and ten children lands adjoining Solomon Cress on Buffalo Creek. son, James S.

Russell, son Robert Russell, dau. Jenny Corzine, dau. Jane Tucker, on Muddy Creek, wife of James Tucker, Elizabeth Holebrooks, dau. Caty White, dau. Mary Ann Corzine, Rachel Jingles, 2 sons D. M. Russell and Wm. G. Russell, land on Buffalo Creek. \$10.00 to every grandson named for me. Exec.

Wit. Robert Purvians and John B. Smith (Probate 1834)

Elizabeth Russell—July 31 1834. Dau. Jenny Corzine, daus. Jane Tucker, Elizabeth Holebrooks, Caty White, Mary Ann Corzine, Rachel Gingles, my Granddaughter Dorcas Tucker, rest to be divided among my ten children. son David M. Russell and son-in-law Execs.

Wit.—John B. Smith, James Farr, Solomon Cress.

Andrew Walker—June 2 1853—Son Isaac, 100 acres land. Rest of land to wife and at her death to his two daughters Susan and Abby.

Wit. John Wilkinson and J. W. Scott.

Noah Corzine—1853—Son John R. Corzine, \$100.00, Solomon Snyders children, \$100.00, son David M. Corzine \$100.00, dau. Mary Ann Collier, dau. Nelly Winecoff, \$25.00, son George W. Corzine, horse, saddle, etc. bed, furniture, 5 pigs, 1 cow, and all the land that lies from Moses H. Corzine's land up to the dividing line that I made, 65 A. son James O. Corzine 115 acres. wife (unnamed) Exec. Geo. W. Corzine and Henry Winecoff.

Wit. Lewis Barnhardt and Chas. Barnhardt. (Proven Oct. 1854)

John Houie—1856,—wife Jane, plantation on Reedy Creek and funds enough to support her. Funds to be paid to Dr. D. A. Penick for the education of Jesse Stancil, for the ministry. To the Board of Foreign Missions of the Presbyterian Church, \$500.00, to the Board of Home Missions, \$500.00, To the Board of Publication \$100.00, To the Bible Society \$50.00. Sister Ann Yerbey's Children, To Margaret's children, To Margaret McCorkle's son Robert. To brother Robert's children, To Jane C. White's children, to brother Wm. Houie's children, to John N. Huie and John Newton Wolf two volumns also \$50.00 and other three children, of bro. Wm., Sister Eliza Wolf—Brother Samuel Huie, Sister Mary Blue and to her son John Leroy \$50.00 Exec. Jane Huie and David White.

Abstracts of Wills, Mecklenburg Co., N. C.

Alexander McLarty—Jan. 9 1824, Wife Jennie, sons Archibald and James, dau. Nancy, son-in-law Archibald Brown.

Robert Caldwell—1832 Wife Phoebe, sons Daniel, James, John, dau. Margaret, sons Silas, William and Robert.

Mary Amanda Morrison—To David M., Jane, Marshall W., Samuel N., and to Mary D. Miller and D. W. Miller. (1877)

William Johnston—Will Book pg. 97-98, probated 1807. His wife, (name not given), his children—John, Elizabeth Alexander, William, David, Peggy Morrison, Samuel, Robert Johnston and Sally Morrison. Executors, son John Johnston and son-in-law, James Morrison. A daughter, Mary Ann Black.

LETTERS

July 14 1821

Alabama State.

Dear Brother & Sister: We received yours of the 12th of May a few days ago which gave us a great deal of satisfaction to hear that you and your family and all our friends were well at that time it is the only letter that we have received since Mr. Irwin came from that country our family is all well and friends as far as we know. It has been remarkably wet ever since I came home from N. C., crops look well, I have a fine appearance of crop if the season continues a few days I will make six or seven hundred bushels of corn and my cotton is now waist high and met in rows and them four foot wide. I have fifteen acres in cotton. Dear Brother, I know not what to say to you about Medly I am truly sorry that you have had such bad luck with him—for me to have bad luck with horses is what I am doing, I have lost all I had except the little horse that I got from Father which makes seven head of work horses and five colts since I came to this country. What to do with Medly, I know not his credit is so good in this country that if I had him here I would run the risk of him awhile longer or I would have a good price for him if you can sell him I wish you to do so and if you think that he has gotten over his disorder I am not willing to take less than \$500. for him and if you really believe him to be unsound you will be the best judge yourself what to take if you can't sell him I wish you if you have any good chance of a careful hand to send him to me or if I have any chance I will send for him you will not let any person from this country have him without an order from me if you can't sell him for cash and can barter him for a good likely negro girl or boy it will suit me or if you can sell him on a credit so that the money will be sure for me in twelve months from this time it will answer—act for me as you would do if the horse was your own.

Write me a long letter as soon as you get this for I will be uneasy till I get one from you. We shall conclude praying God to guide you and us through all the troubles of this world and prepare us for that happy place where trouble shall cease.

James M. & Eliza Morrison.

To Andrew & Sally Walker
N.B. Give our compliments to
all our friends, the children
sends their to their cousins.

P.S. You will direct your
letters to Selma, Dallas Co.
A.S. Tell the friends to do the
same.

Dallas County Alabama State

July the 5th 1822

Dear Brother & Sister:

I now seat myself to direct a few lines to you. We are at this time (well) and it is tolerably healthy in this country except the measles that is raging very much and are somewhat mortal. They have not got into our family yet but are in one mile of us. I have the three oldest children boarded out from home going to school. I have made a very good stand with Medly and he has not had one brash since I left N. C. Old Gray had a colt this spring and it is the picture of Medly and looks very well it is very dry we have not had our ground wet one inch deep in seven weeks let it rain as soon as it will we won't make more than half a crop of corn our cotton looks well and is from knee to mid-thigh high. The papers has not come to hand yet for me to go to Tennessee and I will not go till the weather turns cooler for it is too warm to travel and I have not got over the spell of the cold plague that I had in May, I have had likely symptoms of it four or five times in a month past and cannot heat my blood in the least or it stagnates and is very hard to start to coursing I have quit labor or stirring except in the cool of the day I feel as well as ever I did only when I heat myself and then a cold shake and excessive pain sometimes for a whole day when the weather turns cool there is not any doubt but it will leave me or wear away it was brought on by an overheat. I wish you to send out what money is coming from Means as soon as you can get a good chance after you get it in your hands I did not know when Mr. Callens started, he started one week sooner than I expected. Father-in-law has been in a low state of health for near two months and is in a critical situation yet. The Rev. Mr. Glass preaches to us the onehalf of his time, the

rest of his time he is in Cahaba, the Rev. Mr. Hillhouse from South Carolina will move to this country this fall. I don't think it will be long till we will be tolerably well supplied () Ministers of the Gospel the Presbyteries of the Presbyterian order can't send us one supply or missionary but they can send men to ride all through our state to collect money as they say for the use of Seminaries of Learning. They want our money and that is all it is true they preach now and then when they are on the hunt of it but their whole sermon is money and their whole prayer is "God dispose this people to give bountiful". Now what will those who care nothing about preaching say about such sermons—the answer is an easy one. We shall conclude by praying that God may bless you through life and fit you for Death.

To Andrew & Sally Walker.

Jas. M. & Eliza Morrison

P.S. Give our love to all our friends and to Mother in particular.

Dallas County, Alabama State, December the 5th 1825

Dear Brother & Sister: I this day received Brother Hall's letter giving the mellancoly news of Mother's death altho I had heard of it more than a month ago this adds to my afflictions. Abigail Lucinda died on the 7th of the same month at 10 o'clock A.M. not 24 hours of difference in their deaths. I wrote Mother a few days after—alas she was not spared to hear the painful news. I am perfectly satisfied with the way you all have acted with Mother's property—how handsome it is to see brothers & sisters agree so well. You will see in a letter that I directed to sister Erixeney on yesterday before that I got Brother's that it was the way that I wanted done I stated in that letter if any of you would send me out my share with Mr. Morgan that you should have fifty dollars of it for a recompense as it is very uncertain when I will have so good a chance again if you or any of the rest of the legatees or if you can trade my notes for within fifty dollars of what they call for you will do me the favour to do it. Allabama money, South Carolina or the State Bank of Georgia will suit me the Derean is not good there is no doubt but what you can make something for your trouble and you will be welcome to all you can make providing my share amounts to \$300 dollars or near that.

Our children is all bad with the hooping cough, Eliza enjoys very poor health, my health is very good my weight is one

hundred & seventy, have got lazy, you may be sure we made a very good crop of corn & have twenty two thousand of cotton out and have two or three in the field. Let me know the price of negroes as I want to get three or four more good hands and if I could get them on good terms I would perhaps go in next winter if my life is spared that long if so I would bring some for sale and if they were stout and likely I would not care one cent about qualities I have sold Lunda and her children for seven hundred and fifty dollars and bought Sades wife and am about to trade for Ikes wife. Negroes is ready sale here and I have come to the conclusion not to be troubled with bad ones I have but eight at this time and two of them children. My horses still will die and the next time you see me in N. C. you may expect to see me riding a mule I have one fine one which I could get \$150. for at any time he can do more plowing than any horse in this country if I have good luck with my mares I will soon have two more.

May God bless you and us is the sincere prayer of your loving brother

Jas. M. Morrison

Eliza & the children send their
love to you and family.

January the 25th 1827

Dallas Co., Alabama State

Dear Brother & Sister: I now seat myself to direct a few lines to you, our family is all well at this time and it is very healthy at present we have had some very cold weather in this country times is very hard—cotton low, money scarce and every thing that a farmer has for sale low, doctors bills high. Brother Hall wrote me that the notes for my share of Mother's estate is in your hands, that there was one on William Andrews of one hundred and seventy one dollars and 31 cents and one on Matthew Bain & Henry McGinty for sixty dollars or upwards the rest on the Doctor. Now the Doctor sent me a list of the sale, Bain and McGinty names are not on it and I wish to know how that note comes. Brother states that my share is \$218.36 cents now \$171.32 and \$60 without what the Doctor owes me is \$231.32 what is the matter. There is something wrong somewhere or other. I never was let know of mother's death until the sale was appointed and over before I could authorize any person to act for me. I am not bound to stand to what is done and I wish to be satisfied that everything is done fair, the

negroes sold for half nothing I wish a plain statement from you—and you will pay Brother Hall fifty dollars for me as soon as it can be collected and I wish you to pay Nathan Phillips, Esq., sixty five dollars and get an order from him to get that amount from Enoch Morgan and send it to me in a letter and the rest send to me as soon as you get a good chance. You must not give indulgence for I am told that people are running off from N. C. so fast for debt that you can't get officers to stop them nor that your jails won't hold the onehalf of the insolvent debtors that is sent there. I have nothing of importance to write. Please to write to me soon a long letter and let me know all that has turned up new or strange in the olde settlement and I wish you to buy one quire of paper out of my money and give to John & Peggy Kimmons and tell them to write me a letter or two for I am sure that I have not got one from them in seven years.

May God bless you there and prepare us all for death.

To Andrew & Sally Walker.

Jas. M. & E. Morrison

N.B. The reason that I enclose the within for Mr. Phillips is to convince him that there is a fair contract between Mr. Morgan and myself and I wish you to settle with him soon without fail. Let him have the within as soon as you receive this.

Dallas County, Alabama State.

January 3rd 1828

Dear Brother & Sister: I seat myself to write you a few lines. It is long time since I have got a letter from any of you. My family is all in good health and has enjoyed very good health for more than a year, it has been remarkably healthy in this country for the last year. I will send this by Mr. Glass and I wish you to send me what money is coming to me by him as I stand in great need of it, the legatees need not grumble about you sending it to me for they have gotten their share and why me not mine if that money comes now with Mr. Glass I never will let you nor Brother Hall lose anything if the land is lost but if I should live to go into that country I will have my share of them negroes or I will know the reason why I have done nothing since I was in there to bind me to the last divide and if there was a bond signed by the rest and even if Brother Hall signed for me that does not bind me and if it was not for that very circumstance I would send Power of Attorney and have my share of them negroes. I hate to have a fuss for so little when there was so much settled

so friendly but I have a right to my own. I can't get a single letter from Sister Erixeny I suppose that a guilty conscience needs no accuser for I never have written one word to her about it as I recollect of and I believe she has not written to me since Mr. Morgan left that country. I shall write one more to her and if she don't answer it, she will not show it to strangers nor to the neighbors and she will read it more than once or twice or thrice before she gets reconciled with it. I wish you to get sight of it if you can. I must be in a hurry the clock has struck ten and it is all to write tonight and go to Mr. Glass against daylight. I wish you to write me a long letter and let me know how you come out these hard times or is times hard in that country and let me know how one or two jackasses would sell and two or three jennys in that country.

May God bless you through life,

Jas. M. Morrison

Eliza & the children sends
their love to you both and to
their cousins.

March the 19th 1831

Dallas County, Selma.

Dear Brother & Sister: I now seat myself to comply with your request and I must acknowledge that I ought to a written to you sooner but I have been so 'throung' since I got home that I have not had time we were nineteen days on the road we had no bad luck the negroes stood the gurney very well the roads were not as bad as I expected and my horse came home in good plight my family is well and enjoyed good health while I was gone our son James Q. got the worst cut on his thigh that I ever have seen six weeks ago it is healing as fast as can be expected I think three or four weeks it will be healed up he got it in the clearing with the butt of a sapling that was lodged and cut off which he undertook to pull down and it come sure he fell and the butt stuck in to his thigh nearly to the bone. The spring is very cold and backward the most so that I have seen in this country we have not planted but very little corn yet I have nothing more of importance to write. May Gold bless you through life and prepare us all for Death.

To Andrew & Sally Walker

Jas. M. & Eliza Morrison

P.S. Our children sends their
love to you and yours. Give our
love to all your children.

Dallas County

June the 11th 1834

Dear Brother & Sister:

It is some length of time since I have heard from you by letter which ought not so to be. Our family is in tolerable health but there has been more complaints last winter and spring in this country than common, some measles, whooping cough and mumps. The measles has been in sight of us off and on since January last they have not got into our family yet. Son Allason and his wife has them at this time, he is bad and I slept none last night and must write in haste as Mr. Russell can tell you more than I can write and as it will be easier for you to hear him talk than to read my scribbling well I will not trouble you with a long letter.

May God bless you all. Eliza & the children send their love to you and their cousins.

Jas. M. Morrison

Aug. 10 1835. Extract from letter written by Susan T. Morrison to Susan Walker.

"She mentions her Cousin, Tirzah Morrison. Cousin John G. Morrison, brother Addison and cousin James Morrison are in Illinois. We all expect to move there, brother Ziza is going with us, also Uncle James Morrison's family is going."

Lafayette County

Mississippi State May 12 A.D. 1838

Dear Cousin,

I received Cousin Caroline's letter dated April 6, and was very much pleased to hear from you all once more, her letter being lengthy it gave me as much satisfaction as any I have received from there yet. But as I have so many connections to write to in that Country I will have to take them in rotation.

We are all in good health at this time and continue to be pleased with our move so far, the Country is delightful to look at now, the woods are more like a flower garden than anything else that I can compare it to, and strawberries plenty in the woods, this country does not look anything like North Carolina.

I was down in Yalobushy about a month ago, Aunt Eliza and Cousin Catherine were both sick then, they were on the mend when I left and I have not heard from them since, Cousin Allison's wife had been sick, she was also better.

Aunt Eliza, Catherine, Robert and Jane intend going to Alabama this summer. My Uncle's family are very extravagant in the way of dressing. My Uncle went to Memphis last fall and brought home so many things I can hardly tell you the half, he got a silk dress for Aunt which cost 28 Dollars and one for Catherine the same price & one for Jane 21 Dollars, A cloak for Aunt 18 Dollars 2 bolts calico 1 bolt for winter dresses 1 bolt flannel and many other things too tedious to mention. Besides men clothing and all the negro clothing. and as the saying is they don't shine with all of it.

He has been back this spring and got a supply for summer: bonnets and such like.

We were in hopes we were going to have stated preaching on the ridge, but owing to some difficulties which has arisen between the Church of Oxford and Woodsans ridge Mr McCollum wishes to avoid all disturbance and has declined preaching on the ridge until the divisions are healed. There is A Sacramental meeting to be held in Oxford tomorrow which I expect to attend the distance is only 8 miles.

It has been very Cold and backward here this spring. My father has planted 40 Acres of Cotton and some Corn and 40 Acres of New ground ready to plant, he made over 12 thousand weight of Cotton last year and Corn enough to do him. We have 2½ acres of wheat which looks very fine. It is all the wheat that I have seen since I came.

We have had all our meat to buy so far but I think we have hogs enough to make our meat for another year. My Father lost two valuable horses last winter. We have a large stock of Cattle and plenty of Milk and butter. More than we can make use of.

I have formed a good many new acquaintances in this Country they have parties in Oxford very frequently, they had one there last night in the way of rejoicing over A fellow citizen who had lately married A wife Mr Erwin (of Burke Co. N. C.) went to New Orleans and married Miss Huie (Daughter of James Huie of Salisbury, N. C.) he brought her to Oxford where he resides and the young gentlemen give them A party there was a gentleman come out to distribute tickets on the ridge and insisted on us going but we refused. I have nothing more to write that will be interesting to you as you know nothing about the Country or people, it is hard for me to write an interesting letter to any

of you indeed I cannot do it. I have never received A letter from Aunt Erixene since Mr. Davis came back I suppose she has got into such A fine house she thinks not of friends in the west you must write to me soon you don't know how much good it does me to get a letter from A friend there.

You wished an invitation to my wedding if you will write and promise to come I will make A wedding as soon as I possibly can and have you here.

Father and Mother and all the family join with me in sending their love to Uncle, Aunt and all the family and you except some for yourself.

Your cousin in love Abigail E. Kimmons.

Brother William says you must write to him for he says he has no time to write to you. Tell Cousin Caroline she must write to me often Tell Cousin Isaac I hope he will not love the old Cabarrus hills so well that he will spend his days cultivating them and such a fine Country here, he must come out and see it if he does no more.

Letter from Abigail Erixene Kimmons to her first cousin Susan Walker, Concord, N. C., Cabarrus Co.

Bedford Co. Tenn.

Apr. 7, 1842

Dear Brother and Sister—

After a long lapse of time, I take my pen to address you a hasty line, to inform you of some things about which you may be uninformed.

As a family we are all in the enjoyment of usual health, the friends generally are well, I mean those of them who are alive.

And I will in the first place state that some of them are no more. I will begin with Ziza's youngest son. It died on the 3rd of Dec. 1841. Its disease was Whooping cough. This disease was very common in this section. It was quite severe. Even some who had had it before twice, took it a third time, Sarah had it which was the 3rd time.

Briah Andrew's oldest daughter, Elizabeth, died on the 22nd of August 1841, Her disease was congested liver.

Uncle James Morrison died January 13, 1842. his disease, as well as I could understand, was something of inflammation of the lungs. He died as he lived. These, I believe are all who have died.

Old Uncle John Morrison is in very delicate health. He was confined a good deal during the winter. It was thought he would not have survived the Spring. But he is again recovering. Addison was down there one night this week. He is now going about. He tried to work one day, I mean he tried to plow. But he has plowed long enough, having plowed in all 69 years. He falls down two or three times during the day. He is quite hard of hearing. Recollects nothing hardly. Don't enjoy company as he has formerly. Tirza is better than she has been for awhile back.

I will now return to home and home things. We are still living on the lease we took from Uncle Sam'l Garrison. We are a little lonesome; for the first time in life we feel ourselves left alone. Up to the present we still had one or more of the boys with us. Now we are left entirely. William is now going to school, he has been going one session, he expects to continue going until he is able to study some profession. This may seem strange to you. But strange as it may seem, it is yet true. It was not his wish to leave us, unless we would give our consent. This we willingly give, knowing that the day has now arrived when anyone with an education can accomplish as much in one year as they can in half a dozen without it. It being his inclination to enjoy the advantages of an education, we more than willingly gave our consent. He is going to school to Addison W., who is teaching in Shelbyville; he has been teaching one session. He is giving general satisfaction. The trustees have again employed him. He will make about \$1000.00 dollars a year. being \$100.00 dollars a month. We have William A. with us from Saturday until Sunday evening; generally.

We have Ziza's oldest son with us, he is making a small crop. Robert M. Morrison is still in Mississippi. He and his lady were up a short time last fall. They were well the last time we heard from them.

R. A. Garrison is now living in Franklin, Williamson, about 20 miles from Nashville.

Archibald M. Pickens is riding this year as a kind of home missionary. They have a second daughter.

We have had no recent account from Texas from our friends in that quarter. The last account was sometime in Dec. They were all well at that time.

Rachel Bradshaw is dead, Adaline is married. They are getting along as usual. The boys are still with their mother. Adaline

married a young man by the name of Stuart, who went to Texas in company with them. They have two children, daughters.

Amzi Bradshaw is now up on Duck River at Mr Newtons old church, He has charge of the Academy at that place.

The people of Shelbyville have gotten a Mr Dashiell as pastor of the church he is a northerner and quite a finished scholar, he is a very fine preacher; also has charge of the Female Academy. His salary for preaching and teaching is \$1400.00 dollars.

The church here may be called the desolation of Zion. The church is in part divided in schoolism? The members are quite few, and in low circumstances. It looks like a desolation to go to the church. We try to keep up the Sunday School.

The friends here, in general are doing a very common business. I believe the friends, all except Nathaniel White, will fall to nothing. How soon I do not know, but the time is not far distant. As for ourselves we profess to have nothing to lose. We are living comfortably. It is due to Robert M. and A.W., to say that they are taking an equal expense in the support of the family and in the expenses of William's education. A word about Jane; she is enjoying usual health; she differs but little from the past in point of trouble. She still becomes more trouble every year.

Samuel A. Pickens and Susan T. are living a mile and a half from us.

I must now come to a close, when you receive these lines please write soon and give us a full history.

I remain your sister until death.

Susannah Morrison

P.S. I will add that our last from Sam'l Walker, was that they were usually well and doing well. Jane talks something about coming out next fall. Ziza is living about two miles from us. He is living on the McCommon place. They have yet 5 sons and 2 daughters. Our old Aunts are all well. Aunt Rachel is still living on the lease which Amzi took on your old tract. Amzi is still living with her. Aunt Betsy Andrew is enjoying common health. She is becoming quite lean. I add no more.

Susannah Walker

Written to Andrew and Sarah Walker)

Pioneer Mills, N. C.
Jan. 6 1844

Dear Brother:

I will give you farther history of Grandfather, with respect to Grandfather we can give you but little information, he was dead before we knew that he was sick, he was about two weeks sick. We think he was a good man. I and Sister were to see him some six or seven weeks before he died, he gave us some good advice, and told us to be diligent in preparing for death, he was much pleased with our visit. He spoke of you and said he wished you would come to see him. He was blind, his wife was very kind to him, he had two or three sons by her, he was in his ninety-second year when he died. His family is said to be doing very well since his death. (refers to maternal grandparent.) As to Mr Spears I had no chance of talking to him before he died.

As to grandfather Morrison, he was raised in the low lands of Scotland, in sight of Ireland on a clear day. He came to this country when young. His oldest brother had married mother's sister and come to this country before him. Mother came some years after him, and they were married in the State of Pa., and lived there until they had three children. This part of the country was beginning to settle up, they moved here about 1764.

They were a very pious stock of people. Father and mother were full cousins. I have heard it said that he was in his twenty-sixth year when he was married, and mother six or eight years younger. He lived to be 77 years old and mother died three or four years after him.

Your affectionate brother

R. H. Morrison

(Robert Harvey Morrison #14.10)

To Rev. James Morrison
Brownsburg, Va.

Mar. 28 1851 Oxford, Miss. Extract from a letter
written by A. W. Morrison to Andrew Walker, Cabarrus County,
N. C.

"I came to this state in the fall of '44. Sister Rachel, as you know has been dead many years. Robert M., Susannah T., and William A., are all married, leaving sister Sarah and me single.

Brother William A. married last September, Mary Hardy, in Lincoln Co. He is an elder in his church.

I spent last Tuesday night with Cousin Eliza Morrison, McCuan's widow. The children have all left her except Catherine & Lucinda. Lucinda had given birth to a daughter a few days before. Mac is going to school preparatory to the ministry. Allison's wife is deranged and has been for several months.

I spent two nights this week with cousin Margeret Kimmons, and one with Daniel McFarland who married Cousin Ericsony. Cousin Margeret has a most interesting family. There are three I did not see. Martha who married a Morrison, John who is in a theological seminary and James who will graduate this year. Harvey is making himself very useful. William is a nice man, has an interesting wife and children. Robert is quite steady and seems to be managing things well at home. Cousin Ericsony has a most interesting family indeed.

Take the family of Cousin Margeret and Cousin McCuan and compare them, and they are not like the same race. The one seems to have gone back a century, and to have forgotten entirely the first principles, ignorant, dirty and vulgar, thinking only about the things that perish with the using, irrespective of cultivation of mind, morals and manners. While the other seems to have sought first the imperishable riches, believing that all necessary good would be added. They have character, manners and talent, and enough of the good things of this world. Pardon me about speaking so plainly about your relatives: they are mine also, I speak what I know and but testify to what I have seen. I supposed you would like to know the truth as it is.

Sister Susan married a Pickens, 3rd son of Alexander Pickens, he is an elder in the church, they have an interesting family. Sarah, of course, still stays with Ma. Jane is just the same, only they say she becomes more troublesome yearly. R. M. has lived in Miss. for 10 years. He married a Miss Huggins, in Tenn., they have no children, he is a fine preacher. Old Aunt Sally Bradshaw still lives, and when I saw her a year since, looked very much broken. Her girls Jane and Hannah have a hard time of it. Aunt Patty Garrison is growing old and feeble. R. C. Garrison is a very fine preacher. Pickens who married her only daughter is a considerable man."

Aug. 24 1857

Bentonville, Benton Co., Ark.

Letter from A. W. Morrison to Sarah Walker, Cabarrus Co., N. C.
(extract)

"Three years ago this coming Oct., Bro. Robert lost his wife. Sister Rachel died 20 years ago. A year ago the 15th of last Dec. my brother-in-law Samuel A. Pickens died. Sister Susan has 6 children, the two oldest sons. Our family are all in this country except bro. Robert, he is in Shongalo, Carroll, Miss. Sister Sarah is still single, she suffers a great deal with the leg which she had broken more than 30 years ago. Sister Jane is much the same, suffers much with fits, more than one each week. Brother Wm. A. has a wife and four children one son and three daughters. He is an elder & Supt. of the Sunday School. He and I married sisters, the daughters of Mr. D. O. Hardy, of Bedford Co., Va. I have three children, one daughter and two sons. William, Susan and I live within half a mile of each other, Ziza is living about 15 miles from us. His youngest son died about three years ago. His two oldest sons, John Hall and Robert Amzi, are married and still in Tenn. His two daughters are married and living out here, the rest being four, are with their father and mother.

Sincerely your nephew and cousin,

A. W. Morrison."

The following letter found among the papers of the late Dr. Timothy Hill is interesting, as it gives us something of the life and work of Rev. Levi Rogers Morrison.

Cross Timbers, Mo., Jan 21st 1861

"Rev. T. Hill:

Dear Brother:—My place of missionary labor keeps me about half the time from home. On the evening of 25th Dec. I got home from one of my tours, and in a few hours was attacked with typhoid-pneumonia, which deprived me of reason, and almost of consciousness, for two weeks. I am alive by a hairbreadth escape from one of the most fatal diseases of the land.

On my becoming convalescent, my family showed me your letter from St. Joseph, for which I thank you. My reason for not noticing your former letter of the same purport was neither indolence nor indifference to the good work you are doing. But

mine is a very busy life. I never could do much at a time by grand occasional strokes, and deem it particularly my duty to keep working away all the time; more bound to be doing something than to be telling what I have been doing. But now that a Holy Providence has broken up my plans for awhile, and as I am comfortably recuperating, I attend to your request with pleasure.

I am in my 56th year; was born in 1805, in Mecklenburg County, N. C. My father was of Scotch descent—my grandfather a genuine Scotchman. My mother was of English extraction. Both my parents were pious from their early youth. My father was for many years an elder in the church, in Bedford County, Tenn., whither he removed when I was ten years of age.

In my fifteenth year it pleased the God of my fathers to turn me from darkness to light, and from the power of Satan unto God. My views of the beauties of Christ and the glories of redemption, gleaming from every part of the Bible and Catechism in which I had been diligently taught, soon settled into the form of a prevailing desire to preach Christ to my fellow-sinners. But I was illiterate; and my father, having suffered severe reverses, was unable to educate me, or even to spare my services from the farm. So, leaving the case in the hand of God, believing that if he intended me to preach He would open a way for an education in due time. I toiled on at the plow, trying all the time to acquire scriptural information by snatching a few moments to read something as material for thought while at my labor.

Then in my 22nd year, my father's affairs being brought into tolerable condition, with one dollar in my pocket, and the blessing of the best of parents as a fountain of courage in my heart, I set forth on the cherished object of my life, with Murray's Grammar, and all beyond a 'terra incognita.'

According to arrangement, I went into the study of my elder brother, Rev. Silas H. Morrison, long deceased, who had worked his way through an education into the ministry some years before. Upon his removing into Alabama—too far from my mother's spindle and needle—I went to the study of Rev. Amzi Bradshaw (late of Texas, now deceased) in Wilson county, Tenn., with whom I finished my Greek, Science and Theology, having studied Latin with my brother (I never studied Hebrew), remunerating him in a small degree by assisting him in teaching and otherwise. Being blessed with uncommon good health and constitution, I was able to endure more study and physical toil than most students.

I have now answered your questions with regard to the places of my theological education as nearly as the obscurity of the case permits; first at my father's hearthstone and plowtail, with the Bible for a text-book, the Confession of Faith, Scott's Family Bible, Burder's and Witherspoon's Sermons for Expositors, and father and mother for professors; lectures every Sabbath evening, and as much oftener as business permitted. 2nd—in the study of Rev. Mr. B., a log cabin, 10 x 14 feet, which has long since shared the fate of Goldsmith's village schoolhouse, where a vigorous, earnest man made great, strong pungent sermons, directed my reading, and did his best to show me how to convince men of sin and persuade them to Christ.

For these two Institutions I feel as much reverence as any man for his Alma Mater.

* * * *

But my time of life had come to gratify (if ever I should) my long-cherished desire for the West. So in the autumn of 1851, I moved to my present location, not a town as some brethern abroad write, but a remote and almost isolated spot of loveliness, where few humble, praying men and women—people of my first ministerial charge in Tennessee—have made their little farms and set up their banners in the name of the Lord. Here I found a church consisting of 24 members, organized by Messers. Noel and Renshaw, about 1845. It now numbers over one hundred communicants. . . .”

(Copied from “The Presbytery of Kansas City and Its Predecessors,” by John M. Hill, pp. 197-200.)

Norfolk, Va. Oct. 18th 1861

My dear Father,

I received your two letters a few days since & will answer them now. I also rec'd a letter from Sister Laura and one from Sis. We reached this place this morning about 4 o'ck after riding all night in a carriage, but I slept some in the carriage & some after I got here so I do not feel it at all. Today I walked all over Norfolk looking at the curiosities etc., it is a very pretty little city. I also went over Portsmouth & the Gosport Navy Yard. The works at the Navy Yard are tremendous, far greater than

I had any idea of seeing. But the Yankees burnt up a very large amount of valuable property there. One of the officers at the Navy Yard told me this morning the Yankees destroyed by breaking up & burning together 12,000,000 dollars worth of property and that the remaining property was valued at 30 millions. I saw them making very large guns, also rifling old guns etc. They were also making all kinds of shell & shot, fuses & primers, friction & percussion shell. The percussion shell burst when they strike the object shot at. I also saw all varieties of shell that had been used by the Yankees at Manassas. We came from Roanoke Island to Elizabeth City in the Steamer Curlew that captured the Fanny. The Curlew has one very heavy rifled 32 pounder, one smooth bore 32 pounder & a pivot gun & is the fastest boat on our coast. I saw today at the Dock the two Steamers that we raised, the "Old States" & the "Merrimack". The Merrimack is iron clad & is shaped like the back of a turtle with railroad iron all over her back. She also has an iron fixing at her bow that will run into another vessel & sink it. Her boiler is protected by being under water and they intend running her between Fort Monroe & the Rip Raps.

We will leave here for Roanoke Island tomorrow morning. Gen. Hill will take with him two heavy rifled guns and a large amount of ammunition. He says the guns are to fortify Roanoke Island. A special messenger came here from Newbern today and reported that 3 large Man of War vessels were cruising off Swanboro which is below Ft. Macon.

I have written a very hurried letter with a very short pencil but I hope you can read it.

Much love to Mother, Sister L., Abby and all.

Your most affectionate Son,
Jos. G. Morrison

N.B. Always direct your letters to Newbern, N. C., care of Gen. Hill.

Camp near Orange C. H., Va.
Feb. 2 1864

Mrs. Sallie Walker—

Dear Aunt—

My heart was truly rejoiced at the reception of some very nice articles from you and cousin Abbie and cousin Sue your daughters. I feel delighted to see that you still remember me so very kindly.

I would be so glad to see you and the girls and I truly sympathize with you in your lonely and bereft condition.

I have passed through the rubbers since I saw you last. I have been in seven battles and have seen men mowed down like wheat and scattered like chaff, yet I have not been hurt. I have been to the very verge of the grave with camp fever, yet I have ever found friends in time of need: Dr. William Brown proved to be a very great friend. I had the good fortune to meet with cousin William Morrison, Uncle Hall's son and I also saw Joseph and Mrs. Jackson just before the death of the General. I was then in bad health. I am now Chaplain, a position I have won under the musket. May our Heavenly Father enable me to fill it as I should.

My gratitude for you and your daughters' kindness in the very nice present you certainly have to the fullest extent. So I send my love to both and I hope the girls will write to me.

I remain your affectionate nephew,

19th Reg't. Miss. Vols
Army N'thern Va.

H. M. Morrison

Camp near Orange C. H., Va.
February 2nd 1864

Dr. Cyrus Alexander.

Dear Uncle: I am in receipt of your very nice present and I assure you that it is a great treat here in these camps, it revives my spirits and shows me that there are still those who remember me, if I was near my own home I would feel more independent than I now do, but I assure you that I appreciate your great kindness and also that of your lady, my unseen but not unappreciated Aunt. The molasses, the butter, the fruit, the ham and side and the pepper sauce, cakes and all were nice, very nice indeed. I will send you a letter also to Aunt Sallie Walker, I would be very glad to see you and your kind lady and will try and call as I return from home if I get a furlough. I cannot stop as I go on. I don't suppose I will go that way. I wish you could see and become acquainted with my wife, I suppose you heard my first children were twins, a son and daughter, our little daughter is

dead but I have another daughter. I will write to you again when I get home. I wrote to you sometime ago but you never answered. Write to me as often as you can. Love to your lady.

Yr. affectionate nephew,

H. M. Morrison

Chpln 19th Reg't. Miss. Vls. Army N. Va.

(Copy of letter written to Eugenia W. Lore, May, 10 1933)

Clearwater, Fla.

"It is the same old story with which most of us are familiar: "Procrastination is the thief of time." I am like the servant in I Kings, 20:40. "As I was busy here and there, it (the time) was gone." Well, I hope "better late than never", holds good here. Yes, I am the man referred to in the list of the Morrison Family. Besides the enclosed letter from Dr. Dabney, I will not be able to help you much. When you see the date of Dr. Dabney's, and tell you that I have never written to Mrs. Turner, you will certainly conclude that procrastination with me is chronic. Dr. Dabney is a son of the late Dr. Robt. L. Dabney, who was teacher of theology in Union Seminary, Hampden Sidney, Va. When a student there, I found that Mrs. Dabney was a Morrison—who her father was I don't know. Dr. Dabney could not only tell you his mother's connection with the Morrisons, but further information not in his letter, data gathered by Rev. J. H. Morrison. I knew J. H. Morrison in Texas, sometime before he passed away. He told me he was gathering the data for the Morrison Family. My relation to the M. family is through the Mississippi Morrisons. These, if I am not mistaken, were connected with Dr. Hall Morrison, who was the first President of Davidson College. In the Kimmons family, connected with the Morrisons was a son, John Hall Kimmons, hence the name, Hall. There were three ministers Kimmons: Two brothers, John A. Kimmons and James M. Kimmons, and a nephew, L. Hope Kimmons, and a cousin of Hope Kimmons was Daniel Kimmons McFarland, whose mother was a Kimmons. Miss Flora McFarland, one of the older sisters of D. K., might be able to give you more information about and how she is connected with the Morrisons. Her address is Oxford, Miss. I waked up too late to know much about my relation to the Morrison family. My grandmother Bigger, had an uncle she called Uncle Robin Morrison. Where her Morrison blood came in, I don't know.

Her maiden name was McClarty. My great-grandfather came from the north of Ireland about 1770, halted in Pa., and settled in Rocky River (N. C.). Whether my grandfather Bigger was born at Rocky River, I don't know, but my father was born and reared there. My mother was Martha Robinson. I have just thought of another preacher of the Morrison family viz: Rev. Fred S. McCorkle, whose mother was a Kimmons.

Now I think this exhausts all I know about the Morrison preachers. Should you chance to know anything of the McClarty family and their connection with the Morrisons, please let me know. I presume my grandmother McClarty, was reared in Rocky River. My father married before leaving N. C. for Mississippi, where I was born and reared. I grew up with the Kimmons and McFarlands in Hopewell Church community, and knew my generation of the Mississippi Morrisons. I would like to know the results of your investigation of the Morrison family. When you have made what use you can of Dr. Dabney's letter, would you please return it to me. I am retired from the pastorate now in my 84th year. But I am doing the best Bible study of my life, as teacher of the Men's Bible Class. You didn't say how you are related to the Morrison family, as presume you are. How we should appreciate having had godly Christian forefathers. I was pastor of the First Presbyterian Church of Washington, N. C., for five years leaving there in 1894.

With very sincere regards, I am

Very cordially yours,

(Signed) E. E. Bigger

Articles of an agreement between R. M. White of the one part and We the undersigned of the other part, Witnesseth the said R. M. White agrees to teach an English School, including reading, writing with the Arithmetic for the term of three months, keeping good order and giving due attendance and we the undersigned agree to pay the sd. R. M. White the sum of two dollars

per scholars for sd. school to be taught at the Lemond School House, commencing Oct. 21 1845.

Subscribers Name	No. pupil
James Milton	2
John Kirkpatrick	2
Sam'l McRum	11½
Jackson Gurley	2
H. W. Rodgers	2
Thos. P. Rodgers	2
John A. Davis	1
Margaret L. Morrison	1
Samuel W. Rodgers	2
Wm. F. White	6

(With this paper was his report to the patrons of the school.)

Southend of Kintyre
North Britain
29 July 1773

"These certify all whom it may Concern.

The Bearer, Alexander McLarty, a married man, & his family have lived in this parish from their infancy and have always behaved themselves civilly, soberly and honestly, free from scandal, church censure, so that they may be received into any Christian Society where Providence may order their lot.

Written by order of the Session, Day and Place above mentioned

David CampbelleMing
James Doig Ses. Clerk

The above is a copy of a letter furnished by Mr. J. A. McLarty of Hope, Ark.

The original was given Alexander McLarty from the Presbyterian Church as above stated upon the departure from the old Country for America. He was the father of Alexander McLarty, Jr., who married Jenny Morrison.

Sugar Creek Church. April 28th 1827

Call for the Rev. Robert H. Morrison as Pastor of Sugar Creek Church.

The congregation of Sugar Creek, being on sufficient grounds well satisfied of the ministerial qualifications of you, Robert H. Morrison & having good hopes from our past experience of your labors that your ministrations in the Gospel will be profitable to our spiritual interests, do earnestly call and desire you to undertake the pastoral office in said Congregation; promising you, in the discharge of your duty, all proper support, encouragement, & obedience in the Lord. And that you may be free from all worldly cares & avocations we hereby promise and oblige ourselves to pay to you the sum of \$400. annually, for two thirds of your time during the time of your being & continuing the regular Pastor of this Church. In testimony whereof we have respectively subscribed our names, this 28th April, 1827.

Thos. Alexander
Isaac Alexander
Joab Alexander
Amos Alexander
John F. McNeely
Dan Alexander
Wm. Howie
Andw McNeely
A. Jones
Isaac T. Alexander
Wm. A. Rylie
Joseph Flinn
Josiah Alexander
Matw. Wallace (cash)
Robert O. Parks
Wm. McGinnes

Thos. Houston
Levi Parks
Jas. E. Henderson
Andrew Henderson
Robert Parks
Saml. Caldwell
John Kirke
Francis Mc. Alexander
Marcus I. C. Limody
Abm. F. Alexander
Jos. K. Sample
William Alexander
Jos. A. Todd
Wm. B. Parks
Ezekiel Alexander
Josiah Montgomery

This Indenture made the 14th day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand Eight Hundred Twenty three between John McRae, President of the board of Trustees of the Presbyterian Church in the Town of Fayetteville of the one part and R. H. Morrison, of the town aforesaid of the other part witnesseth that the said John McRae, President as aforesaid for and in consideration of the sum of Six Hundred Dollars to him in hand paid by the said R. H. Morrison, and the further sum (as annual Ground rent) of Twenty four Dollars to be paid Semi-annually in each and every year commencing on the 14th day of December 1823 by the said R. H. Morrison, his Heirs, Exectrs., administrators or assigns to the said John McRae, President as aforesaid

or to his successor or successors in office hath bargained, sold, and delivered & by these presents doth bargain sell and deliver to the said R. H. Morrison, his heirs and assigns Four pews in the Presbyterian Church in the said Town which pews are known in the plan of said Church as No. 16, 21, 34, & 36, on the Ground Floor to have and to hold the said pews to him the said R. H. Morrison his Heirs executors and assigns forever upon condition and it is hereby expressly stipulated and agreed upon that if the said sum of Twenty four Dollars Ground rent is not paid regularly upon the terms specified above to the said John McRae, President as aforesaid or to his Successor or Successors that then and in case of failure or omission to pay the sum or any part thereof it shall and may be lawful for the said John McRae, President as aforesaid or his Successor or Successors upon such Omission neglect or refusal to pay being continued for the space of Twelve months to sell the said pews at public auction subject however to the Ground rent aforesaid for the most it will sell for cash and after deducting all arerages shall return the residue if any of the said purchase money to the said R. H. Morrison his Heirs or assigns who by such sale as aforesaid forfeit all the right and interest in the said pews conveyed by these presents.

In witness whereof the said John McRae, President as aforesaid hath hereunto affixed his hand and seal the day and year above written.

Signed sealed & delivered
in presents of

Acknowledge 14th August 1824
before

Williamson Whitehead.

John MacRae, Pres. (Seal)
Board Trustees Fayetteville
Presbyterian Church

We the underSubscribers being in a measure sensible of the great need of the Gospel amongst us, and in order that we and our Children after us may be entialed to the benefits and Blessings of a Preached Gospel, we Resolve in the strength of God to lay aside all bigotry and party zeal, and not to say I am of Paul and I of Apolis the common names of New Side and old hath ben and is likely to be distructive to the settlement of the Gospel in the Neighboring Congregations, therefore we would avoid divisions of every kind and receive such in love, without exception, whether suplyes or Stationed teachers as shall be

liscenced or ordained by the Synod of New York and Philadelphia or the Presbetries thereunto belonging, and as they that preach the Gospel should live by the Gospel, we promise to pay the sevrал sumes annexed to our Names yearly for their suport.

Nov. 10 1770

	L	S	P
Samuel Cochran	1	10	0
Joshua Hall	0	15	0
John Paterson	1	10	0
Francis Ross	0	10	0
Benjamin Miler	0	10	0
William Miler	0	10	0
Andrew Stinson	0	5	0
Arthur Greer	0	10	0
John Driskel	0	10	0
Samuel Smith	1	0	0
Robert Paterson	0	10	0
Joseph Hays	0	15	0
Timothy Brown	0	8	0
Robert Rogers	0	15	0
Ruben Philips	0	5	0
John Finny	0	5	0
William Chamberlain	0	5	0
Mannasah Lamb	0	15	0
Robert Mcpherson	0	15	0
Andrew Cochran	0	10	0
John Cochran	0	10	0
Samuel Catheret	0	6	0
Edward Hill	0	10	0
Widow Shine	0	8	0
William Driskel	0	10	0
Samuel Woods	1	10	0
Thomas Galbreath	0	10	0
James Morgan	0	5	0
John Makcrevens	0	10	0
Joseph Mcpherson	0	10	0
William Mcpherson	0	10	0
Samuel Galbrath	0	15	0
John Mcconnel	0	10	0
Thomas Hill	0	10	0
Roger Kerr	0	6	0

	L	S	P
Hugh Lynn	1	0	0
John Gardner	0	10	0
Richard Kerr	0	15	0
Arthur Irvin	1	0	0
Denis Maehan	0	5	0
Frederick Long	1	0	0
	6	15	0
Richard Grames	0	15	0
John Grames	0	5	0
	7	4	0
William Anderson	0	15	0

The above is a copy of a supplication for supplies or ministers sent from Crystal Springs Presbyterian Church in Rowan County, N. C., probably to Orange Presbytery (which was formed in May, 1770, by the Synod of New York and Philadelphia), as there is no mention in their minutes of it having been received by this Synod.

The spelling and capitalization are as written in the original copy. Note the name of William Driskell—probably the husband of daughter of John Morrison.

This indenture made the 18th day of July 1808 between Joseph Gates Speiars of the County of Cabarrus and State of North Carolina, of the one party and Enoch Morgan, James Morrison, Isaiah Speiars and Elisha Speiars, Commissioners of the burying ground on said Speiars plantation acting in behalf of and for all those interested in the said ground of the other part and of the above state and county, Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of Five cents to the sd. Speiars in hand paid by the sd. commissioners, the payment is hereby acknowledged, bargained and sold and unto the said commissioners and their successors in office forever the following piece of land containing 132 poles lying in the said county on the west side of Caldwell's Creek beginning at a stake at the corner of the stone wall, runs thence with the outside of the stone wall near east eleven poles to the other corner of the said wall thence with another square of said wall near north twelve poles to another corner of said wall thence near west eleven poles to another corner of said wall thence near

south twelve poles to the beginning corner with all the appurtenances thereunto, belonging with every part and parcel thereof to have and to hold sd. lands and premises hereby granted with their appurtenances to the sd. commissioners and their successors forever and the sd. Josiah G. Spiears, his heirs, exec., adm., shall and will at all times warrant and forever defend the before granted land and premises to the sd. commissioners and their successors and those interested in the sd. burying ground and against all lawful executors, adm. or assigns and from and against all and every other person or persons whatsoever hereafter lawfully to claim any part of the above granted land and premises.

In witness whereof the sd. Joseph G. Spiears hath set his hand and seal the day and year first above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered
in the presence of
S. McCurdy
T. Harris

J. G. Spiears (Seal)

(Recorded and Registered by R. C. Brandon, C. of C.)

This is an exact copy of the deed to the Spears graveyard in which our "Pioneer" ancestors are buried. Notice the different ways the name is spelled.

DEEDS

"Pioneer" James Morrison.

Harris book #29 page 45.

Bought of William White for 3£ 20s. Proclomation money
136 acres on Caldwell's Creek. Oct. 12 1766

Harris book #16 pages 62, 63, 64,

Bought from Abner Nash and wife Justina of Halifax Co.

154 acres tract no 2 for 20£ proc. money: start at B.O. on south

30 acres " " 2 for 5£ " " : side of Reedy Creek

137 acres " " 2 for 20£ " " : Feb. 5 1771

Harris book #28 page 87

Bought from William White for 50£ Proc. money

161 acres on English Buffalo Creek Aug. 29 1772

Alexander book #8 pg. 94

Bought from Alex. Martin, State grant for 50 shillings.

87½ acres between McKees and Reedy Creeks. Nov. 2 1784

Alexander book 14 pg. 198

Bought from Andrew Alexander, Sheriff.

40 acres on Reedy Creek July 19 1793

Alexander book 14 pg 146

Bought from George Graham, Sheriff.

53 acres on Caldwells Creek Oct. 26 1795

Alexander book 16 pg 324

Bought from Wm. McRae, Sheriff

66 acres on Caldwell Creek May 26 1802

Alexander book 16 pg. 330

James Morrison, Sr. to James Morrison, Jr.

293 acres on Caldwell's Creek Mar. 12 1802

Alexander book 18 page 89

Bought from George Graham, Sheriff.

7 acres on Caldwell's Creek. Apr. 19 1804

"Pioneer" Robert Morrison

Harris book 16 page 60 and 61

Feb. 5 1771

Bought from Abner Nash and wife Justina of Halifax Co.
 80 acres on McKee's Creek, called tract #2 for 10£ proc. money
 260 acres on Reedy creek, called tract #2 for 35£ proc. money
 These two tracts started at a B.O. on south side of Reedy Creek

Alexander book 4 pg. 162 Mar. 6, 1784

Bought from James and Elizabeth Maxwell for 20£ current money

177 acres on both sides of Reedy Creek, Tract #3 adjoining Robert Morrison's and Dobbs lines.

Alexander book 7, page 45 Apr. 25 1785

Bought from Thomas Harris, Sheriff for 80s. Dr David Oliphants tract #2

40 acres for taxes.

Alexander book 11 page 110 June 7 1785

Bought from James and Elizabeth Maxwell for 20£ proc. money
 31 acres on Reedy Creek adjoining Robert Morrison's own land and James Stafford.

Alexander book 14 pg. 208 July 19 1793

Bought from Andrew Alexander, Sheriff.
 13 acres Caldwell's creek

Alexander book 13 pg. 88 Jan. 1794

Bought from Andrew Alexander, Sheriff.
 53 acres on Anderson's and Caldwell's creeks

Land Grant Office Raleigh for Mecklenburg County.

Dec. 15 1808

10 acres granted on Reedy Creek.

Alexander book 20 pg. 51 Nov. 1 1814

Robert and John Morrison equally divide the James Maxwell tract left to them by their father, Robert Morrison.

Alexander book 20 pg. 50 Oct. 31 1814

Robert Morrison sold to Thomas Morrison
 149 acres on Reedy Creek.

James Morrison and Daniel Caldwell were witnesses.

"Pioneer" John Morrison

Harris book #2 pg. 151 Oct. 20 1766

Bought from John Caldwell of Mecklenburg Co. for 70£ Proc. money

134 acres on head branches of Caldwell Creek

Harris book # 16 pgs. 67, 68, 69. Feb. 5 1771
Bought from Abner Nash and wife Justina of Halifax Co.
154 acres called tract #2, 20£ Proc. Money: Starting at a B.O. on
30 acres " " " 5£ " " : south side of Reedy
137 acres " " " 20£ " " : Creek

Harris book #30 pg. 64 Mar. 5 1772
Bought from Abner Nash and wife Justina, for 35s Proc. money
73 acres on Reedy Creek.

Harris book #28 pg. 21 Mar. 25, 1772
Bought from Abner Nash and wife Justina, for 50s Proc. money
41 acres on Reedy Creek.

William Morrison

Harris Book 16 pg. 17 Feb. 5 1771
Bought from Abner Nash and wife, Justina. for 12£ Proc. money
120 acres called Tract #2

Andrew Morrison

Harris book 16 pg. 36 Feb. 5 1771
Bought from Abner Nash and wife, Justina. for 16£ Proc. money
170 acres in Mecklenburg County called the Welch Tract.

PENSION RECORDS

Copy of letter from Veteran's Administration, Bureau of Pensions, Revolutionary and 1812 Section.

John Morrison S 2867

It appears from the papers in the Revolutionary War pension claim, S 2867, that John Morrison was born March 28 1763, in the State of Pennsylvania.

While residing in Mecklenburg Co., N. C. he served with the North Carolina Troops as follows:

From May 1780, in Capt. Peter Barns' company, Col. Locke's Regt. and was in the battle of the Waxhaws; soon afterwards as wagonmaster under Wagonmaster John Huggins; and from August 1781, as wagoner under General Davidson. He stated that he served in all seven months and twenty-five days.

He was allowed pension on his application executed August 14 1832, at which time he was living in Bedford County, Tennessee, having moved there from Mecklenburg Co., N. C.

The soldier's father, whose name is not stated, was living during the War of the Revolution. There are no further data as to family.

United States Department of the Interior Bureau of Pensions.

Washington, D. C., July 9 1929

The following is the record requested of William Morrison.

From the papers in the Revolutionary War, Pension Claim R-7430, it appears that William Morrison was born March 25 1765 in that part of Mecklenburg County, North Carolina, which was later Cabarrus County, and resided there until 1816 when he moved to Alabama near Fort Jackson. He applied for pension Dec. 18 1834, at which time he was residing in Dallas County, Alabama. And stated that he volunteered in his fifteenth year and served under Captain James Reese and Colonel Phifer in the North Carolina Troops; that after this he was a minute man under Captain Wiley and went out whenever called upon to suppress the Tories, and that he enlisted in the fall of 1781, served

three months as a private in Captain Lumpkin's company, Colonel Malmedy's Regiment.

His claim was not allowed as he did not serve six months actual military service as required by the pension laws.

He stated that he had married, but did not give date, or name of his wife. Soldier's brother, Robert Morrison, was living in Dallas County, Alabama, in 1834, aged sixty years. There are no further data relative to his family.

Yours very truly

Earl D. Church, Commissioner.

ROSTERS OF SOLDIERS

Members of the families who have served in the Armed Service of our Country, from the Revolutionary War to World War II.

AMERICAN REVOLUTION

- No. 1—James Morrison. Descendants of this man have placed a Daughters of the American Revolution marker at his grave. His service was rendered in defense of homes against the depredations of the Tories.
- No. 2—Robert Morrison. Enlisted Aug. 26 1776 and re-enlisted Aug. 26 1777, was wounded July 1778. Was present at a muster Sept. 10 1778. Promoted Sergeant, Bombr. Artillery. Allotted 640 acres for 84 months service.
- No. 3—John Morrison. Wounded and died from effects of wounds. Heirs allotted 640 acres of land for his services.
- No. 11a—Alexander McLarty served as a private.
- No. 12—Robert Russell. Private in Militia.
- No. 13—William Morrison. Served 3 months. Applied for pension which was refused because of less than 6 months service.
- No. 21—William Morrison. Was at the Battle of Little Raft Swamp with Capt. Charles Polk.
- No. 24—John Morrison. Received pension after removing to Tenn.
- No. 26a—Robert Caldwell. Private in Militia.

WAR OF 1812-1814

- John Morrison #18—Meck. Co., N. C. Troops, 9th Co., 2nd Reg't.
 Robert Caldwell #26a—Meck. Co., N. C. Troops, 1st Reg't.
 James Morrison #35—Meck. Co., N. C. Troops, 1st Reg't.
 John Morrison #36—Meck. Co., N. C. Troops, 1st Reg't.
 Johnston N. Bigger #117a—Meck. Co., N. C. Troops, 9th Co., 2nd Reg't.
 Robert Carson Morrison #132—Meck. Co., N. C. Troops, 9th Co., 2nd Reg't.
 Samuel Holdbrooks #155a—Meck. Co., N. C. Troops.
 Andrew Walker #221a—pvt. Meck. Co., N. C. Troops, 7th Co., detached from 1st Meck. Reg't.
 Robert Caldwell, Jr. #262—Meck. Co., N. C. Troops, 1st Reg't.
 David White #2112a—Mecklenburg Co., N. C. Troops.
 Alexander W. Harris #354a—Meck. Co., N. C. Troops.

MEN IN THE CONFEDERATE ARMY

- 1984a Alexander, Capt. J. M. W. (Jack), Co. H, 7th N. C. Reg't. w
 3645a Alexander, William Newton, Co. D, 7th N. C. Reg't.
 2176a Avery, Maj. Alphonso Calhoun
 11725 Bigger, John Johnston, d. C.S.A., Miss. Troops.
 3659a Bever, Corp. John McCutchen, Co. F, 5th Cav., 63rd N. C. Reg't.
 11726 Bigger, James Alexander (cook) with Co. G, 2nd Cav., Miss. Troops.
 2175a Barringer, Brig. Gen. Rufus, N. C. Troops.
 1417a Bondurant, Alexander, Va. Troops.
 2177a Brown, Col. John Edmund, N. C. Troops.
 2671 Caldwell, 1st. Sgt. Robert Morrison, Co. B, 7th N. C. Reg't. k.
 2651 Caldwell, Lt. Dinson A., Co. H, 35th N. C. Reg't.
 2617 Caldwell, 2nd Lt. John Morrison, Co. B, 20th N. C. Reg't.
 2629 Caldwell, Daniel Penick, Co. H, 35th N. C. Reg't. d.
 262.10 Caldwell, Henry William, Co. H, 35th N. C. Reg't. d.
 2616 Caldwell, Q.M. Sgt. Dinson Alexander, Co. F, 5th Cav., 63rd N. C. Reg't.

- 2652 Caldwell, Hugh M., Co. F, 5th Cav., 63rd N. C. Reg't.
2653 Caldwell, Robert B., Co. F, 5th Cav., 63rd N. C. Reg't.
2673 Caldwell, James E., Co. H, 7th N. C. Reg't. w. at Manassas.
2628 Caldwell, George Washington, Co. H, 35th N. C. Reg't.
2627 Caldwell, John Hall, Co. B, 20th N. C. Reg't.
2653 Caldwell, Robert, Co. B, 20th N. C. Reg't.
11791a Cannon, Edward Rasha
21241 Cloud, James McEwen, Color Sgt., 15th Miss. Reg't.
35111 Cochran, Robert Brice, Co. H, 35th N. C. Reg't.
35114 Cochran, Andrew J. Davis, Co. C, 10th N. C. Reg't.
2613 Caldwell, Robert C., Co. C, 8th Batt., Heavy Art. 10th Reg't.
1534 Corzine, Capt. David M., Co. C, 33rd N. C. Reg't.
1538 Corzine, James O., Co. A, 52nd Reg't. k.
1581 Corzine, James C., Co. C, 33rd Reg't. Trans. from 57th
Reg't.
1412a Dabney, Robert Lewis, Chaplain Va. Troops.
1928a Dickson, Capt. Hugh McKemie, Co. H, 35th N. C. Reg't.
35121a DeCamp, Charles E., Chief Musician, 52nd N. C. Reg't.
1967b Erwin, Charles Harris, Co. F., 9th N. C. Reg't.
15511a Faggart, Preston McKemie, Co. E, 71st N. C. Reg't., Jr.
Reserves.
11723a Furr, John Simpson, Co., G, 2nd Miss. Cavalry.
1752a Furr, James Stacy, Co. G, 2nd Miss. Cavalry
14112a Flournoy, Parks P., 20th Reg't. Va. Troops.
18276a Hurley, Alexander F., 1st Lt., Co. A, 52nd Reg't. N. C.
Troops.
1554 Holdbrooks, Robert R., Co. H, 7th N. C. Reg't.
1553 Holdbrooks, Harvey P., Co. I, 36th N. C. Troops.
2171a Hill, Lt. Gen. Daniel Harvey, N. C. Troops.
1841a Irwin, Benjamin B., Co. L, 17th N. C. Reg't. d. Sept. 12
1864.
2.11.13a Irvin, Dr. Alexander, 7th Tenn. Cavalry.
1967a Johnston, Capt. William, Co. F, 9th N. C. Reg't. k.
1826a Johnston, 2nd Lt. Milas W., Co. F, 9th N. C. Reg't.
2174a Jackson, Thomas Jonathan, Lt. General
1823 King, Elam, sent on detail to make shoes for army.
1822 King, Robert Rufus, 4th Sgt., Co. I, 48th N. C. Reg't.
21331 Kimmons, Edgar Hope, Alabama Troops.
36512a Lore, George Monroe, 2nd Sgt., Co. E, 72nd N. C., Jr.
Reserves
1843a Martin, Samuel G., Co. H, 7th N. C. Reg't.
2422a Massey, Benjamin H., Virginia Troops.

- 1485 Marvin, Robert Harvey, Alabama Troops.
 1926 Morrison, James E., Co. B, 13th N. C. Reg't. d.
 1927 Morrison, Samuel Newton, Co. H, 35th N. C. Reg't.
 1929 Morrison, David Moore, Co. H, 35th N. C. Reg't.
 2416 Morrison, David Bradshaw, Tennessee Troops. d. in p.
 241.10 Morrison, Thomas Brown, Tennessee Troops. d. in p.
 192.10 Morrison, Marshall William, Co. H, 35th N. C. Reg't.
 1848 Morrison, John Wilson, Co. A, 52nd N. C. Reg't.
 2419 Morrison, Elias Kirkpatrick, Tennessee Troops. d.
 1866 Morrison, James Columbus, k. near Richmond.
 241.11 Morrison, Joel Porter, Tennessee Troops.
 14.10 Morrison, Robert Harvey, Militia and Home Guards, 84th
 N. C.
 1723 Morrison, Wm. James Russell, Alabama Troops.
 1461 Morrison, John Alexander, k. at Mt. Sterling, Ky.
 1418 Morrison, Henry Rutherford, k. at battle of the Wilderness.
 1464 Morrison, William Varick, k. at Gettysburg.
 2178 Morrison, Capt. Joseph Graham, Co. G, 57th N. C. Reg't. w.
 3692 Morrison, John McKemie, Co. B, 53rd N. C. Reg't.
 1435 Morrison, Washington, Surgeon, 14th N. C. Batt. Cavalry.
 1414 Morrison, Samuel B., M.D., Regimental Surgeon, 58th Va.
 Inf.
 2179 Morrison, Capt. Robert Hall, M.D., N. C. Troops.
 1419 Morrison, Robert Hall, M.D., Virginia Troops.
 2172 Morrison, Maj. Wm. Wilberforce, Aide to Gen. Jackson.
 288 Morrison, Rev. Addison Walker, Chaplain, Miss. Troops. d.
 2128 Morrison, Rev. Hugh McEwen, Chaplain, Miss. Troops.
 3624 Morrison, John Harrison, Co. F, 1st Cav., 9th. Reg't. N. C.
 3682 Morrison, William Leroy, Co. E., 71st N. C. Regt., Jr.
 Reserves.
 19.13 Morrison, Quincy Columbus, Co. F, 57th N. C. Reg't.
 1846 Morrison, Elam J., Cos. E & H, 7th N. C. Reg't. k.
 1983 Morrison, Leroy McKee, Co. H, 7th N. C. Reg't. w. at
 Reams Station.
 1981 Morrison, Samuel Dwight, Corpl., Co. H, 7th N. C. Reg't.
 21215 Morrison, Wm. Thompson, Co. H, 11th Alabama Reg't.
 1954 Morrison, Julius Benton.
 1413a McNutt, Capt. John Rice, Co. H, 14th Va. Cavalry.
 1124 McLarty, James Monroe, Co. K, 28th N. C. Reg't.
 1126 McLarty, George Collins, Co. B, 15th N. C. Reg't.
 1993 McKinley, John M. W., Co. H, 7th N. C. Reg't.
 1996 McKinley, Robert C. C., Co. H, 7th N. C. Reg't.

- 1672 McEachern, Hector Cicero, Co. H, 7th N. C. Reg't. d. of w.
35421 Newell, Warren Willoughby, Co. A, 20th N. C. Reg't. k.
Gaines Mill.
35422 Newell, Alexander Harris, Co. A, 11th N. C. Reg't. k.
35423 Newell, Isaac Hope, Co. H, 7th N. C. Reg't. k. at Brooks
Run.
21333a Newell, Samuel Washington, Co. G, 2nd Miss. Cavalry.
2871 Pickens, Capt. Cyrus L., Co. F, 34th Arkansas Inf.
1961 Pharr, Lt. Samuel E. W., Co. H, 7th N. C. Reg't. & Co. F
57th N. C.
1964 Pharr, John Calhoun, Co. F, 57th N. C. Reg't. d.
1965 Pharr, William Roland, Co. H, 57th N. C. Reg't. k.
13251 Phillips, Nathan Wilson, Co. B, 43rd Alabama Infantry.
11426 Polk, William Hale, d. of typhoid fever, Ga. Troops.
1325 Phillips, Rev. Nathan Gono, Chaplain, Ala. Troops. d. at
Strawberry Plains.
11424 Polk, Charles M., k. near Marietta, Ga.
15172 Russell, James S., Co. H, 7th N. C. Reg't. w.
1434a Summey, Dr. Daniel F., Surgeon, N. C. Troops.
35126 Stewart, Hopewell A., Co. H, 35th N. C. Troops
14111 Smith, Josiah Morrison, 20th Reg't., Virginia Troops.
1994a Stafford, James LaFayette, 2nd Lt., Co. H, 7th N. C. Reg't.
3552 Teeter, Marshal, Co. H, 7th N. C. Reg't.
2115 Walker, James Hall, Co. F, 9th N. C. Reg't. d. 1862 in
Petersburg.
3654 White, 2nd Lt. James Amzi, Co. H, 35th N. C. Reg't.
3641 White, Robert S., Co. F, 5th Cavalry, 63rd N. C. Reg't.
21121 White, Marshall Lindley, Courier for Lt. Col. Baker. k.
21122 White, David Henry, Co. H, 7th N. C. Reg't.
3655 White, Marcus Leonidas, Co. H, 35th N. C. Regt.
11722a White, Archibald Wade, Co. G, 2nd Miss. Cavalry,
Jackson's Div.
2873a Dickson, Joseph Samuel, Ark. Cav., tranf. to Co. F, 34th
Ark. Inf.
173 Morrison, John Pinckney, Bradford's Battery, Miss. Troops.
3581 Stegall, James Morrison, Co. A, 41st Miss. Reg't.
1731a Roane, Capt. Archibald T., 17th Miss. Reg't. C.S.A.
1862a Black, Cyrus Lawson Query, Co. F, 57th N. C Inf. k. at
Fredericksburg.

SPANISH-AMERICAN WAR—1898

- 18231 Parks McCombs King (Medical Unit)
19213 Cyrus Morrison Alexander, Co. G, 1st S. C. Inf.
26165 William A. Caldwell, Co. L, N. C. Inf.
19.10.11a Samuel Andrew Grier

MEN AND WOMEN IN SERVICE IN WORLD WAR I

- 196721 James F Hurley, Jr., Lt.
196714 Charles H. Wadsworth
196715 John C. Wadsworth, Jr.
1532612 Roy Braxton Snyder
155243 James Bradshaw Lafferty
14.10.47 Robert Lee Morrison, Lt.
141173 Alexander J. McKelway, Capt.
141172 Benjamin M. McKelway, Lt.
141124 Benjamin C. Flournoy, Lt.
141127 Addison H. Flournoy
19.13.34 Harry K. Morrison, 1st Lt. (Orthopedic Surgeon)
19.13.43 Richard C. Morrison
19.13.32 Henry C. Morrison
186222 John McKinley Black
186223 James Cyrus Black, Jr.
186224 Robert Lawson Black
141461 Charles E. Wait, Jr.
2614112 J. Brice Willeford
267112 M. Harris Caldwell, Jr., Lt.
267113 Kenneth E. Caldwell, Capt.
21791 R. Reid Morrison, Capt.
21784 Robert Hall Morrison, Capt.
217162 Daniel Harvey Hill, Lt.
217164 Samuel White Hill, Lt.
217526 Margaret V. Barringer, Yeoman 1/c
217528 Thomas C. Barringer
217361 Irwin Patton Graham, Capt.
21767 Alphonso Avery, Jr., Lt. Com.
267114 James McCorkle Caldwell
213342 Robert Edgar Moss
217163a Max D. Abernethy
261652 Frank Caldwell
261416 Eugene Denson Caldwell
262522 Lance Caldwell Barringer

262524 Frank Reed Barringer
261415 Brice L. Caldwell
262732a Kenneth Ezra Foushee
262526a Joseph T. Riddervolt
364213a George L. Lyerly, Major
362438a Maurice James Wilson
365628 Daniel Howard Wolfe
365127 Edwin Payne Lore
365922 Watson Morris
362452 John Rea Morris

MEN AND WOMEN IN SERVICE IN WORLD WAR II

1967132 William Houston Wadsworth
1552421 Parks Moore Lafferty, Jr.
1552422 Major Martin Luther Lafferty
1552423a Billie Birch Shaw
1552411 John Lindsay Ross, Jr.
1552413 Robert Foard Ross
1532616 Archibald McCurdy Snyder
14.10.431 Major Thomas Franklin Morrison, Jr.
149122 Roy H. Tabeling, Jr.
1434441 Hunter Marshall, III
1411514a Capt. Byington McAfee
1172327 Venn Allison Furr, Jr.
199.11.9 Captain Stafford Morrison Query (Chaplain)
199.11.11 William Scott Frieze, Jr.
199433 Caldwell Query Stafford
19.13.311 James Victor Query
186811 Lt. Com. Jack Morrison Houston
186812 Thomas Baxter Houston
184864 Boyce McKnight Morrison
1826211a Capt. Albert Rice
182322 Capt. Richard Morrison King, Jr.
14.10.442 Major William Barrier Morrison
141173 Lt. Com. Alexander Jeffery McKelway (Chaplain)
14331111 Albert Carl Schmidt
186851 James Carlisle Houston
19368 Gen. James Bethea, M.D.
193619 Lt. Oscar Bethea
193641 Lt. Com. Theodore Bethea
193642 Lt. Col Hardee Bethea, M.D.

- 193633 Capt. Oscar Bethea
- 193681 Lt. Thomas Bethea
- 193661 James Ward
- 193663 Simon Vivian Ward, Jr., M.D.
- 186227 William Morton Black
- 14117 St. Clair McKelway
- 182311 Parks McCombs King, Jr.
- 141921 Dr. Frederick M. Morrison
- 193532 Thomas Graham Morrison
- 193512 James Eugene Morrison, Jr.
- 193521 James Thomas Morrison
- 193523 William Morrison
- 1967134 Thomas Johnston Wadsworth Lt. (j.g.) U.S.N.R.
- 19.13.34 Harry K. Morrison, Maj. Medical Corps
- 19.13.432 James Davison Heriot, Capt.
- 19.13.411 Arthur Thomas Simpson, Jr., Capt.
- 19.13.47 James Walter Morrison (Regular Navy)
- 1537133 Jimmy Wilson Corzine
- 114174 Lt. Geo. Randall Scithers
- 132521 Frank Eugene Perryman
- 217842a Capt. James Rutledge Withers
- 217841 Major Robert Hall Morrison
- 2671131 Kenneth Eames Caldwell, Jr.
- 217321 Hall Morrison Irwin, Jr.
- 217422 Col. Thomas Jonathan Jackson Christian
- 2174221 Thomas Jonathan Jackson Christian, Jr.
- 217861 Capt. Joseph Graham Morrison (Chaplain)
- 217864 Capt. (A.T.S.) James Davis Morrison
- 2625221 Wave Frances Barringer
- 2173611 Irwin Patton Graham
- 2614124a Maj. William Middleton, Jr.
- 261652 Frank Caldwell
- 261655 Capt. William A. Caldwell
- 2616511a John Knox Hillman
- 287341 Robert Alva Green, Major Chemical Warfare
- 2627321 John Caldwell Foushee
- 362463 John Harris Morrison
- 362461 Edward Lee Morrison, Jr.
- 3624331 Major Jay Lee Cannon, Jr.
- 3624361 William Franklin Cannon
- 3624212 William Hoyle Morrison
- 368215 James Robert Morrison

- 3651231 William Winslow Flowe, Jr.
- 3651271a George Allie Moore, Jr.
- 3543323 Lt. Col. William Courtney Mills
- 3656232 Joseph Lester Wolfe, Jr.
- 36245.10a Herman E. Stewart
- 354641 Clifton Harris, U.S.N.
- 35121121 Capt. Claude B. Poole, Jr.
- 3624353a Roddy L. Smith
- 3624352a Charles W. Allison, Jr.
- 3624361a Karl Fisher
- 364532a Wesley J. Porter
- 369341a Lt. Ernest W. Rees
- 354258 Emma Delucia Newell, W.A.C.
- 3584111 John Callaway Wax, Lt. U.S.N.R.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Minutes of the Synod of New York and Philadelphia
Minutes of Rocky River Church
Minutes of Poplar Tent Church
Foote's Sketches of North Carolina
History of Rocky River Church (Mack)
Material from the Historical Foundation, Montreat, N. C.
Letters and Family Bibles
Clippings from Newspapers in Scrapbooks without names of
papers and no dates
Christian Observer (various dates)
History of Pontotoc County, Miss.
Batte's History of Valley Creek Church, Ala.
Diary of Dr. Columbus Morrison
Records from Mrs. C. P. McGuire of McLarty Family
Records from Mrs. W. B. Newell of James Morrison #35
Records from Miss Hughlett of James E. Bradshaw Family
Records from Miss Patton of Marvin Family
Records from Mrs. McKelway of Rev. James Morrison #141
Records from R. K. Phillips of Phillips Family
Records from Miss Orr of Summey Family
Records from D. L. Russell of "Robin" Russell Family
Records from Mrs. Hoffa of Cloud Family
Records from Mrs. Vance of "Tanner" James Morrison
Records from Miss King of "Tanner" James Morrison
Records from Jack Houston of William Stanhope Morrison Family
Records from Mrs. V. A. Furr of the Bigger Family
Records from Mrs. A. T. Simpson of Richard Morrison Family
Records from Dr. George Summey of Summey Family
Records from Mrs. T. J. Arnold of Arnold Family

INDEX

A

ABERCROMBIE—1	
W. Claude	141
ABERNATHY—2-3	
Harvey Durant	436
Max D.	390
ALEXANDER—1-2-3	
Agnes May	201
Cicero	403
Cyrenius	410
Cyrus A.	273
George W.	403
John Franklin	216
John M. W.	134
J. N.	286
Joel B.	274
Isaac N.	129
Lelia Caldwell	198
Martha	407
M. E.	286
Mollie	426
Prudence	54
Ruth Louise	71
Stafford	435
William	408
William Newton	419
ALLEN—1-2	
Hattie	202
Martha	87
Mary	285
ALLISON—1-2-3	
Charles W., Jr.	447
Harriet M.	113
Lelia	384
William	429
ANDERSON—1	
James	81
Lois	164
ANDREW—2	
William	272

ANDREWS—2	
Rebecca R.	389
W. G.	395
ANDRUS—2	
Susie Emma	341
APPLEBY—2	
Margaret	289
ARCHEY—1	
Avery	112
ARCHIBALD—1	
Douglas	264
Philadelphia	65
ARNOLD—2	
Thomas J.	347
ASKEW—2	
Dr. John	332
ATKINS—2	
Zelah Viera	366
ATKINSON—2	
Portia L.	310
AUSTIN—2	
Mattie	314
AVERY—2	
Maj. Alphonso	307
AYERS—3	
Jane	411

B

BABB—1-3	
Rev. Mr.	91
James Milton	426
Victor M.	140
BABER—2	
Catherine	314
BACON—2	
Hallie	339

BADGER—1-2		BATCHATIS—1	
Allison L.	357	Melvin Henry	220
Charles L.	171	BASHMAN—2	
BAGGETT—1		Lorena	389
Gurley	231	BASS—2	
Noah	141	Mattie	397
Stephen	150	BAUCOM—1	
Zoe	242	Quintina	186
BAILEY—2		Sue	186
Myra	338	BAXTER—1	
BAIRD—3		Effie	234
Vernon E.	446	BEASLEY—1	
BAKER—1-2		Alice	187
Fannie Lee	299	James	82
John Hopkinson	254	BEAVER—3	
Joseph Andrew	345	John McCutchen	421
William	199	Sarah M.	418
BANTON—3		BEETLE—1	
Mary Kate	443	Frederick	217
BARBEE—1		BELL—2	
Lula May	218	Eula E.	331
BARBER—1		BELO—1	
Clara	240	Helen Ennis	177
BARBOUR—1		BENDER—1	
Mildred Gray	174	Jack	217
BARKER—1		BENNERS—1	
Frank Pendleton	261	August	256
BARNETT—1-2		BENNETT—1-2	
Annie	329	Francis	323
Mary	129	Henry	100
BARNHARDT—1-2-3		BENSON—1	
Ella E.	421	Martha	81
E. W.	315	BENTLEY—1	
Helen M.	200	Matilda T.	173
BARRIER—1		BENTON—2	
Myrtle	183	Eula	330
BARRINGER—1-2		BERTRAM—2	
Frank Reed	136	R. E.	315
Gen. Rufus	306	BETH—2	
Watt	364	Edna May	377
BARROW—1		Grace Frances	376
Grace	245		

BETHEA—1		BOBO—1	
William Walter	131	Frances	243
BIGGER—1		Sarah	242
Johnston Newell	52	BOCOCK—1	
BIGGERS—1		Sarah	96
L. B.	199	BOGER—1	
BIGHAM—2		Pearl Amanda	266
Willie L.	379	BOGGS—1	
BIVENS—1		Ann	85
Ellen	186	M. R.	55
BISHOP—1		BONDS—1	
Henry	234	Jesse	242
BLACK—1-3		BONDURANT—1	
Charles Jefferson	199	Alexander Joseph	96
Cynthia	109	BOOKER—1	
Cyrus Lawson Query	127	William Green	345
Emma Virginia	127	BOOTH—1	
John Mane	52	L. D.	215
Lula Jane	202	BOST—1	
Mary Alice	76	Fannie	225
Mary Elizabeth	422	John M.	122
W. G.	87	Mr.	113
Wade Hampton	126	Robert Franklin	226
William Hampton	128	Thomas	421
BLACKMON—1		BOSTIAN—3	
Stonewall J.	140	Minnie	424
BLACKWELDER—1-3		BOSTRUM—1	
Beatrice	452	Margaret	211
James A.	114	BOWLER—1	
Lawson A.	114	Frances V.	157
Mary Jane	112	BOYD—1-2	
BLAIR—1-2		A. M.	363
Washington	86	Burton	77
William Hugh	394	BOYDSTON—2	
BLANCHARD—1		America	295
Louvenia A.	146	BRADLEY—1-2	
BLANKENSHIP—2		John Wayne	337
Ruth	390	Pearl	180
BLANTON—1		BRADSHAW—2	
William	199	James Watson	276
Blanche	219	Jane	274
BLUE—3			
William	407		

BRADY—1		BROWN—1-2-3	
Lois	228	Archibald	41
BRAME—1		Emma	316
Sallie	183	Esther	239
BRANNON—1		Everette	188
Elizabeth	101	Frances	55
BRASELL—2		Frank Osborne	216
David	296	Fred Orr	266
BRASSELL—1		Hannah	288
Albert Bradshaw	181	John E.	308
Edith	181	J. Joseph	385
James Albert	181	Mrs. Flora P.	339
BRASWELL—1		Posey	82
Braudus	201	R. L.	367
BRAWLEY—1-3		Robert A.	232
Edna	444	Sally	50
Wm. Nathaniel	220	Sump	50
BRENIZER—2		Wm. Govan	436
Dr. Gilmer	353	Nobel	235
BRENT—1		Harry G.	448
Mary Chilton	160	BROWNE—1	
BREON—3		Roberta Saffold	171
George Edward	451	BROWNING—1	
BRESNAUNN—1		Christine	266
Dorothy	216	BROYLES—2	
BRICE—1		Mr.	325
Olive	99	BRUNDAGE—1	
BRIDGERS—1		Agnes Alberta	258
Catherine Louise	259	BRUNNER—1	
Reed	179	Ruth Locke	267
Warren Harbison	179	BRYAN—1	
BRINSON—1		Belle	137
Robert Emmitt	178	Robert	119
BROOKS—1		BUCHANEN—2	
Beulah	248	Martha	293
Jim	86	BULLINGTON—1	
BROSNAHAN—1		Bill	86
Cynthia Ann	181	BUNCH—3	
Dr. George O.	59	Mr.	417
George Othman, Jr.	181	BUNDY—1	
		Mary McGeorge	100
		BURFORD—1	
		Mr.	54

BURKHEAD—3		Rachel	219
Dora Elizabeth	446	Robert	275
BURKHOLDER—2		Robert Houston	315
Juma	374	Samuel Pinckney	65
BURNS—1-3		Sarah	321
Caroline Owen	121	Serena	285
Dewey C.	229	William L.	285
James Hall	57	CALLAWAY—3	
Margaret E.	414	Richard Barrie	417
Mary Morrison	413	CALLEN—1	
BURSON—1		Walter E.	192
D. Pink	240	CALLOWAY—2	
Fannie Lou	240	Emily Jane	297
Lessie	240	CAMERON—3	
BURT—1-2		Archibald McCay	423
Jessie	333	CAMP—1	
Martha Eloise	105	John	142
BURTON—1		CAMPBELL—1	
Napoleon Bonepart	240	Anne Webster	171
BURWELL—2		Barbara Jane	171
William	331	Charles Addison	171
BUTLER—1		Roy	445
Mary	152	George Priest	171
BUSBEE—2		Julia A.	128
Katherine S.	369	Mary Charlotte	171
BUTTS—2		Rosie	234
Edythe	345	CANNON—1-2-3	
C		Annie	379
CABANAS—1		Edmund Rasha	153
Col. Raphael de	100	William Franklin	434
CAHOON—1		CAPEHART—2	
John	246	Arthur L.	375
Margie	249	CARGAL—1	
CALWELL—1-2-3		C. J.	229
Daniel	272	CARLTON—1	
Daniel Stanhope	123	Edna	232
Howard Wilson	422	Rev. Arthur	236
Lizzie	318	CARNES—1	
Margaret Emily	315	Mittie	150
Minna Legrande	137	CARPENTER—1	
		Charles Elford	259

CARTER—1-2		CHOATE—1	
Affie	86	Gladys	207
Maud	243	CHRESTMAN—1	
Mrs. Isabel Pinnix	357	Jessie May	120
CARITHERS—2		CHRISTIAN—2	
Sarah	274	William E.	351
CAROTHERS—2		CLARK—1-2	
Margaret Melissa	290	Allen Robins	168
CATER—1		B. F., Jr.	389
Eliza	155	Edna	178
CATO—2		John	345
Louis A.	338	Mrs. Alice J. Edmunds	299
CASEY—1		Mrs. Margaret M.	356
Rollin Eugene	221	CLAY—1	
CASSIDY—1		Robert	50
Estelle	159	CLAYWELL—1	
CAVANAUGH—3		Dr.	79
Mary	433	CLIFTON—3	
CAUBLE—1		Louise	417
Mary Kathleen	129	CLINE—3	
CAUSEY—1		James	409
Mattie	245	Mollie	424
CHAMBERS—1-2		CLONTZ—1	
Alexander	85	Wesley	148
Willard	360	CLOPTON—2	
CHAMBLEE—1		J. Blount	321
Homer	113	CLOUD—1-2	
CHAMNESS—1		Eilene	155
Earle	210	Jonathan T.	296
CHANDLER—1		COALSON—1	
Mr.	144	Arthur	232
CHAPMAN—1		COATES—2	
Catherine Hopkins	55	Connie	352
CHASE—3		COBB—3	
Henry B.	419	Charles	411
CHEATHAM—1		COCHRAN—1-2-3	
Beverly Franklin	257	Barbara	426
CHESTER—3		Ceny	314
Louise	451	Ceny Narcissa	426
		Elizabeth Brice	404
		Etta	424

Frances Isabelle	132	COOKE—1	
Grace	217	Maddrey	265
Jeanette	312	COOPER—1-2	
Lyde	287	Annie Laurie	388
Margaret	76	George	235
Martha	287	Myrtle	195
Mary N.	285	COPELAND—1	
Robert Brice	402	Essie	206
Robert Calvin	410	CORZINE—1	
Samuel E.	221	George	65
Sarah	411	Noah	63
COCHRANE—2-3		COUCH—1	
Ed. G.	370	Alvin	234
Elma	319	COULTER—1	
T. E.	424	Julia L.	75
COCK—2		COUNTS—1	
Melissa Isabelle	295	Kathryn H.	200
COCKERALL—1		COUSART—3	
Mary	120	John Q.	438
CODDINGTON—2		COWAN—2	
Dabney	368	Elizabeth	322
CODY—3		COX (Cock)—2	
Louise	442	Melissa Isabelle	295
COE—3		COZART—1	
Thomas E.	446	Orien	183
COGGINS—1		COZZENS—1	
Barbara Ann		Sarah Varick	58
Mary Campbell		CRAWFORD—1	
Wade Hampton, Jr.	259	Joe	236
COHRON—1		CRAIG—1-2	
N. W.	231	Adelia	79
COLE—1		Annie	325
Alexander	232	CRAVEN—1-2	
Arthur	251	Carolyn	358
Bernice	162	C. H.	215
Dollie	145	CREECH—1	
Robert	152	John	253
COLLIER—1		CREELMORE—1	
James W.	63	Lillian	238
COLLINS—1		CRISCO—3	
Ellen Beckham	51	James Spencer	452
COOK—1-2			
Susan	104		
Bertha M.	392		

CROMWELL—2

Minnie B. 385

CROOK—1

Emmet 135

CROSBY—2

Hattie 333

CROUCH—2

Leonard Pierce 249

CROWE—2

Pat 364

CROWELL—2

J. Lee 395

CUCULLU—2

Anne 352

CULP—3

Sarah 430

CULTON—3

Mary Evelyn 444

CUNNINGHAM—2

Charles L. 380

CURLEE—1

L. Ada 215

CURRO—2

C. 367

CURRY—1

Belle 230

CURTIN—1

John J. 216

CURTIS—1

Gertrude 206

CUTHBERTSON—1

Moses W. 108

William 62

D

DABNEY—1

Robert L. 93

DANIEL—1

Cornelia C. 95

DANIELS—1-2

Etta May 325

Gladys 325

Ruby 245

DARBY—2

Otto 363

DARDEN—1

Anna 193

DARNELL—1

Georgia 84

James Melmeth 152

DAVIDSON—1-2-3

Ella H. 103

J. Howard 192

John 323

John Henry 117

John W. 421

DAVIS—1-2-3

Elam Harvey 45

Eli Jefferson 334

Fred A. 217

Harold 216

Jane E. 308

James Wollf 95

John W., Jr. 443

Lt. Com. Noel 177

Margaret Teressa 45

Mary 410

Mary Barbara 438

Seda 86

Walter 167

William 231

Martha Frances 396

DAYTON—

Addie 97

DEAL—1-3

Albert 110

Carl Mason 197

DEAN—1

Mamie 232

DeARMON—3

Dr. H. C. 410

Hal 424

Wilce 423

DEATON—2		DORSETT—1	
N. T.	395	Joseph	145
DeCAMP—3		Ora	250
Charles E.	425	DOUGLAS—2	
DEITY—2		Caroline Oscar	301
Helen	336	Isabelle	359
DELPH—2		DOVE—1	
Maggie	320	James M.	112
DENHAM—2		DOWNEY—1	
Mary Anne	389	Evelyn	225
DEVALL—2		DOZIER—1	
Annie	303	Scriven	104
DeVEGA—3		DRANE—1	
Carolyn	450	Edythe	335
DeVERE—1		DRISKELL—3	
William Jackson	192	William	400
DICKSON—1-2		DRIVER—1	
Joseph Samuel	325	Doyle	105
Lucille	173	DRYDEN—2	
DIGGS—1		Amanda	290
Charlotte Maud	171	DUBOSE—2	
DILLARD—1		Mr.	370
Sara	264	DUFFY—1	
DINKINS—1		Parks P.	157
Mary Ann	57	DUKE—1	
DINWIDDIE—1		Wade	181
Albert Bledsoe	256	DUKES—1	
Helen	170	Albert L.	238
DIXON—1-2-3		DULIN—1-3	
Hugh McKemie	74	Cleone	452
Polly	265	James Caldwell	220
Viola Porcher	448	DUMVILLE—1	
DODD—1		Miriam E.	194
Jessie May	179	DUNAWAY—2	
DODSON—1		John Allen	396
Flora	228	DUNCAN—1-3	
Luther	244	John Raymond	241
DONNELL—2		John Van	439
Martha Foster	284	Fred	237
DOOD—3			
Anna	431		

DUNN—3
Margaret420

DUNNING—2
Henry Louis373

DURAN—1
Thomas237
Luther238

E

EARNHARDT—1-2
Mary Irene197
Margaret361

EASLEY—1
Carolyn53
Priscilla89

EBERT—1
William A.129

EDGAR—2
Lyde315

EDDINGTON—1
William Caffey168

EDMUNDS—2
Edwin378

EDMONSTON—2
Chester Raymond376

EDWARDS—1-2
Annie Mary118

ELLEDEGE
Charles W.374
Leontine303
Sim85

ELLIOTT—1
Douglas Forsythe167

ELLIS—2
Below C.382

ELVIDGE—1
Herbert Dalzell182

EMBREE—2
R.367

EMBRY—1
Monroe235

ENTREKIN—1
Fletcher149
George246
John Arthur240
Lizzie84
Ludie245
Mary247
Thomas86

EPERSON—1
Unive202

ERVIN—1
Samuel James214

ERWIN—1-2-3
Charles Harris133
Ed427
J. McKamie
Robert L.319

ESTES—1-2
Charles233
Henry232
Henry Alford377
Louise205

ETTAMAN—1
William244

EVANS—2
Walter H.321

F

FAGGART—1
Press M.188

FAIRES—3
Wm. Howard451

FAKES—1
Eleanor Vaughn176

FARIS—3
Bleeker450

FARMER—2
Vela333

FARRAR—2		FLOW—1-3	
Finas E.	320	Sarah	64
FARROW—3		H. P.	76
William	432	FLOWE—1-3	
FARRELL—2		Evan Alexander	67
Paul	318	William Winslow	448
FAYE—1		FLOWERS—1	
Margeri	181	Ella	130
FEELY—1		FLOYD—1	
John T.	150	Lynwood	199
Nicholas Jackson	84	FOIL—3	
FERGUSON—1		Adelaide	436
Harold Hesketh	260	FOOTE—1	
FERNANDEZ—2		Jennie	148
Catherine Grace	388	FORBIS—3	
FETZER—1		Margaret	439
Pendleton Bernard	125	FORT—1	
FIDLER—1		Pearl	126
James Murray	216	FOUSHEE—2	
FIELD—3		Kenneth E.	366
Charles Neal	433	FRAZIER—1-2-3	
FINK—2		John	53
Walter C.	396	Laura	365
FINLEY—3		Lawrence W.	237
Jenny	416	Mary	114
FIRCH—1		Sarah	424
Marguerite	103	FREDRICKSON—1	
FISHER—1-3		John	217
Charles A.	201	FREEMAN—1	
George Lester	196	Deborah	50
Karl	448	Margaret Ann	142
Mary	94	William	82
Rose Louise	265	Helen	137
FLETCHER—1		FRENCH—1	
B.	186	Janet	254
FLORENCE—2		FRIEZE—1	
Thomas Albert	388	William Scott	221
FLOURNOY—1		FULLER—1	
Rev. Parke P.	156	Fred Archer, Jr.	260

FURGUSON—1

Ava	241
H. W.	233
William	234

FURLOW—1

Fannie Michel	174
---------------------	-----

FURR—1-2

Elizabeth C.	53
Henry Grady	251
James Stacy	120
John Simpson	152
Mary Ann Susan	347
Paul D.	65
Wilbur	184

G

GABLES—1

Mittie	238
--------------	-----

GABRIEL—1

Mary Helena	203
Ruth Cornelia	197

GAMBEL—1

Helen	199
-------------	-----

GARDNER—2

Margaret Pearl	358
Dorothy	368

GARFIELD—1

Walter S.	103
----------------	-----

GARMON—1

Montee	242
--------------	-----

GARNER—1

Sarah	234
-------------	-----

GARRETT—1

Georgie	118
Nellie	179
Newbern Jefferson	180

GARRISON—2

Samuel R.	277
----------------	-----

GARTH—1

Bessie	187
--------------	-----

GARVIN—2

Blanche	330
---------------	-----

GEISER—1

Adrienne	256
----------------	-----

GHISELIN—1

Rev. Charles	164
--------------------	-----

GIBBONS—1

Alice	159
-------------	-----

GIBBS—1

Virginia	164
----------------	-----

GIBSON—2

Irene	372
-------------	-----

GILCHRIST—1

Kate	104
------------	-----

GILES—1

Ora	237
-----------	-----

GILLESPIE—1

Ernest Eugene	175
Mrs. Margaret W.	295

GILLIGAN—1

Mary J.	262
--------------	-----

GILLON—2

Carrie L.	314
----------------	-----

GILMER—1

Henry	70
I. T.	119
John	70
Mary	88
Mary Ann	53
Nancy	67
Pearl	193
Samuel J.	77
James K.	70

GILMORE—2

Mary Eliza	295
------------------	-----

GINGLES—1

John	46
------------	----

GLASGOW—1-2

Lila	350
Robert	165

GLASS—1-2		GRAHAM—1-2	
Benjamin Alexander	55	Rev. A. T.	350
Fred W.	313	Clara E.	218
GLENN—3		Edmond R.	196
Benj. F.	66	Fannie McGill	163
GLOAR—2		Louise	119
Della	364	Mary	281
GODWIN—1-2		GRANT—1	
Laura	222	Jessie	179
Mabel	368	GRAY—1	
GOFF—1		Bola B.	239
Elizabeth	172	Daisy	205
GOLD—1		GREENE—2	
Mary Emily	94	Lee Olen	373
GOLSON—1		GREENLEE—1	
Clifford	104	James Harvey	58
GOODMAN—1-2-3		GREGG—1	
Jason Alexander	417	Eleanor	170
Joshua	395	GREGORY—1	
Walter Hall	169	Maria	193
GOODNIGHT—1		GRESHAM—1	
Ida	114	Myrtice	120
GOODRUM—1		GREY—1	
Ray	202	Susan E.	81
GOODSON—1-2		GRIGSBY—2	
Isabel	369	James Arnett	346
Mary (Mollie)	107	GRIER—1-2	
GORDON—1		Andrew	137
Eleanor	62	Robert Franklin	369
Sara Amanda	51	GRIMES—1-2	
GORE—1		Leo Hemingway	259
Ella	232	Herbert	364
James	234	GRIST—1	
GORMAN—1		Paul	189
Jack	144	GRIFFIN—1-3	
GOSSETT—1		Lydia	185
Jerry	215	Mary Jane	416
GOULD—1		Frances S.	260
Silvia	254	GRIFFITH—1	
GOURLEY—1		Samuel	240
Elizabeth	216	George W.	146

GRUBB—1		HANNAH—1-2	
Winnie	152	Billy	142
		Nannie Irene	351
GRUBY—1		HARBISON—1	
Dr. William	194	Mary Susan	104
		Samuel Brent	118
GUILLET—2		HARDEE—1	
Albert M., Jr.	358	Ruby May	208
GUNTER—1		HARDIE—1	
Martha Elaine	219	Philip Henry	168
		HARDIN—3	
H		Abe	416
HADAWAY—1		HARDY—1-2	
Ollie	232	Capt. Frank	189
I. B.	232	Julia	292
		Mary	292
HAGLER—1		HARE—1	
Mary E.	111	Clifford Leroy	168
HALL—1-2		HARKEY—2	
Louise	198	H. W.	317
Charles M.	215		
Virginia	355	HARLAN—2	
		Rev. George William	284
HALLEY—1		HARMON—3	
Don M.	256	Nathaniel F.	417
HALIBURTON—2		HARPER—1	
Gulnare	293	Jesse	86
HAM—3		HARRINGTON—1-2	
Joseph W.	445	Mr.	153
HAMBLETT—1		R. C., Jr.	359
Francis Marion	153		
HAMES—2		HARRIS—1-2-3	
Dorothy Ruth	366	Alexander W.	403
HAMILTON—1		Brevard Ervin	434
Joseph Alexander	128	Charles A.	194
Maud	187	Dorcas	415
		Eleanor Jeanette	318
HAMPTON—1-2		Eliza Isabelle	319
Addie Beatrice	251	J. McKemie	319
Laura W.	329	Georgia	115
Lucy	352	J. A.	217
		James F.	136
HANCOCK—1		James Warren	221
Rev. Frederick	107	Jane T.	403
Gertrude	168	Kate Sadler	98

Margaret I. _____	285	HEGLER—1	
Moses Manlius _____	413	Henry _____	202
Robert Quinton _____	383	HELMS—1	
Samuel Story _____	343	Andrew _____	111
W. Ed _____	212	C. L. _____	51
William Edwin _____	370	Isaac _____	41
William Pringle _____	412	Joseph _____	51
HARRISON—1		Margaret _____	186
Dr. William Groce _____	166	HEMBREE—1	
Horace _____	248	Groves _____	238
HARSTON—2		HENDERLITE—2	
Martha Alice _____	325	J. F. _____	314
HARTMAN—1-3		HENDERSON—1-3	
Pauline Marie _____	427	Andrew Jackson _____	87
HARTFORD—1		Eaker _____	151
Vera _____	139	Sue _____	439
HARTSELL—1		Thomas _____	135
George Henry _____	76	HENDREN—2	
John A. _____	128	Bryda _____	375
HARTZFIELD—1		HENDRICKS—3	
Clemmie _____	85	Joseph Edward _____	434
Emma _____	245	HENDRIX—1	
George _____	85	Claude E. C. _____	105
Lula _____	236	HENLEY—1	
HARVEY—1		William Dawson _____	261
Samuel _____	106	HERIOT—1	
HASE—1		Joseph C. _____	227
Doralyn _____	258	HIATT—1	
HASTING—2		Wright _____	208
Edwin _____	313	HICKS—1	
HASTY—1		Robert Shields _____	260
Elizabeth _____	51	HIGHTOWER—1	
HAWKINS—1		Berry _____	85
Washington _____	144	HILES—1	
HAYES—1		Dora Agnes _____	180
Gregory _____	367	HILL—1-2	
HAYWOOD—1		Abner David _____	340
Laura M. _____	206	Fannie H. _____	330
HEDGSPETH—1		Gen. D. H. _____	304
Ruth _____	187	Ida May _____	326
HEGLAR—1		John Calvin _____	349
Mrs. Mabel Parr _____	265	Juanita _____	222
		W. R. _____	371

HILLMAN—2		HOPKINS—1	
John Knox	361	Mr.	55
HINEMAN—1		HOPSON—1-2	
May	243	Ray	364
HINES—2		Mabel	167
Claribel	341	HORNE—3	
HINSON—1		Rebecca	452
Charles	193	HORTON—2	
HOBBS—1-2		Loula	378
Fannie	189	HOUIE—3	
Nina Lathrop	189	John	407, 465
Myrtle	316	HOUSER—1	
HODGES—1-3		L. M.	200
E. J.	86	Lois Evangeline	262
Mayme	450	HOUSTON—1-2	
HOFFA—2		James Ambrose	129
William Brand	383	Nannie V.	378
HOGUE—1		Serena	286
Prof. Addison	92	William	217
HOGSHEAD—2		HOWARD—1-2	
Julia Hyer	335	Mary	82
HOLDBROOKS—1		James Marlowe	366
Samuel	64	HOWELL—1	
HOLLAND—1		Jennie	236
Hattie	232	HOWERTON—1	
HOLMES—1-3		Anna	122
Anna	420	HOWIE—1-3	
Elizabeth	213	Harvey	408
HOLT—3		John	407
Helen White	436	Mary Eliza	139
HONEYCUTT—1		Caroline	420
Ingram	112	HUBBARD—1	
Katherine	221	Mr.	147
HOOD—2-3		HUDGENS—1	
Mary E.	314	Louise	219
Lola	440	HUDSON—1	
HOOTEN—1		Ethel	225
J. J.	106	Holly L.	65
HOPE—2		Mary	111
Catherine C.	302	William	237
Cornelia Jane	301	Zachary Abbot	194

HUFFMAN—3	
A. R. _____	184
HUGGINS—2	
Elizabeth _____	277
Lil Kirk _____	358
HUGHLETT—2	
Mr. _____	322
HUISON—3	
Chas. S. _____	63
HUIE—3	
John G. L. _____	42
HUMMELL—2	
Charles _____	320
HUNT—1	
Clyde _____	201
Grover _____	232
Lizzie May _____	150
HUNTER—2-3	
Hoke T. _____	365
Isabelle _____	419
Nancy J. _____	110
HURLEY—1	
Alexander J. _____	123
HURT—1	
Verne _____	239
HUTCHESON—1-2	
R. S. _____	163
HUTCHINSON—1-2-3	
C. H. _____	232
Fannie _____	59
Harriet _____	112
John _____	410
Josephine _____	393
HUTCHISON—1	
Stella _____	161
HYER—1	
Louise _____	103
J. Whiting _____	103

I

INGLE—1	
John W. _____	160
INGRAM—1	
Eugene _____	234
IRVIN—1-2	
Alexander _____	328
Benjamin B. _____	124
Ephraim G. _____	124
IRWIN—2-3	
Catherine Matilda _____	403
James Monroe _____	413
James P. _____	305

J

JACKS—1	
Julia _____	99
JACKSON—1-2	
Lee _____	120
Gen. Thomas J. _____	306
JAMES—1	
Lloyd _____	242
Odessa _____	145
JANE—2	
Catherine _____	378
JARNAGIN—1	
Frank W. _____	164
JENKINS—1	
Helen Fay _____	99
Mr. _____	405
JERNIGAN—1	
Ella _____	69
JEROME—1	
Thomas _____	41
T. A. _____	76
JOBE—1	
Fannie _____	248
JOHNSON—1-2	
Claressa Emeline _____	112
Delma _____	206

Irma Naomi	258	KAST—1	
Louise	240	Edna	268
Martha	85	KAY—1	
Mary	242	Albert Ware	118
Peter	299	KEATH—1	
Raymond	229	Inez	199
Sidney Edward	241	KEERANS—3	
Dr. William Washington	298	Dr. James L.	451
J. H.	124	KEISTLER—2	
JOHNSTON—1-2-3		Fred	365
Edgar Eugene	384	KEITH—2	
Ethel	365	Jessie	354
Hugh P.	367	KELLEY—1	
John C.	125	Cora	209
Margaret	48	E. H.	147
Margaret A.	414	KELLY—2-3	
Mary	401	John	331
Mary Ann	125	Ruth Tull	449
Mary P.	354	KENDALL—1	
Milas W.	122	Almon	242
Rose	124	Thomas Clarence	161
Sarah	49	KENNEDY—1	
Sarah Sutton	72	Betty	246
Troy	377	KENNERLY—3	
Capt. William	133	Ira K.	432
Zeke	367	KERR—1-2-3	
R. Horace	174	Martha A. S.	317
JONES—1-2-3		Chas. Marshall	451
Arthur	234	Ella Ranson	203
Claudia	232	KETCHIE—1	
Ethel	368	Mary	221
Florence	172	KIDWELL—1	
Frances	107	Addie B.	120
Henry Everett	172	KILGORE—1	
John W.	297	Willis	145, 146
Martha	303	KILLOUGH—1	
Pearl	435	Miss	124
R. Howard	155	KIMMONS—1-2	
Effie	186	Elza Washington	342
JOSEY—1		Jennie	283
Hazel	179	John	280
JUNKER—3			
Rena May	440		
K			
KARR—1			
Helena	73		

Martha Ann	68	L	
Oscar	377	LACKEY—1	
William Watt	347	Herbert Henry	101
KINCAID—1		Twyman	176
Mabel	197	LAFFERTY—1	
KING—1-2-3		Dr. James S.	188
Cynthia	54	LAMBETH—2	
Mrs. Dorothy	126	Dr. George Bunyan	380
Fannie	242	LAND—1	
Isham	241	Eunice Anna	105
Marguerite	172	LANE—1	
Richard	70	Jack	240
Thomas	245	John Marshall	148
Mr.	322	Michael	255
KINNINGTON—1		LANGFORD—1-2	
Marie	201	Romaine Augusta	312
KIRBY—2		LANKFORD—2	
Katherine	322	Albert M.	312
KIRK—1		LANZI—3	
Thronie	235	A. J.	450
KIRKWOOD—1		LATTY—2	
James W.	207	Emaline	322
KIRKPATRICK—3		LAUDERDALE—1	
J. Walter	423	Florence	192
Leroy	410	LAWHON—2	
KISER—1		Howard	394
Jane M.	108	LAYLON—1	
KLUTZ—1		Bill	217
Ransom B.	109	LEA—1	
KNAPP—1		James P.	121
Donna	198	LEAK—1	
KNIGHT—1-2-3		Henry D.	121
James Sidney	383	LEATHERS—1	
Mr.	443	Lafayette	239
Woodie Lee	155	LEATHERWOOD—1	
KNOEBEL—2		Rev. William Marion	156
Ferdinand	345	LEE—1-2	
KRIDER—1		C. C.	371
Letitia	75	Lettie	325
KROENKE—1		Sam	245
Virginia	209	Thomas Virgil	249
KUNS—1			
Rev. Leland W.	208		

LEITH—2		LOCKETT—1	
Wm. A. _____	334	Alice _____	107
LEMLY—2		LOGAN—1-2	
Emmie _____	356	Rev. Charles Alexander ____	356
LEMMONDS—3		Hugh _____	115
Charles _____	421	LONG—1	
LEONARD—1		G. Mebane _____	173
James Sierra _____	103	John W. _____	108
LESURE—2		Leslie Everett _____	251
Lyle G. _____	373	LORE—3	
LESTER—2		George Monroe _____	437
Doris _____	340	LOW—1	
LEVY—1		Andrew _____	234
Charles Patterson _____	106	LOWE—1	
LEWIS—3		R. Quinton _____	266
Sam Edward _____	151	LOWRANCE—1-2	
LILES—1-2		Elizabeth S. _____	340
Alice R. _____	303	Mary Ann _____	341
Mary Ann _____	111	Newton Locke _____	153
LINDSAY—2		LOWRY—2	
Lee Ida _____	375	Lena _____	362
Nell _____	325	John _____	368
Virginia May _____	217	LUCK—1	
LINER—1		Mary Estelle _____	223
J. H. _____	215	LUCKIE—1	
LIPE—2		Katherine _____	88
Dora _____	346	LUNDSCHEN—3	
LITAKER—2		Mary Ellen _____	446
Robert F. _____	361	LUSK—1	
Annie Lee _____	313	Frances _____	162
LITTLE—2		LYERLY—3	
Louise _____	368	Capt. George _____	437
William Brown _____	199	LYLES—1	
LIVENGOOD—1		Mary Ann _____	187
Wm. Edgar _____	218	LYNCH—1	
LLOYD—1-2		C. B. _____	120
Frank E. _____	309		
Nora _____	229		
LOCKLEAR—1			
Frank _____	233	Mc	
Fred _____	235	McADEN—1	
		Frances Y. _____	99

McAFEE—1		McCONNELL—3	
Capt. Byington	253	Rose	433
McAHRON—1		McCORD—1	
Polly	42	Ossie	141
McALPINE—2		McCORKLE—2	
Lucian Foster	386	John E.	344
McBEE—2		Martha Falls	303
Thomas	354	Rosa Buchanan	368
McBRAYER—1		McCULLOCH—1	
Warren J.	238	Elizabeth	168
Samuel	147	McCURDY—1	
McCABE—1		Mary	44
Dr. William Edgar	201	Sarah	264
McCACHREN—1		McDONALD—2	
Yates	218	W. W.	362
McCAIN—1		McDONOUGH—1	
William	142	Byron Emory	215
McCAINE—1		McDOUGALD—1	
Ernest	104	Albert Gillett	255
McCALL—2		McDUFFY—1	
Samuel	323	John	241
McCARTY—2		McEACHERN—1-3	
Lora Addie	366	Jeannette	76
McCLARTY—1		Margaret	109
Archibald McKnight	53	Peter Roland	65
McCLELLAN—1		McELROY—2	
Elsie	178	Della	363
Estelle	202	McELREATH—1	
McCLELLAND—3		Mark	50
Elvira	409	McEWEN—2	
McCLOUD—2		Abigail	273
Lelia W.	314	McFARLAND—2	
McCLURE—1-2		Daniel	300
Anne	166	McGILL—2	
Margaret Frances	298	M. E.	363
McCLUNG—1		McGINNIS—1-3	
Cora	232	Lillian McDowell	203
McCOMBS—1		Eli J.	405
Lenora	121	Martha	403
Margaret	47	McGLAUN—1	
Wm. Whitener	219	Mary Jane	69

McGUIRE—1	
Alonzo J.	239
Margaret	87
Minnie G.	250
Sophronia	87
William David	151
McGUIRK—1	
Patrick	141
McIVER—1	
John McMillan	100
McINTYRE—1	
Annie	206
McKEE—1	
Samuel	60
McKEITHAN—2	
Kate	368
McKELWAY—1	
Rev. Alexander J.	158
McKELVEY—1	
Isaac	148
McKENZIE—1	
Maud	190
McKEMIE—3	
Robert Milton	422
McKINLEY—1	
Alexander	78
James	325
Joe Pate	119
William C.	188
McKNIGHT—3	
Lock	431
McLAUGHLIN—1	
Nellie	164
McLARTY—1	
Alexander	41
Archibald D.	144
John	81
Martha J.	50
Stephen Harvey	84
McLEAN—2-3	
Elizabeth	287
Mr.	287
Nannie	429
Sarah	204

McLEARY—1	
Sue E. _____	99
McLEMORE—1	
Marie _____	181
McMILLAN—3	
Wiley _____	442
McMILLIAN—2	
Effie _____	376
McMINN—2	
J. I. D. _____	333
McNEIL—1	
Jessie _____	59
McNUTT—1-2	
John Rice _____	94
Edna _____	394
McPHEETERS—1	
Rev. William M. _____	164
McQUEEN—1	
Emma Neal _____	138
M	
MACHADO—1	
Elmer _____	198
MACKEY—2	
Dudley _____	324
MADANS—1	
Betsy _____	63
MAGEE—2	
Jessie Carline _____	382
MALONEY—2	
Ellen _____	354
MANN—1	
Miss Richard _____	146
MARKART—2	
Mary Narcissus _____	298
MARBETT—1	
Cart _____	235
MARSHALL—1-2	
Bernice _____	325
Ernest Conrad _____	396

Duell	223	MAY—1	
Hunter, Jr.	262	William T.	147
Marion Lee	154	MAYER—1	
MARTEN—2		Clinton R.	174
Nora	314	MAYO—1	
MARTIN—1-2		Arthur D.	214
Caroline H.	347	MAYSE—1	
Margaret Cannon	251	David Alexander	223
Mary	215	MEADOWS—1	
Sam	217	Heigh	239
Samuel G.	71	Myrtle	242
MARVIN—1		Robert	238
George Cook	60	MEANS—1-3	
Elizabeth Brooks	104	Gabriella McPheeters	96
MASSEY—2		George Barringer	447
Benjamin Hall	312	Nancy	411
MATHESON—3		Brandon W.	361
William A.	451	MEARES—2	
MATHIESON—2		Lottie	335
William A.	346	MEASMER—3	
MATHEWS—2		Nannie Ruth	438
Eliza Adeline	330	MELLON—2	
MATTHEWS—1		Janet	366
Houston	200	MELTON—2	
Jesse	234	James Conelly	339
MATTOX—1		MERRILL—1	
Lucile	85	Arthur J., Jr.	167
William	85	MERRITT—1	
MAUCK—1		H. Bryan	177
Dr. Henry Page	163	John Abercrombie	177
MAULBY—1		MIDDLETON—2	
Nancy	43	Maj. William, Jr.	396
MAULDIN—3		MILES—1	
Nevada	435	Ethel	245
MAUNEY—1		MILLER—1-2-3	
M. L.	200	Annie	217
MAXWELL—1-3		Catherine	415
John Guy	148	David W.	74
Mary	126	Dora	431
Mary	436	George	397
Mrs. Puss Mattox	85	Gus	87
Susie	433	Harriet Messina	313

Lee D. _____	325	MORGAN—1-2	
Margaret Erskine _____	163	Charles A. _____	333
Mollie _____	107	Willeta _____	191
Norris William _____	297	Elizabeth _____	53
Ralph _____	181	Jane E. _____	53
Victor _____	374		
MILLS—3		MOSS—2	
Pink _____	409	Earl _____	335
MILNER—1		Dr. James Augustus _____	338
Cobb _____	261	Samuel Wade _____	344
Wallace Belle _____	268		
MINOR—2		MORRELL—1	
Lucy _____	351	Alfred Arthur _____	172
MISER—2			
M. V. _____	291	MORRIS—1-2-3	
MITCHELL—1-3		Ben _____	231
George Lynwood, Jr. _____	261	Elizabeth _____	80
Maude _____	175	Irving E., Jr. _____	397
Minnie Lee _____	244	James _____	141
Ruth Lee _____	265	John Watson _____	435
Walter _____	425	Margaret Howard _____	387
MOBLEY—2		Martha Elizabeth _____	121
Tom _____	324	Mattie _____	434
MONROE—1		Nellie _____	246
Glenn Combs _____	263	Zebulon B. _____	439, 440
MONTGOMERY—2			
James _____	285	MORRISON—1-2-3	
MOODY—1-2		Pioneer James' line.	
Conner _____	233	Columbus _____	72
Thomas Edward _____	336	Columbus H. _____	138
MOON—1		Cyrus _____	74
Bertha _____	242	Daniel Baker _____	107
MOOSE—1		Daniel Lafayette _____	138
Paul _____	112	Elam _____	80
MOORE—1-2-3		George Leroy _____	79
C. J. _____	86	Harvey (Robert's son) _____	68
Frank Stanley _____	169	Harvey (Sam's son) _____	76
George Allie, Jr. _____	449	James (Tanner Jimmy) _____	48
James Osborne _____	392	Rev. James _____	55
Mary _____	74	James Edward _____	67
Mattie _____	191	Rev. James Elijah _____	75
Mr. _____	381	Rev. James Hardy, M.D. _____	101
Virginia _____	113	James K. _____	54
MORELAND—1		James Pharr _____	137
Mary Emily _____	80	John (McCurdy John) _____	44
		John Edward _____	118
		John Dwight _____	80
		John Pinckney _____	68
		John Wilson _____	125
		Julius Benton _____	131
		Leroy McKee _____	133
		Nathaniel _____	71

Pinkney (Sam's son)	78
Quincy Columbus	81
Robert (Tenn. Bob)	47
Robert Carson	54
Dr. Robert Hall	
(Rev. James' son)	97
Robert Harvey	61
Robert R.	91
Samuel	49
Samuel Brown	94
Theodore Summey	102
Washington	57
Dr. Washington	99
William (Big William)	43
William James Russell	115
William Johnston	76
Rev. William Newton	58
William Newton	69
William Stanhope	73
Rev. William Walker	95
William Walter	139

Pioneer Robert's line.

Rev. Addison Walker	292
Rev. Alfred James	310
Amzi Donnell	311
Elias Denson	283
Rev. Hugh McEwen	298
James McEwen	279
James Quincy	295, 330
John	274
Capt. Joseph Graham	308
Rev. Levi Rogers	284
Robert, Jr.	276
Robert Dwight	326
Rev. Robert Hall, D.D.	281
Capt. Robert Hall	310
William ("Miller")	273
William Allison	295
William Andrew	292
Ziza	290

Pioneer John's line.

James ("Long" Jimmie)	401
James Leonidas	409
John ("Pickens" John)	402
John Franklin	409
John Harrison	418
Julius Benton	426
William	406
William Leroy	422

MORSE—1	
Charles	236
Thomas W.	225

MORTON—1	
William	85

MOSELEY—1	
Charles Archer	173
Minnie	233
Mrs. Romelle	265

MULLER—1	
Florence	263

MULLIS—3	
Mr.	421

MUMFORD—1	
Mary	90

MUNGER—1-3	
Laura	446

MURPHY—2	
Willie May	336

MYERS—1	
Anna B.	92
Lorene	208

N

NAFF—2	
Clarence R.	353

NANCE—2	
Leonard	385

NEAL—3	
Mr.	417

NEELY—1-2	
Evie Hume	158
Donia	289
Nicholas Jackson	152

NEILL—2	
Percy Phipps	387

NEILSON—1	
Christine	157

NELSON—1	
William P., Jr.	162

NEWELL—1-2-3

David	413
Emma Jane	340
Harriet Amelia	44
Mary A.	76
Rev. Samuel Washington	342

NEWSOM—1

Marshall	185
----------------	-----

NICKINSON—1

Lt. Com. E. P.	178
---------------------	-----

NICHOLSON—3

Joseph William	422
----------------------	-----

NORMAN—1

Edward Brooks	119
---------------------	-----

NORRIS—1

Louise	179
Tom	179

NORTHERN—3

John	66
------------	----

NOYES—1

Adele Louise	254
--------------------	-----

O

OAKS—3

Mr.	416
----------	-----

OATES—1

Dr. Kenneth	194
-------------------	-----

OAZLEY—2

Jennie	323
Martha	322

ODOM—1

Wiley B.	166
---------------	-----

O'FARRELL—1

Mary Catherine	258
----------------------	-----

OGLESBY—1

W. W.	224
------------	-----

O'MEALLIE—1

John R.	210
--------------	-----

ORR—1

R. B.	80
Washington	69

ORLIFF—2

Lena	397
------------	-----

OTT—1

William B.	180
-----------------	-----

OVERCASH—1

C. M.	125
------------	-----

OWEN—1-2

Harriet Craddock	100
Portia L.	358
Rebecca	445

OWENS—1

James Dean	165
------------------	-----

P

PACE—1

Doris	218
Josephine Rita	221
Robert F.	217

PAGE—2

Elbert Murphie	332
Elizabeth	227

PANCAKE—1-2

Campbell	255
Ellen	356

PARIS—2

Edward	376
--------------	-----

PARK—2

George S.	360
----------------	-----

PARKER—1

Burton	186
Cordie	108
Helen	186
J. R.	110

PARKS—1-2

Edna	379
Eli	231
Sarah Jane	121

PARNELL—2

Wayne Francis	376
---------------------	-----

PATTERSON—1-2-3		PICKARD—2	
Craig Houston	165	John	283
Ethel	434	PICKENS—2-3	
Kent	202	Alexander	291
Sirenus M.	438	Rev. Archibald M.	277
William S.	292	Margaret	402
PATTON—1-3		PODMORE—1	
Mabel	189	John A.	207
Matthew	105	POLK—1	
Sara Rosanna	57	Charles Shelby	82
Sadie	441	Ezekiel	83
PAYNE—2		Hannah	83
Carey Meredith	387	POOLE—3	
PEACOCK—2		Claude B.	442
Elbert	293	PORTER—3	
PEAVY—1		Wesley J.	419
Charles	244	PORTWOOD—2	
PEEL—2		Edgar	362
Albert A.	292	POUNDS—1	
PENICK—1		Millage Rupley	196
Edward Payson	107	POWELL—1	
PERKINS—1		Martha Kathleen	264
J. L.	240	POYNTZ—1	
Richard	205	Henry Chenowith	176
PERIN—2		PRENTIS—1	
Louise Lee	333	Henning Webb	161
PERRYMAN—1		PRENTISS—1	
Louis	155	Margaret	159
PHARR—1-3		PRESCOTT—1	
John Calhoun	458	Annie Eugenia	160
Margaret	79	PRESSLEY—1	
Margaret	401	Catherine Craig	197
Margaret Emma	175	John Howard	153
Martha	76	Mr.	153
Martha Q.	318	Wm. Baxter	440
Nettie P.	443	PRESTON—1-2	
Peyton	435	John A., D.D.	158
Sarah Eugenia	78	V. V.	334
Walter Franklin	77	PREVOST—1	
William Roland	123	Joseph W.	129
W. W.	441	PREWITT—1	
PHILLIPS—1-2		Howard	233
Lula	244		
Rev. Nathan Gono	90		
Dr. William	116		
Jewel Eula	382		

PRICE—1-3

Eunice	243
Dr. K. A.	432

PRICKETT—1-2

Samuel Carr, Jr.	180
-----------------------	-----

PROPST—2

William F. A.	313
--------------------	-----

PUCKETT—1

Clemmie	152
---------------	-----

PURVIANCE—1

Elizabeth	64
Harvey	52
Martha Clementine	66

PURVIANS—1

Jane Ann	113
----------------	-----

PURYEAR—1

Thomas L.	79
----------------	----

PUTNAM—2

Kate	372
------------	-----

Q

QUAY—1

Aaron Foster	214, 219
--------------------	----------

QUERY—1-2-3

Amanda	316
Betty	423
Elam	424
Elizabeth	288
James Victor	224
Jane C.	317
John Caldwell	36
Matilda Evaline	287

QUINA—1

Isabella	103
----------------	-----

QUINBERRY—2

Ray	383
-----------	-----

R

RAINEY—1

J. C.	147
------------	-----

RAMSEY—1

Robert Lee	162
------------------	-----

RANEY—1-2

Aurora McLellan	247
Eunice	320
W. E.	321

RAST—2

Susan Keller	335
--------------------	-----

RAYNAL—2

Rev. Chas. E., D.D.	357
--------------------------	-----

RAYBOURN—3

Lula	404
------------	-----

RAWLINGS—1

Grace	187
J. Walter	187

REED—1-2

H. Conner	288
Richmond	268

REES—3

Ernest W.	423
----------------	-----

REESE—2

John Daniel	331
Mary Jane	330

REID—2-3

Mary Frances	408
Henry Davis	385
Lucy A.	310

RESTRICK—1

Jean	208
------------	-----

REYNOLDS—2

Kate	349
------------	-----

RHYNE—1

Henry	199
-------------	-----

RICE—1

Alfred Jupp	196
John P.	171

RICHARDSON—1-2

Charles	363
Norval Ralph	183
Sarah	181

RIDDERVOLT—2

Joseph T.	365
----------------	-----

RILEY—1	
Leanora	251
RIKE—1	
Gillie	193
RITCH—1-3	
Mattie	425
Louise	441
Melvin	217
RINGER—1	
Paul H., M.D.	177
ROACH—1	
William	83
ROANE—1	
Judge A. T.	116
ROBERTS—2	
Joe A.	380
Mr.	334
ROBERTSON—1-2	
Eddie	250
Dr. E. F.	194
Mr.	288
ROBISON—1	
K. Waitzel	170
ROBINSON—1-2	
Bethel	334
Jane Ann	113
Martha	87
William W.	200
Sarah Margaret ..	205
RODGERS—3	
Mary Annie	427
ROE—1	
Laverne	215
ROGERS—1-2	
Alexander	85
George A.	88
Hallie	386
James	85
Ruby	164
William	53
Mrs. Florence Wall ..	198
ROSE—1	
Crystal Ray	161

ROSEBERRY—1	
James Henry	252
ROSEBRO—1	
John William, D.D.	157
ROSS—1-3	
Charles	118
Mrs. Lydia	185
John Lindsay	188
Mary Jane	438
Sherwood	185
Thomas	187
ROUNTREE—1	
Alice	67
William J.	116
ROUSE—1-2	
Corrie	103
Pauline Star	390
ROUZER—1	
Mabel	107
ROWE—1	
Beatrice	120
ROWLAND—1	
Martha	186
ROWZEE—2	
Kitty	288
RUA—1	
Filo della	59
RUCKMAN—2	
Annah Elizabeth	345
RULE—1	
Lt. A. O., Jr.	178
RUSHING—1	
B.	185
RUSSELL—1-2-3	
Andrew	283
Catherine	43
Catherine D.	67
David	53
David	45
Elizabeth Clementine ..	78
Emma Pomeroy	88
Minnie	318
Robert	42
Dr. William	283
William James	91

RUTHERFORD—1

Kirby243

RYAN—1

Lillian236

S

SADLER—3

Floy425

SAILOR—1

Thomas 86

SALE—1

Maj. Ernest 95

SAMPLE—1

Rev. Addison H. 89

SAMPLES—1

Frank229

SAMUELS—2

Myrtle Fay377

SANDERS—2

Andrew Jackson327

SANDFORD—1

Thomas Franklin165

SAPP—1

William112

SATTERFIELD—1

John W.206

SAYAR—1

Lena151

Lott247

SAYRE—1

Margery178

SCARR—1

Miss 58

SCHMIDT—1

Alfred E.256

SCITHERS—1

George Randall.....159

SCOTT—1-3

Alex H.406

Elizabeth (Betsy)426, 131

Margaret A.111

Walter, Jr.174

SCRUGGS—1

Finley194

SEALE—2

Andrew Jackson345

SEHORN—1

Charles E.109

SEIGLER—1

Marion200

SELMON—1

Willie237

SENNHOLTZ—2

Arthur F.335

SETZER—3

Mr.110

SHACKLEFORD—1

Judge N. C. 59

SHAFFNER—1

Emil Nathaniel253

SHARP—1

Henrietta117

SHAW—1

Ethel107

SHECKLE—1

Clementine DeCosta212

SHEFFIELD—1

Mary Beth219

SHELBY—1

Sarah Ellen 50

SHERRILL—3

J. Elbert428

SHERRIN—1

B. B.185

SHIELDS—1-2

Isabella E.286

Maralee Alice222

SHIPMAN—2		Frances Drusilla	154
Mary Alice	381	James	297
SHIPP—1		Jesse	246
Everett	127	Jonathan Geo. Andrew	315
SHOATE—1		Mary Earl	234
Rufus	89	Roddy L.	447
SIDES—2		Rev. Benjamin Mosley	92
Cornelius D.	369	Roy	244
SIKES—2		Sally	444
Margaret	368	Thomas R.	214
SIMS—1-2		Walter M.	179
Chalmers L.	214	SMITHSON—1	
Mary Alma	344	William Nobel	166
SIMMONS—2		SNIDER (SNYDER)—1	
John Wesley	332	Rev. Solomon	110
Ray Allen	332	SOSSAMON—3	
SIMPSON—1		F. W.	442
Arthur Thomas	226	SOULE—1	
SINGLETON—2		Elizabeth	198
Nell	375	SPARKMAN—2	
Edith	368	Dr. Matt	291
SITTON—2		SPARKS—1	
Elizabeth B.	313	Dewey Miles	267
SLOAN—1-2		SPEARS—1-2	
George T.	326	Malinda	50
Marvin Hunter	181	Nina	139
Dr. Ralph M.	101	William N.	315
SLOCUM—1		SPENCER—1	
Dorothy	198	Tracy Neal	189
SLOOP—2		SPINKS—1	
Kate	367	Nora	134
SLOUGH—3		SPRAGUE—2	
David	417	Amelia	384
SMITH—1-2-3		SPRATT—3	
Alice	372	Charles	424
Carolyn	209	STACKHOUSE—2	
Cleveland Scudder	257	Gilbert	365
Emmet	245	STAFFORD—1-2-3	
Ernest	240	Arthur M.	314
Etta	239	LaFayette	135
F. Dunklin	394	Mary	113
George	245	Mary McKee	49
Georgia	147	Samuel McKee	134

STANLEY—1		STRAIN—2	
Josie	85	Robert Gill	389
STEAGAL—1		STRAWN—1	
Ivy	234	Jimmie	248
STEGALL—3		STRIBLING—2	
Jeremiah G.	405	Fannie May	360
STEEL—1-2		STRICKLAND—1	
Heid Cleveland	338	Marguerite	179
Minnie	430	STROTHERS—1	
STEPHENS—1		Dr. James F.	96
John W.	172	STROUD—3	
STEPHENSON—3		Brad	452
Robert A.	438	STUART—1	
STEVENS—2		Dr. James	97
P.	312	Mary Ann	61
STEVENSON—2		STURGIS—3	
Eliba	311	Jesse H.	438
STEWART—1-3		SUGG—1	
Bruner	436	William Caswell, Jr.	168
Frances	141	SUGGS—1	
Francis Marion	144	William	237
George	145	SULLIVAN—1	
Joseph B.	419	Mary Ellen	182
Herman E.	435	SUMMERS—1	
Mary	400	Nell Catherine	227
Mary	218	SUMMEY—1	
Nancy	85	Albert T.	98
Obie	246	Dr. Daniel F.	98
Ona	190	SUTE—3	
Samuel A.	411	W. T.	450
STOKES—1		SUTHER—3	
Elsie	261	John	419
STORY—1		SUTTON—1	
Christie	161	Robert B	102
STOVALL—2		SWAB—3	
Eugene Clifton	119	Nora	432
Gladys	237	SWANZY—2	
STOWE—3		Betsy	312
Katherine	441	SWIFT—1	
STOWELL—1		George	156
Alice Elizabeth	180	SWISHER—2	
		Dessie	375

T

TABELING—1		THOMSON—1	
Roy Harrison	263	Alexander	254
TADLOCK—1		THOMASSON—2	
George	187	S. J.	318
TAGERT—1		THOMPSON—1-3	
Catherine	53	Alice Matilda	441
TALMAGE—1		Bessie	423
Robert Noll	207	Charles	444
TANNER—1		Gertrude	424
Dora	231	Glenn H.	180
George	233	Mary	317
Joseph	240	Mrs. Carrie M. Whitley	314
TARVER—1		THORNTON—1	
Lucia	191	Homer	193
THATCHER—2		THURMAN—1	
Edith G.	348	Mitchell Lenine	259
TAYLOR—1-2-3		TIMMS—1	
Belle	238	Sarah L.	226
George	411	TINKER—2	
George W.	428	Elizabeth Mary	360
Rev. Kerr	391	TIPTON—2	
Mr.	109	Claude H.	335
William A.	151	TOMLINSON—1	
TEACKLE—1		Susie	215
Josephine Hanson	156	TOOMBS—1	
TEAL—1		Harvey Burt	181
Margaret	204	TOWNSEND—1	
TEETER—1-2-3		H. P.	71
Joshua	404	Lewis	42
Mollie Elizabeth	136	TRADINICK—2	
TELFAIR—1		Nannie	314
William H.	104	TRAINUM—3	
TERRILL—2		Sarah T.	414
Theo	391	TRIOT—3	
TERRY—1		Mary Bryant	443
Henry Ridell	195	TRUEHEART—1	
THOMAS—1		Anne	167
Amanda	207	TUCKER—1	
J. Allen	445	James	45
Faye	228	Joseph	128

TURNER—1-2

Earle	364
Margaret	87
Orin Lindley	95
Richard Hill	103

TYSON—1

Burnett	248
Eva	248

U

UMPHREY—1

Lila Virginia	238
Glenn	242

UNDERWOOD—1

Martha	68
Mary E.	68

UNGER—3

Robert E.	452
----------------	-----

UNTZ—3

Ernestine	435
-----------------	-----

UPCHURCH—1

Lucy	123
------------	-----

V

VANCE—1-3

Cornelia	435
Henry Y.	123

VANDERGRIFF—1

Peck	149
Reuben	145

VAN DE VETTE—1

James, Jr.	143
-----------------	-----

VAN DORT—1

Dorothy	205
---------------	-----

VAN ZANDT—1

Ira	238
Mantelle	228
Snowbird	243

W

WADSWORTH—1

John Cyrenius	212
---------------------	-----

WAIT—1

Charles E.	95
-----------------	----

WAITE—2

Mrs. Ora	321
----------------	-----

WAKEFIELD—2

Isabel	352
--------------	-----

WALDROP—1

Allen	245
Guy	151
Joseph A.	248

WALTHALL—1

Robert L.	211
----------------	-----

WALLACE—1-2

Annie Amanda	129
Esther E.	360
Margaret Catherine	125
Matthew McPhail	129
Robert Boston	127

WALKER—2-3

Andrew	278
Mrs. Elizabeth Harris	420
Mary	302
Susannah	276

WARD—1

Bell	241
Mrs. Hattie	250
Julia	246
Leonard	248
Lessie	250
Mrs. Lena McKelvey	151
S. Vivian	209

WARE—1

William Wade	104
--------------------	-----

WATHO—1

I. A.	63
------------	----

WATKINS—1-2

Mary Maud	342
Mary Wharton	157

WATSON—1-2

Jenny	146
John C.	317
William Penn	144
William	246

WAUGH—1

Matthew	47
William	156

WAYNICK—2

Capus M.	354
---------------	-----

WAX—3

John Cayce	417
------------------	-----

WEARN—1

W. R.	135
------------	-----

WEAVER—1-3

Angeline	227
Bill	317

WEBB—1-2-3

James	144
Richard Halbert	434
Caleb Brannon	341

WEDDINGTON—1

William	52
---------------	----

WELCH—3

Cynthia	445
John	432
Mary Ellen Lundschen-	446

WELLER—2

Joseph I.	352
----------------	-----

WEST—1

Margaret M.	97
------------------	----

WESTMORELAND—1

Helen	237
-------------	-----

WHAM—1

Barbara	259
---------------	-----

WHEAT—3

Nevin O.	449
---------------	-----

WHEELER—1

Miss	91
------------	----

WHITE—1-2-3

Addie	329
Archibald Wade	87
Barnett	143
Dell	120
Dixie	234
Col. David	294
Elizabeth	409
James McKemie	407
Julia	321
Leonard	234
Lillie May	335
Maggie	320
Pauline	348
Ralph	234
Samuel G.	45
Samuel W.	69
William Franklin	408
W. R.	120
Zenas K.	109
Clark	231
Josephine Augusta	133

WHITEFORD—2

Louise	382
--------------	-----

WHITSETT—1

Virginia	206
----------------	-----

WHITWORTH—1-2

Florence	308
Lillie	181

WILEY—1-2

Ellen	303
Mary	47

WILHELM—1

Aaron	58
-------------	----

WILKERSON—2

John Washington	327
-----------------------	-----

WILKINSON—1

Lucy A.	124
--------------	-----

WILLIAMS—1-2-3

Ann	369
Bequita Jean	262
Bud	252
David Rogerson	349
Edwin Lee	259
Eugenia	80

George	175	WISE—2	
Isaac	232	Deanie	334
J. Crittenden	179	Estelle	395
John Joseph	384	WITHERS—2	
Lula	181	Bennie	370
Mary Eliza	180	James Rutledge, Jr.	393
S. Clay	428	WITHERSPOON—2	
Terrell Guinn	252	Annie Reid	337
Terry	383	WOMACK—1	
W. H.	234	Charles R.	172
WILLIAMSON—1		WOLFE—3	
Alice	139	Daniel	420
Harvey	86	James Richardson	438
Henry	230	WOMBLE—2	
Richard Minor	104	Edna	396
WILLEFORD—2		Josiah Bailey	361
James C.	395	WOODALL—3	
WILLIS—1		Kate Estelle	449
Caddie	266	WOODHOUSE—1	
Dr. A. Murat	163	Hugh Irwin	169
WILLOUGHBY—1		WOODS—1-2	
Carl	228	Edward	55
WILSON—1-2-3		John	243
Cynthia Elizabeth	80	William Tim	366
Emma Catherine	202	WOODWARD—1-2	
Hattie	182	Elizabeth	167
Joe	243	James	321
Dr. John C.	166	WORTH—1-3	
Julia	439	Elizabeth Rebecca	169
Maurice James	434	Daniel B.	442
Ronald B.	309	WRIGHT—1-2	
Ruth	440	Edwin Francis	381
William	428	Ola	147
Bessie	233	Robert S.	321
WINCHESTER—1		William W.	380
Mary	51	WRIGHTMAN—2	
WINECOFF—1		Mr.	320
G. R.	188		
Henry	111	Y	
WINN—1		YARBROUGH—1	
John Henry	149	Elizabeth	222
Savilla	243		
WIRE—1			
Charles Raymon	252		

YATES—1
 Lena141
YEATMAN—1
 Mamie121
YORK—1
 W. T.232
YONGUE—2
 Maggie Gertrude313
YOUNG—1
 Eula 97

Jane 72
Miss117
Porter118
Annie112
YOUNT—3
 Lawrence185

Z
ZAPP—2
 Edna May388

“I am kin to you, you are kin to me
We are all kin, each to the other
We never knew about it
Are surprised to find it out
But kin we are and
‘Hoot Mon’ proud we are of it.”



